

Vol. 57 • No. 8

August 2014

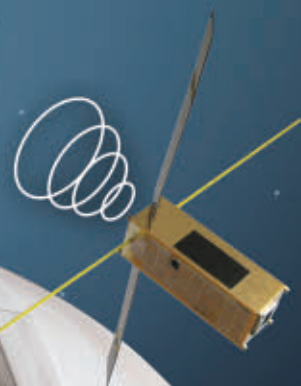


Microwave Journal

.com



Antenna Design
For
Nano
Satellites



Founded in 1958



Low Frequency Power Combiners

MECA introduces Low Frequency addition to the H-Series, 100-watt Wilkinson high power combiner/dividers.

Available in 2 & 4-way configurations covering 5 to 500 MHz. VSWR of 1.30:1 accommodating load VSWR's of 2.0:1 or better! N and SMA connectors.

Weatherproof IP 67 rated.



Low PIM Loads

MECA's Low PIM (-165 dBc Typ) Loads for DAS Applications feature industry leading PIM performance of -160 dBc Min all while handling full rated power to 85C. All of the terminations cover 0.698 - 2.700 GHz frequency bands in 7/16 DIN, Type-N and 4.1/9.5 Mini-DIN connectors as 30, 50, 100 & 150 watt rated. Ideal for IDAS / ODAS, In-Building, base station, wireless infrastructure, 4G and



Low PIM Couplers

MECA's Low PIM (-160 dBc Typ) Directional Couplers for DAS Applications feature unique air-line construction that provides for the lowest possible insertion loss, high directivity and VSWR across the 0.800 - 2.500 GHz bands. Rated for 500 watts average power. Nominal coupling values of 15, 20, 30 & 40 dB.



Low PIM Reactive Splitters

MECA's Low PIM (-160dBc Typ) Reactive Splitters for DAS Applications, rugged construction and excellent performance across all wireless bands from 0.698 - 2.700 GHz make them ideal for in-building or tower top systems. Available 2-way and 3-way, 7/16 DIN, Type-N and soon 4.1/9.5 Mini-DIN configurations. Rated for 500-700 watts (max). Weatherproof IP65 Rated.



BETTER BUILDINGS / BETTER NETWORKS

Dr. D.A.S. © Prescribes: MECA Low PIM Products & Equipments For next generation DAS there is only one name in passives.

It's simple: Better signals equal better performance. Today's buildings personify the need for next-level Distributed Antenna Systems (DAS). And the engineers that are building them turn to MECA for passive components. American ingenuity and 53 years of experience have resulted in the deepest, most reliable product line of ready-to-ship and quick-turn solutions, such as:

Power Dividers: Up to 16 way and 18 GHz

Attenuators: Up to 60dB and 500W

Terminations: Up to 500W

Couplers: Up to 40dB and 1kW

Integrated Rack Units: Delivered in 3-6 weeks

They come with an industry leading 3 year guarantee and true MECA pride.

Ready to build a better DAS? Start with a visit to www.e-MECA.com.

"delivered on time every time!!"

Low PIM Attenuators

Industry leading PIM performance of -155dBc (Typ) and covering the 698 - 2700 MHz frequency bands available in 7/16 DIN, Type-N and 4.1/9.5 Mini-DIN. Ideal for IDAS / ODAS, In-Building, base station, wireless infrastructure, 4G, and AWS applications.



Integrated D.A.S. Equipment
Let MECA create an integrated assembly with any of our RF/Microwave products on 19" panels, shelves or NEMA enclosures.



www.e-MECA.com

MECA Electronics, Inc.

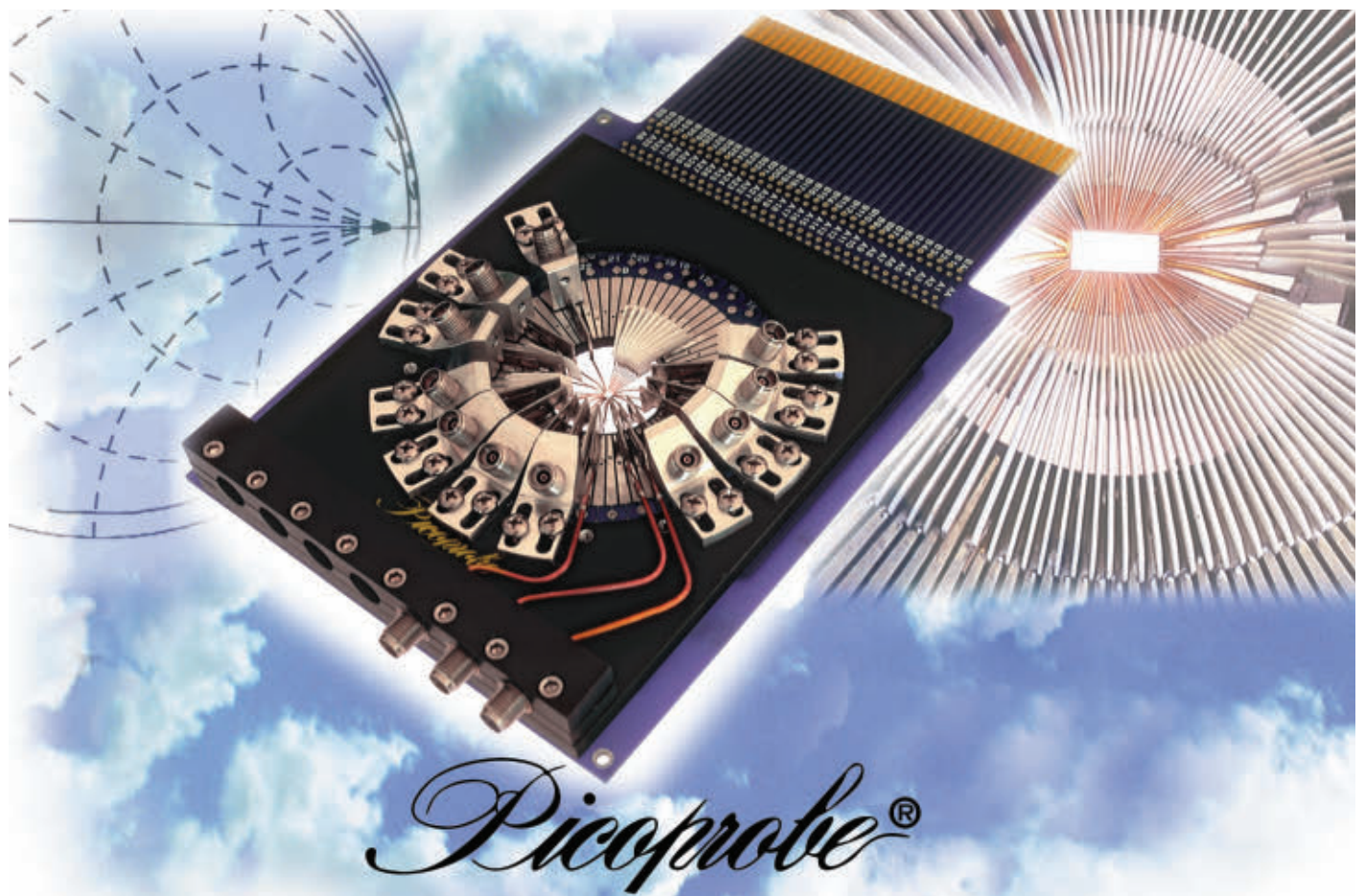
Microwave Electronic Components of America

The Professional's Choice for RF/Microwave Passive Components

459 E. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

Tel: 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277 • Sales@e-MECA.com





Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.





POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

NOW!
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**


The Industry's Largest Selection includes THOUSANDS of models, from 2 kHz to 18 GHz, at up to 300 watts power, in coaxial, flat-pack, surface-mount and rack-mount housings for 50 and 75 Ω systems.

From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits power splitters/combiners offer outstanding performance for insertion loss, isolation, and VSWR. Decades of experience with multiple technologies make it all possible, from core & wire, microstrip, and stripline, to semiconductors and LTCC ceramics.

Get easy-to-find, detailed data and performance curves, S-parameters, outline drawings, PCB layouts, and everything else you need to make a decision quickly, at minicircuits.com. Just enter your requirements, and our patented search engine, Yoni 2, searches actual test data to find the models that meet your needs.

All Mini-Circuits catalog models are in stock, continuously replenished, and backed by our 1-year guarantee. We even list current stock quantities and real-time availability, as well as pricing, to help our customers plan ahead and make quick decisions.

So why wait? Take a look at minicircuits.com today!

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is listed on our website.



Yeah, we do that.



Repeater Dilemma
that must be resolved.

*Trying to send and
receive a small signal
among big interferers on
your repeater platform?*

We should talk.

513.870.4087



www.polezero.com

From Surface Mount Components
to Complex Testrack Assemblies



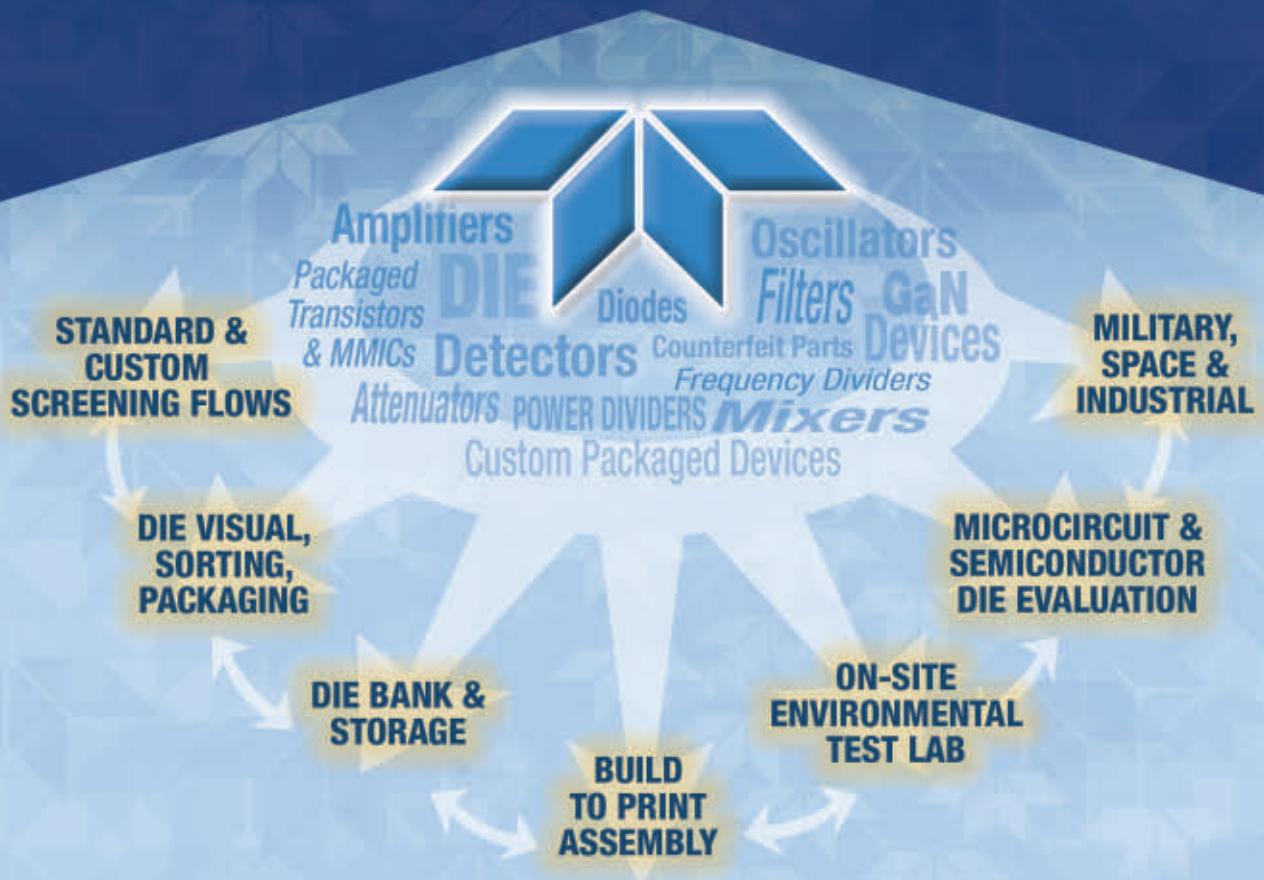
In Touch with your Filtering Solutions



BSC FILTERS • DOW-KEY MICROWAVE • K&L MICROWAVE • POLE/ZERO
www.klmicrowave.com • www.filterwizard.com • 410-749-2424 • sales@klmicrowave.com

Are your parts “board-ready?”

Teledyne Microwave Solutions has a 30 year heritage providing advanced value add services for Up Screening, LAT, Element Evaluation, test capabilities up to 40 GHz, chip and wire assembly - **all under ONE ROOF**



Up-screening and LAT performed IAW MIL-PRF-19500, 38534, 38535 and MIL-STD-883 & 750
Space Level Screening & Qual for Plastic Encapsulated Devices per NASA PEM-INST-001



TELEDYNE
MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS
Everywhereyoulook™

teledynemicrowave.com • 1.800.832.6869 or 1.650.962.6944

Meet the new magic number for two-watt temperature- variable attenuators.

AEROFLEX
INMET



Push the limits of frequency without sacrificing performance. Aeroflex/Inmet's new Powerfilm surface-mount attenuators vary with temperature and are the perfect balance of price, power, and dependability. They offer the flattest broadband performance of their kind and allow you to create automatic- and passive-link margin compensation on a wider variety of transmit and receive chain circuit applications.

Operation: DC to 12 GHz

**Superior RF attenuation
vs. temperature**

**Excellent return loss
vs. frequency**

Great pricing

Save money and space by throwing out your complicated gain-control circuitry and required bias and control voltages. Visit our website for complete details and request a sample today.

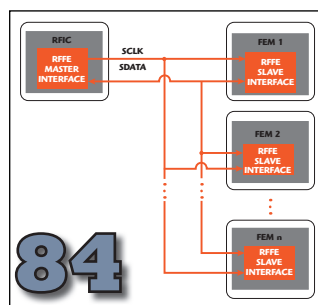
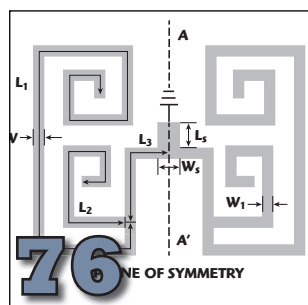
888-244-6638

www.aeroflex.com/inmet

powerfilm™

See our datasheets for
full characterization data.

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



Editor's Note

- 20** **Passing the Torch**
David Vye, Microwave Journal Editor

Cover Feature

- 24** **Antenna Design Challenges for New-Generation Nano Satellites**
David Farr and Bill Henderson, Haigh-Farr

Technical Features

- 56** **Next Generation Communications for Next Generation Satellites**
Nathan Kundtz, Kymeta Corp.
- 66** **A Compact Wideband Quadrature Hybrid Coupler**
Jian-Qiang Gong and Chang-Hong Liang, Xidian University

- 76** **Tri-Band Bandpass Filter Using Quad-Mode Stub-Loaded Resonator**
Haiwen Liu, Yan Wang, Jiuhuai Lei, Shen Li and Xiaomei Wang, East China of Jiaotong University

Special Reports

- 84** **MIPI's RFFE: A Standard for Unifying Mobile Device Communications Designs**
Jim Ross, Skyworks Solutions Inc.; Vic Wilkerson and Peter Lefkin, MIPI® Alliance
- 92** **Mergers and Collaborations Dominate Landscape at IMS 2014**
Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal Technical Editor

AUGMENTED REALITY: HOW IT WORKS

STEP 1

Download the free Layar app from the iTunes (iOS) or Google Play (Android) store.

STEP 2

Launch the app to view enhanced content on any page with the **layar** logo.

STEP 3

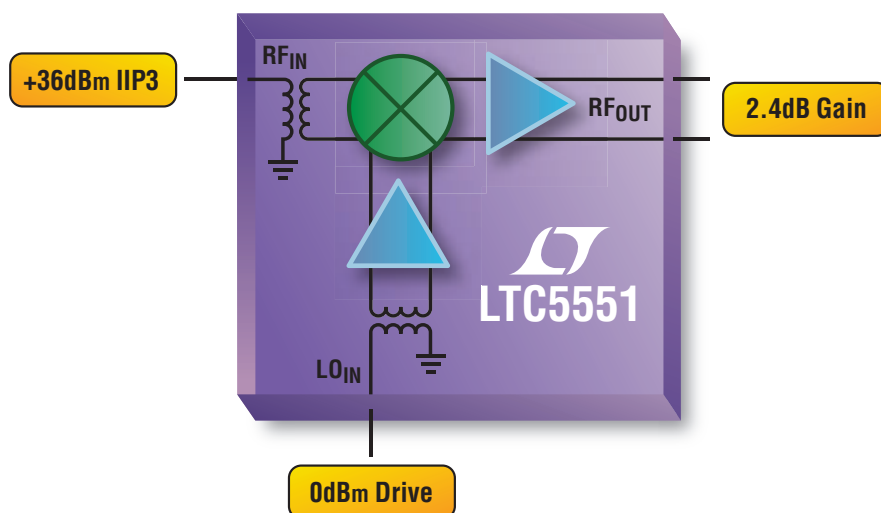
Frame the entire page in the screen and tap to experience enhancements (tap screen again for full screen view).

Refer to page 136 for this month's participants

AR pages may expire after 60 days.

57 YEARS OF PUBLISHING EXCELLENCE

+36dBm IIP3 Mixer Boosts Dynamic Range with 2.4dB Gain



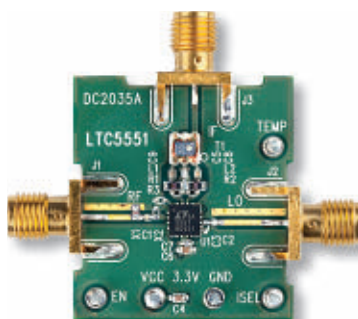
Wideband 300MHz to 3.5GHz Integrated Mixer Lowers Power and Reduces External Components

The LTC[®]5551's +36dBm IIP3, combined with 2.4dB conversion gain and 9.7dB noise figure, produces outstanding dynamic range performance. Its high gain saves an expensive IF amplifier stage while minimizing noise gain. And its 0dBm LO drive eliminates a high power RF amplifier, ensuring consistent performance without sensitivity to LO level or power supply variations.

▼ Product Features

- 300MHz to 3.5GHz Frequency Range
- +36dBm IIP3
- 2.4dB Conversion Gain
- 9.7dB NF
- 0dBm LO Drive
- Low Power: 670mW

LTC5551 Demo Board



(Actual Size)

▼ Info & Free Samples

www.linear.com/product/LTC5551
1-800-4-LINEAR

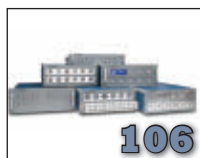
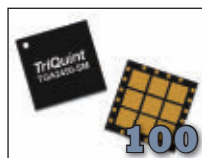
LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Microwave Journal

CONTENTS

mwjournal.com



Product Features

100 High Efficiency Amplifier for Picocells

TriQuint Semiconductor

106 High Performance, Off-the-Shelf Switch Matrix

ScenarioTek

112 High Performance, Broadband Network Analysis Solutions

Anritsu Co.

Tech Briefs

118 High Power C- to X-Band GaN Amplifiers

Sumitomo Electric Device Innovations USA Inc.

120 24 × 12 Solid-State Non-Blocking Switch Matrix and GUI

Custom Microwave Components Inc.

Departments

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 17 Mark Your Calendar | 122 Software and Mobile Apps |
| 18 Coming Events | 126 New Products |
| 39 Defense News | 134 Book End |
| 43 International Report | 136 Ad Index |
| 47 Commercial Market | 136 Sales Reps |
| 50 Around the Circuit | 138 STEM Works |

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2014 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612605

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: JENNIFER DIMARCO

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: CLIFF DRUBIN

MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITORS:

BARBARA WALSH AND LESLIE NIKOU

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: RAYMOND PENGELLY

WEB EDITOR: CHRIS STANFA

CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER:

KRISTEN ANDERSON

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:

CAROL SPACH

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

ART DIRECTOR: JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: NINA PLESU

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

F.M. Bashore

Dr. C.R. Boyd

M. Goldfarb

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

Dr. Ajay K. Poddar

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

M. Schindler

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trev

G.D. Vendelin

Prof. K. Wu

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740

FAX: +44 207 596 8749

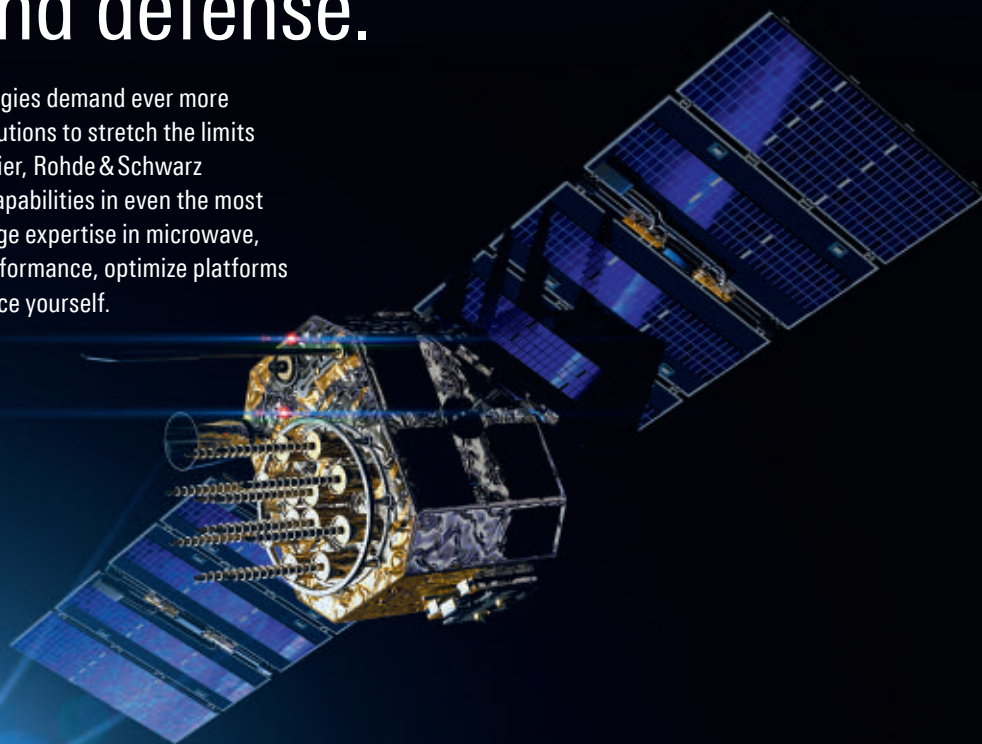
www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

Explore the limits. T&M solutions for aerospace and defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio that proves its capabilities in even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/sat/gnss



GNSS simulation easier than ever with the R&S®SMBV100A

- High dynamics for simulating very fast moving objects such as fighters or rockets
- The most cost-effective solution for GPS P code
- GPS, Glonass and Galileo in one simulator
- Up to 24 satellites, also in hybrid scenarios
- Realtime simulation under realistic conditions
- General vector signal generator included



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

eLEARNING free webinars

Access webinars on-demand from the archived webinars and events page at www.mwjournal.com/webinars



Bob Alman, chief technology officer at **SenarioTek**, discusses the company's history and experience, new off-the-shelf high performance switching solutions and future plans.



WHITE PAPERS



New Mobile Device App by AR RF/Microwave



Evolutionary & Disruptive Visions Towards Ultra High Capacity Networks



Increase Power Amplifier Test Throughput with the Keysight PXIe Vector Signal Generator and Analyzers



A Cost-Efficient Extensible Spectrum Management Platform

Web Survey

When do you think nano satellites will take flight?

Look for our multiple choice survey online at mwjournal.com

June Survey

What technology most threatens GaAs market share?

SOI CMOS [39 votes] (23%)

SiGe CMOS [28 votes] (17%)

GaN [77 votes] (46%)

GaAs will continue to dominate RF [24 votes] (14%)



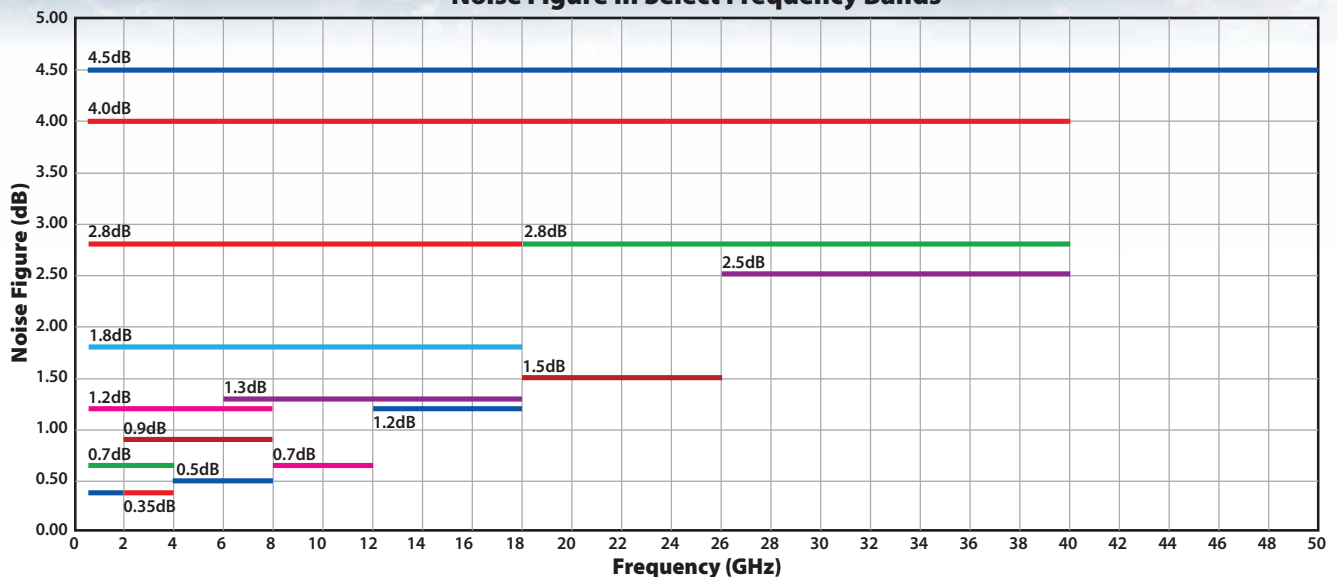
Catch *Frequency Matters*, the industry update from *Microwave Journal*, www.microwavejournal.com/freqmatters

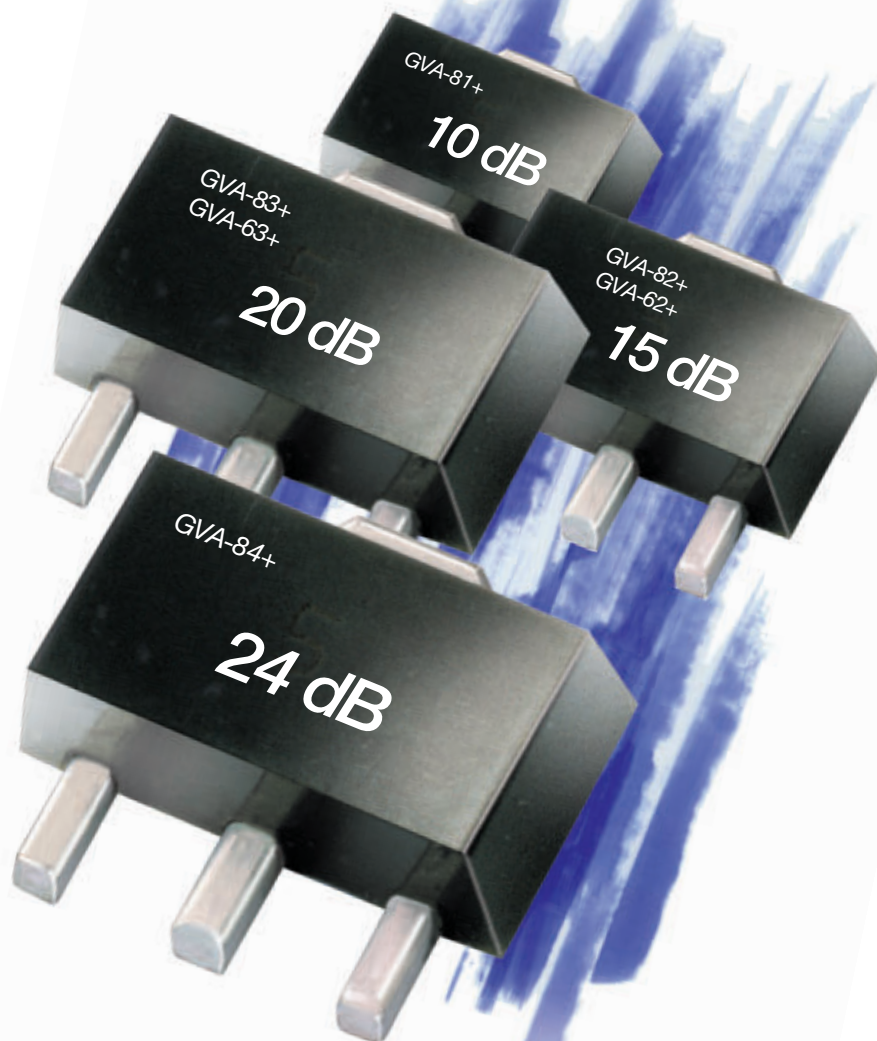
MICRO

Has Amplifier Performance or Delivery Stalled Your Program?



Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands





+20 dBm Power Amplifiers with a choice of gain

GVA AMPLIFIERS

DC* to 7 GHz from 94¢
ea. (qty. 1000)

**2 New
Models!**

The GVA-62+ and -63+ add gain flatness as low as ± 0.7 dB across the entire 100 MHz to 6 GHz range to our GVA lineup! The GVA series covers DC* to 7 GHz with various gain options from 10 to 24 dB and wide dynamic range to fit your application. Based on high-performance InGaP HBT technology, these patented amplifiers all provide +19 dBm or better output power

and IP3 performance as high as +41 dBm. GVA amplifiers are unconditionally stable and designed for a single 5V supply. All models are in stock for immediate delivery! Visit minicircuits.com for detailed specs, performance data, export info, **free X-Parameters**, low prices, and everything you need to choose your GVA today!

US patent 6,943,629

*Low frequency cut-off determined by coupling cap, except for GVA-60+, GVA-62+ and GVA-63+ low cut-off at 10 MHz.







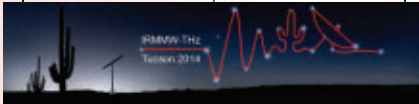






**FREE X-Parameters-Based
Non-Linear Simulation Models for ADS**



<http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp>



SEPTEMBER 2014

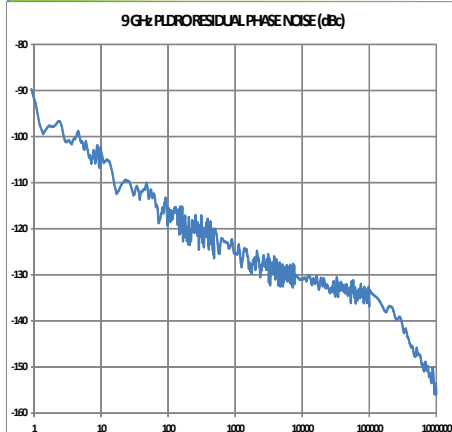
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
31	1  2014 IEEE International Conference on Ultra-Wideband 1-3 September 2014 - Paris, France	2 Paris, France	3	4 Webinar: DynaFET: Advanced Model for GaN/GaAs HEMTs Sponsored by 	5	6
7	8	9 Webinar: Accelerating Custom Test Solutions Sponsored by 	10 Webinar: RF Components for Aerospace/Defense Sponsored by 	11 ION GNSS+ Sept. 8-12, 2014 Tampa, FL	12	13
		 4G World Las Vegas, NV				
		 Super Mobility Week Las Vegas, NV				
14	15	16  IRMMW The Tucson 2014 Tucson, AZ	17	18	19	20
		 IEEE AUTOTEST 50th Anniversary 2014 September 18-19, 2014 St. Louis, MO				
		Webinar: UltraCMOS Technology Sponsored by 	Webinar: Design of Broadband GaN RF PAs Sponsored by  	Webinar: Validation, Maintenance and Repair of Satellite Earth Stations Sponsored by 		
21	22	23	24 Webinar: Sponsored by  TECH-X SOLUTIONS EMPOWERING YOUR INNOVATIONS	25	26	27
28	29	30	1	2	3	4

Go to: mwjournal.com/events



We have specialized in Low Phase Noise Fixed Frequency Sources since 1998.

A plot of our new quieter PLDRO line.



- Crystal reference phase noise to -130 dBc/Hz @ 100 Hz @ 100 MHz
- Dual loop output frequency resolution +/- 0.001 Hz
- Internal reference stability to +/- 10 ppb
- 5 - 1000 MHz External reference
- Frequency: 10 MHz to 35 GHz
- Power output: +10 to +24 dBm
- Wide operating temperature range: -55° to +85°
- Spurious: < -90 dBc

We welcome your custom requirements.



Nexyn offers the best performance and reliability on the market.

1287 Forgewood Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel: (408) 962-0895
Fax: (408) 743-5354
sales@nexyn.com

www.nexyn.com

Coming Events

Call for Papers

RWW 2015

July 25, 2014

EDI CON 2015

October 31, 2014

mwjournal.com

AUGUST

METAMATERIALS 2014

8th International Congress on Advanced Electromagnetic Materials in Microwaves and Optics

August 25–30, 2014 • Copenhagen, Denmark
<http://congress2014.metamorphose-vi.org>

RFIT 2014

IEEE International Symposium on Radio-Frequency Integration Technology

August 27–30, 2014 • Hefei, China
www.rfit2014.org

Super Mobility Week
September 9–11, 2014 • Las Vegas, NV

SEPTEMBER

ICUWB 2014

IEEE International Conference on Ultra-Wideband

September 1–3, 2014 • Paris, France
www.icuwb2014.org

ION GNSS+ 2014

September 8–12, 2014 • Tampa, FL
www.ion.org

Super Mobility Week 2014

September 9–11, 2014 • Las Vegas, NV
www.supermobilityweek.com

4G World 2014

September 9–11, 2014 • Las Vegas, NV
www.4gworld.com

IRMMW-THz 2014

39th International Conference on Infrared, Millimeter and Terahertz Waves
September 14–19, 2014 • Tucson, AZ
www.irmmw-thz2014.org

AUTOTEST 2014

September 15–18, 2014 • St. Louis, MO
www.ieee-autotest.com



OCTOBER

EuMW 2014

European Microwave Week
October 5–10, 2014 • Rome, Italy
www.eumweek.com

The 2014 Defence, Security and Space Forum at European Microwave Week

October 8, 2014 • Rome, Italy
www.eumweek.com

MILCOM 2014

October 6–8, 2014 • Baltimore, MD
www.milcom.org

AMTA 2014

36th Antenna Measurement Techniques Association Meeting & Symposium
October 12–17, 2014 • Tucson, AZ
www.amta2014.org

ITC/USA 2014

October 20–23, 2014 • San Diego, CA
www.telemetry.org

MWP/APMP 2014

International Topical Meeting on Microwave Photonics (MWP)
9th Asia-Pacific Microwave Photonics Conference (APMP)
October 20–23, 2014 • Sapporo, Japan
www.mwp2014.com

IME/China 2014

9th International Conference & Exhibition on Microwave and Antenna
October 29–31, 2014 • Shanghai, China
www.imwexpo.com



NOVEMBER

APMC 2014

Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference
November 4–7, 2014 • Sendai, Japan
www.apmc2014.org

DECEMBER

Precise Time and Time Interval Systems and Applications

December 1–4, 2014 • Boston, MA
www.ion.org/ptti



JANUARY

Radio and Wireless Week

January 25–28, 2015 • San Diego, CA
www.radiowirelessweek.org

MARCH

Satellite 2015

March 16–19, 2015 • Washington, DC
www.satshow.com



APRIL

EDI CON 2015

Electronic Design Innovation Conference
April 14–16, 2015 • Beijing, China
www.ediconchina.com

Your Global Source for RF, Wireless & Energy Technologies

Whether it's designing components or engineering complete solutions, our worldwide design centers and technical sales team provide comprehensive support for your go-to-market strategy, from prototype to production.

Find it all at arrow.com/rfpower



Passing the Torch



David Vye, *Microwave Journal* Editor

Seven years ago, I was invited to join *Microwave Journal* as editor and manager of business development. I came on board just in time to help the team navigate its way through three disruptive events. The first was the end of the long-standing relationship between the International Microwave Symposium and Horizon House/*Microwave Journal* as exhibition manager. The second was the start of the great recession. The third event was brought on by shifting attitudes toward print advertising in the age of the internet.

Fortunately, the microwave industry had the resiliency to withstand the recession and the *Microwave Journal* team was able to maintain and strengthen the loyalty of our readers and advertisers through a renewed commitment to editorial excellence. We took the lead in using social and electronic media by developing webinars, videos and industry-focused newsletters. By leveraging the various strengths of these diverse mediums, we have greatly improved how we deliver technical content to the high-frequency engineering community.

No longer tied to our responsibilities for managing the IMS exhibition, we turned our resources and attention to the global expansion of our brand by launching a *Microwave Journal China* print magazine (circulation 10,000) and electronic media in late 2011. As other print magazines shrunk in size and circulation, *Microwave Journal's* formula of peer-reviewed, industry driven technical content – written by engineers for engineers – has allowed us to expand and solidify our value to our readers.

Then we did something that I

am most proud of. We created EDI CON; an event that applied our well-established editorial standards to an industry driven technical conference and our business principles to an exhibition. The result was an event that truly brought attendees and vendors together. Today, EDI CON is on track to becoming the leading design event of its kind in China. Furthermore, we have developed a model that is scalable and can be replicated in any geographical location that best serves the needs of the industry – vendors and engineers alike.

Over the last couple of years, we have witnessed a shift in how engineers acquire information – from those who are providing content, to how it is delivered. Equally important are the time constraints placed on working engineers to investigate solutions outside their knowledge base to meet both their work challenges and their own professional development needs. This content is increasingly being provided by industry. Timely, relevant information is essential to engineering and commerce, which explains why organizations gaining traction in competitive marketplaces are stacking their marketing decks with technologists. This trend is certainly helping vendors and engineers communicate better.

In a specialized field such as ours, industry provided content is a major source of information guiding engineering and business decisions. Leveraging technical content to influence business brings me to an important announcement. After seven great years at *Microwave Journal*, I have accepted an opportunity to practice these principles as business development man-

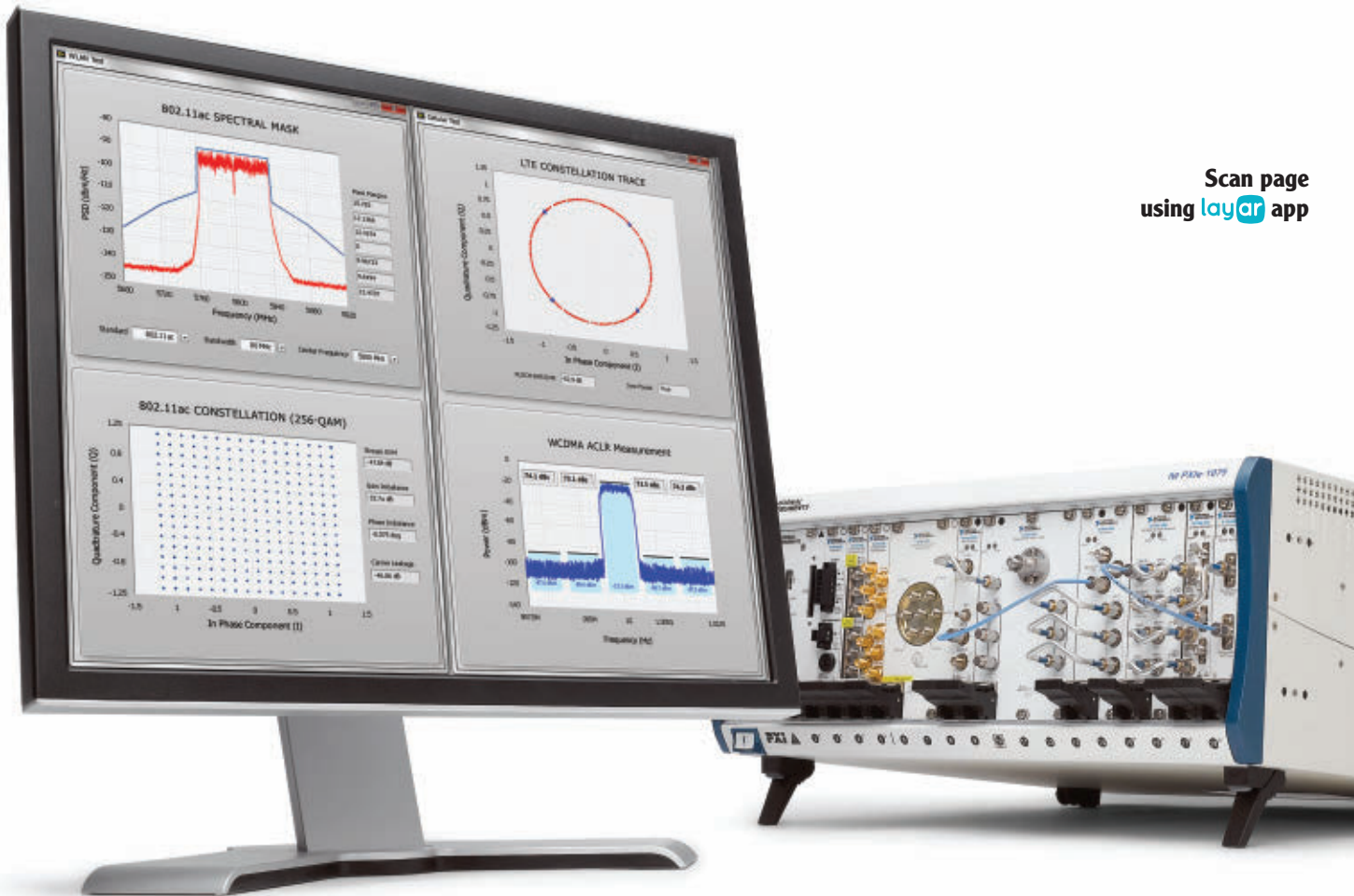
ager with ANSYS. In this position, I will be responsible for identifying and creating business opportunities. In attracting new business, my tool of choice will be the placement of timely and relevant technical content where engineers find such information – i.e., *Microwave Journal* and EDI CON. I look forward to viewing the industry from a different vantage point, getting closer to where the rubber meets the road, facilitating new networks and helping others understand and utilize the power of the press.

By necessity, *Microwave Journal's* editorial focus is devoted to high-frequency engineering. Yet the Journal's audience needs to be aware of broader eco-systems where microwave products are integrated with technologies from other engineering disciplines. In addition, since hardware development itself extends beyond pure electrical design, engineers also need a working knowledge in areas such as power management, thermal dynamics and material science. In my new role I expect to “get schooled” in broader product development issues and look forward to sharing what I learn through future contributions to *Microwave Journal* as a consulting editor.

I look forward to my new relationship with *Microwave Journal*. It has been a great pleasure to serve both readers and advertisers, hopefully to everyone's satisfaction. Thanks to its superb staff and management and the support of its readers and contributors, *Microwave Journal* will continue to be one of this industry's finest institutions and a leading authority on frequency matters. And I'll see you all around the circuit. ■

Redefining RF and Microwave Instrumentation

with open software and modular hardware



Scan page
using **layar** app

Achieve speed, accuracy, and flexibility in your RF and microwave test applications by combining National Instruments open software and modular hardware. Unlike rigid traditional instruments that quickly become obsolete by advancing technology, the system design software of NI LabVIEW coupled with NI PXI hardware puts the latest advances in PC buses, processors, and FPGAs at your fingertips.

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

National Instruments supports a broad range of wireless standards including:

LTE	GSM/EDGE
802.11a/b/g/n/ac	CDMA2000/EV-DO
WCDMA/HSPA/HSPA+	Bluetooth

>> Learn more at ni.com/redefine

800 813 5078

©2012 National Instruments. All rights reserved. LabVIEW, National Instruments, NI, and ni.com are trademarks of National Instruments. Other product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.





Agilent Technologies

**Agilent's Electronic
Measurement Group**





Agilent's Electronic Measurement Group, including its 9,500 employees and 12,000 products, is becoming **Keysight Technologies**.

Learn more at www.keysight.com

Antenna Design Challenges for New-Generation Nano Satellites

David Farr and Bill Henderson
Haigh-Farr, Bedford, N.H.

The commercialization of space is well underway with companies such as SpaceX, Boeing, ULA and Orbital Sciences developing and providing launch vehicles and spacecraft being used by both government entities, as well as private, commercial customers. Large satellites are being launched from these vehicles and while they are still of prime interest because of sheer capacity, depth of functions and expected service life, a new generation of compact satellites and launch vehicles are being developed that allow the academic and commercial sectors to produce useful science at significantly lower cost and with shorter realization times.

NASA is also contributing to this movement, as it has produced the Nanosatellite Launch Adapter System (NLAS) enabling small satellites to be launched as secondary payloads on major launch vehicles. Meeting size and space restrictions for small satellite devices presents engineering challenges to deliver the desired performance capabilities within these confines. A major area of concern is the availability of reliable communications to and from Earth, as well as between other compact satellites launched as a group. The antennas required to do so are, of course, a key element of the analysis of this problem. This article will explore the issues considering both where we are now and

what we believe will be the future, and will evaluate the challenges facing standardization of the satellite's infrastructure and communication capabilities with a focus on antennas.

When looking at developing antennas for the compact satellite market, there are two areas that pose significant challenges: the actual physical size of the satellites, and the size and weight restrictions of the launch vehicle. Delivering a robust antenna that can fulfill the mission and survive the harsh environment of space within these size and weight constraints is the goal. The small satellites themselves offer much smaller surface area for antenna placement. Miniaturized or small satellites are of low mass and small in size, usually less than 1,100 lbs. While all such satellites can be referred to as small satellites, different classifications are used to categorize them based on size, with the largest ones being a mini-satellite (220 to 1,100 lbs.), micro-satellite (22 to 220 lbs.) and nano-satellite (2.2 to 22 lbs.); down to as small as a pico-satellite (0.22 to 2.2 lbs.) and femto-satellite (3.5 oz.). For purposes of this discussion we will focus on nano, micro and mini-satellites, or a weight range of 2.2 to 1,100 lbs.

The key to success in this emerging market for antenna companies, is taking their well-proven space-qualified designs and manufacturing techniques for costly, high-end satellite

COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

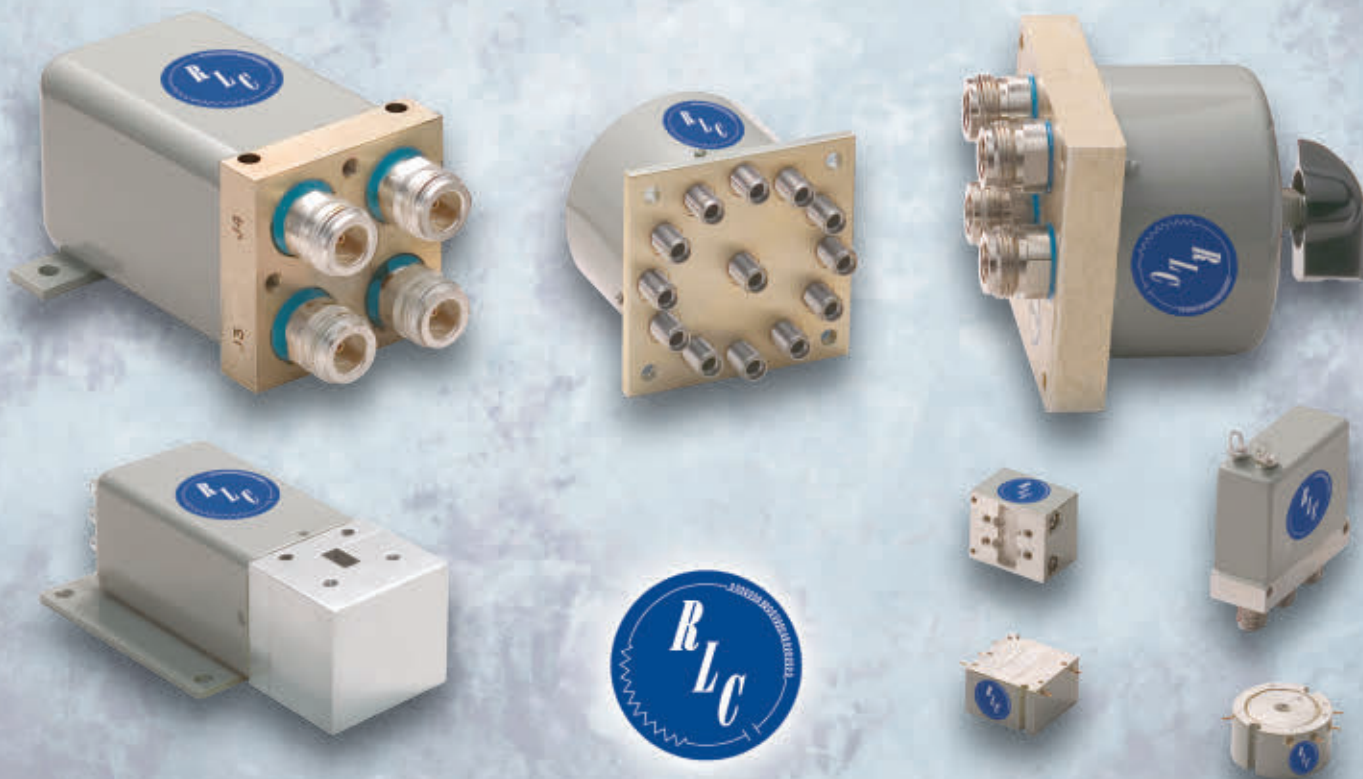
RLC has the exact solution you're looking for.

RLC Electronics manufactures a complete range of RF switches including coaxial in the frequency range from DC to 65 GHz and rectangular or double ridge waveguide. The operating modes on all designs are failsafe, latching and manual.

Control options are DC voltages as low as 5V, TTL, BCD, RS232, and RS422. All switches have excellent repeatability and lifetimes in excess of one million operations. Many types are QPL listed per MIL-DTL-3928.

- SPDT to SP12T
- Transfer
- Low VSWR
- High Isolation
- Low Insertion Loss
- High Power
- Low Passive Intermodulation
- Surface Mount Options

For more detailed information on coaxial and waveguide switches, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.



Harmonic (Comb) Generators for Output 0.1 to 50 GHz



You can now select any input frequency from 10 MHz to 10 GHz and obtain output frequencies up to 50 GHz



GC Series

- * No Bias Required with Specified 1/2 Watt Drive
- * Miniature Sizes
- * Drop-In Miniature or with Connectors



GCA Series

With Integral Preamp

- * 0 dBm or +10 dBm Input
- * Drop-In Modules Available
- * +5V DC Power Supply or Integral Regulator for +12V or +15V Bias
- * Please call factory for limits

Your Source for the Most Complete Line of Comb Generators

Other Herotek Products:
Detectors . Limiters . Amplifiers
Switches . Multipliers
Subassemblies



The Microwave Products Source

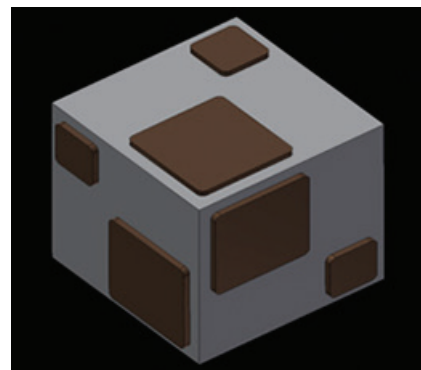
Herotek, Inc.
155 Baytech Drive
San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399
Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info @ herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com



CoverFeature

solutions, where size and weight are not the limiting factors; and miniaturizing them to fit the new compact satellites and achieving a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) price point. Equally important, however, remains performance. Achieving a balance between these competing goals is a challenge. Performance in particular has several considerations. The designer needs to consider not only the antenna itself and the degradation to performance through miniaturization, but the nature of the structure the antenna is mounted on. This is always an important consideration for Telemetry, Tracking and Control (TT&C) antennas, which are typically low gain operating in L- or S-Band. Also, many low Earth orbit satellites utilize GPS receive antennas. The performance of all of these antennas can be strongly affected by the size and shape of the ground-plane and the presence of other nearby objects. The ground-plane in this case is the satellite which, given its reduced size, is often less than ideal. Using computer modeling and calculating the pattern with the antenna mounted on an electromagnetic solid model of the satellite is a key design step discussed later.

One of the major benefits of small satellites is the reduced cost for entry into space. Educational institutions, as well as small businesses with great ideas but limited resources have not been afforded the opportunity to participate in this market until now. The cost to build and launch the satellite along with high insurance expense has left this market unattainable to all but a few in the past. With a more affordable price point and easier access, this market is poised to show significant growth over the next five to seven years. According to a MarketsandMarkets report (March 2014), the nano and micro-satellite market is estimated to grow from \$702.4 million in 2014 to \$1887.1 million in 2019 with the commercial sector being the largest contributor by 2019. The payloads may encompass such things as general weather observations, text-messaging backhaul, science experiments or still-photo reconnaissance, and may be tailored for specific applications from basic to complex. The cost associated with each type of payload will vary. The more complicated the payload



▲ Fig. 1 Conformal antennas on a CubeSat (1U).

requirements the more expensive the satellite and its component parts, including the antenna.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

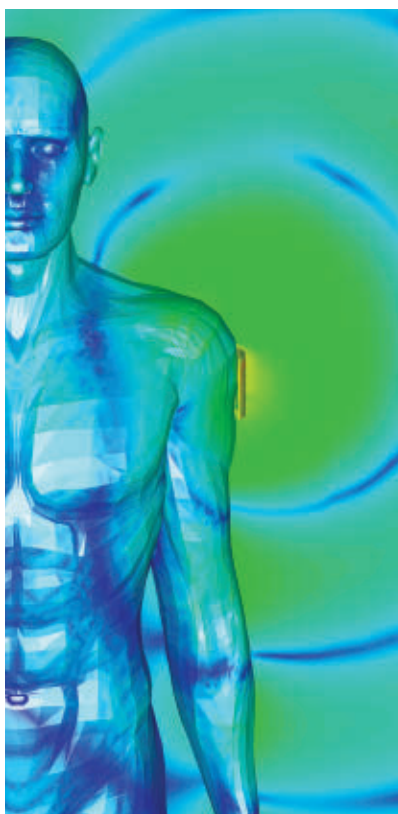
Given launch container limitations, such as those imposed by an NLAS, there are two basic antenna designs for small satellites that may be utilized: conformal and deployable. There is a significant need for rugged conformal antenna designs that are shaped to naturally mate with the flat, cylindrical or conical surfaces of the satellite with little or no protrusion. **Figure 1** is a representation of mounted conformal GPS and S-Band antennas. Each type of antenna individually provides hemispherical coverage and when installed in pairs, connected through a power divider/combiner, will yield spherical coverage. The two can also be connected through a switchable divider/combiner to initially provide spherical coverage during insertion, and then hemispherical coverage when operational and aligned properly. Using only hemispherical coverage will provide increased gain, which is always desirable.

There are also requirements for deployable antennas. In this application, the antenna lies flat on the satellite so it will not interfere with the required launch dimensions. When it is released into orbit the antenna's radiators are deployed and locked in place. While there are several configurations for deployable antennas, a basic version is shown deployed in **Figure 2**.

Each of these approaches requires advanced design and manufacturing capabilities, while staying within a COTS target price point. Some may believe that standardization of antenna requirements is the solution,

Make the Connection

Find the simple way through complex
EM systems with CST STUDIO SUITE



Components don't exist in electromagnetic isolation. They influence their neighbors' performance. They are affected by the enclosure or structure around them. They are susceptible to outside influences. With System Assembly and Modeling, CST STUDIO SUITE helps optimize component and system performance.

Involved in antenna development? You can read about how CST technology is used to simulate antenna performance at www.cst.com/antenna.

If you're more interested in filters, couplers, planar and multilayer structures, we've a wide variety of worked application examples live on our website at www.cst.com/apps.

Get the big picture of what's really going on. Ensure your product and components perform in the toughest of environments.

Choose CST STUDIO SUITE –
Complete Technology for 3D EM.

CST SUCCESS STORY

PULSE ELECTRONICS IMPROVES ANTENNA EVALUATION AND REDUCES PRODUCT DESIGN LEAD TIME WITH CST MICROWAVE STUDIO

Heikki Korva, Team Manager, RF, Pulse Electronics Wireless Division



Figure 1: Antenna module model, from simulation to mass production.

Pulse Electronics Mobile Division produces compact antennas for mobile communications and networking. Mobile antennas need to function in complex and mechanically limited environments, and so most antennas used today are specially designed and customer-specific.

About Pulse Electronics Wireless Division

Pulse Electronics boasts spreading mobile division by providing intelligent antenna design and manufacturing solutions for handhelds, tablets, laptops, small cell base stations and more.

Our aim is to optimize antenna designs for complex multi-radio environments under all circumstances. The carefully developed Pulse solutions truly delight end users.

Pulse has delivered close to a billion antennas to the leading manufacturers of mobile devices. Pulse Wireless Division is headquartered in San Diego, USA, and has sites in Finland, China, South Korea, and Taiwan.

www.pulseelectronics.com

The antenna is one of the first electromechanical components considered in a new product concept design. In the past, most of the R&D work was done in the laboratory with the engineers constructing and testing different antenna designs for customer products. While this is still a good approach for single antenna systems, the introduction of 3D diversity schemes and other radio systems such as RF and GPS in current smartphones make reliable prototype evaluation very challenging.

Antenna prototypes typically include the device ground, PCBs, batteries, covers and any other large parts. Obtaining early prototypes seldom include any active transmitters, and so each antenna must be alone from an external signal cable. A typical UHF smartphone, with its main and diversity antennas, GPS and GSM/GPRS systems and a 3.5 GHz and 2.4 GHz WLAN capabilities, can need 5 or 8 cables to measure all the components at once. These cables would occupy too much of the volume of the prototypes, and severely distort the evaluation results. With electromagnetic simulation, the performance of a complete device can be calculated without worrying about these cable effects.

An example of an antenna product designed using only CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® (CST 8000) is shown in Figure 1.

Pulse
Electronics

www.cst.com

CST
STUDIO SUITE

Find out how Pulse Electronics
improves antenna evaluation and
reduces product design lead time with
CST MICROWAVE STUDIO.



INTRODUCING THE VPA-250 2-50 GHz System Amplifier

Value Intrinsic Designed Compact Amplifier
with simple "plug'n play" operation

- Clean power and gain over 2–50 GHz
- Gain >25 dB (30 dBm saturated power output)
- A differential voltage proportional to output power, is externally provided.
- Universal Wall Mount 12VDC power included
- Woman Owned Small Business
- 3 Year New Product Warranty



Specs	Description	Freq (GHz)			
		2-10	10-26	26-40	40-50
P _{sat} (dBm)	Saturated Output Power	30	28	26	24
P _{1dB} (dBm)	1dB Compressed Power	25	24	23	22
S ₂₁ (dB)	Small Signal Gain	30	28	26	24
S ₁₁ (dB)	Input Match	-15	-15	-10	-8
S ₂₂ (dB)	Output Match	-12	-10	-8	-8
S ₁₂ (dB)	Reverse Isolation	-60	-60	-50	-50
NF (dB)	Noise Figure	9	9	11	14

VIDA Products Inc

3551 Westwind Blvd., Santa Rosa, CA 95403
Phone: 707-541-7000 | info@vidaproducts.com

www.vidaproducts.com

CoverFeature



▲ Fig. 2 Deployed antenna elements on a cylindrical satellite.

which would result in lower costs, but it would also be extremely challenging since each satellite will present with varying electrical and environmental requirements to meet the demands of the particular mission. In addition, this would require collaboration between many organizations in a competitive environment, which is unlikely, so the concept of true standardization is challenging. The world of micro and mini-satellites require designs that are specific or highly tailored to optimize antenna performance given the size, limited placement options and other objects that need to be placed close to the antenna, so standardization will be even tougher on these platforms.

LAUNCH VEHICLE ANTENNA DESIGNS

Hand-in-hand with the discussion of smaller satellites is consideration of the method to put them into orbit. These new small satellites can be deployed in both traditional ground rocket launch vehicles (i.e., Atlas, Delta, Falcon-9) and non-traditional small, dedicated launch vehicles (both ground and sub-orbital air launch). Currently, there are a number of NASA and DARPA awards to companies that are bringing this new launch technology to market. These new, dedicated nano-launch vehicles require antenna performance schemes similar to the traditional large launch vehicles, including UHF Flight Termination, C-Band Transponder, GPS Metric Tracking and S-Band Telemetry. The ultimate challenge is meeting size and weight restrictions while providing higher gain. Higher gain helps when using a lower-power configuration, which in turn, helps reduce vehicle battery draw and thus, can help reduce battery weight and size.

A traditional launch vehicle is right now a one-time-use method

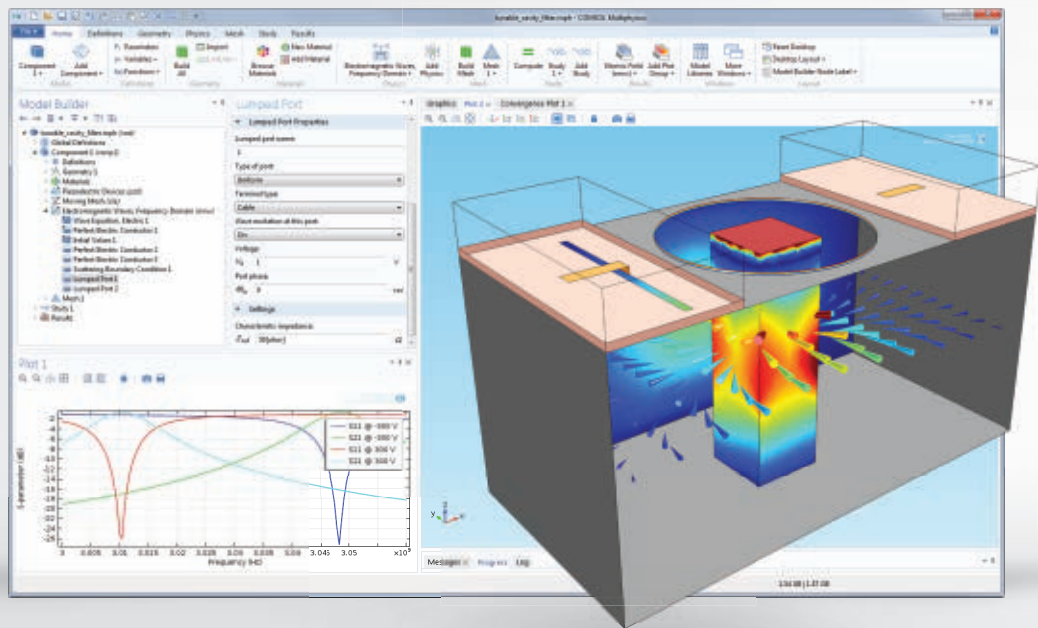
of launching a main payload, and in some cases will also carry along several smaller satellite packages, "piggybacked," for the ride. As a result, the insertion of the smaller satellites might be less than desirable since they are not the primary payload. Since these new, smaller launch vehicles are dedicated to the smaller satellite market, they ensure the satellite will be put into the preferred orbit. These smaller satellites may prove to be considerably more productive and relied upon since the mission profile will be known with certainty.

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

One of the tasks facing both the satellite and antenna companies is optimizing performance of these systems once they are in space. Simulation or modeling of the antenna mounted on the satellite is an integral part of initial antenna design activities. This is especially important with smaller satellites, where, as previously mentioned, the reduced size of the satellite imposes considerable limitations on antenna performance (reduced ground plane), placement and size. Haigh-Farr combines its expertise in antenna design with unique software tools and techniques to simulate the performance of antennas in real-world environments. When antennas are placed in a working environment, such as on the body of a satellite, the proximity of metallic and dielectric structures will affect its radiation pattern. The resulting change in the coverage may adversely affect the performance of the communication link. In order to avoid costly and time-consuming trial-and-error methods to fix these problems, computer modeling is used to optimize the performance of the antenna in its actual environment. Early in the design cycle, simulation may be used to change the shape and spacing of structures to further optimize antenna performance.

To further highlight the impact of vehicle geometry, the radiation patterns of a Wraparound™ antenna were calculated when mounted, first on a smooth cylinder, then with strategically shaped and placed fins near the antenna. The patterns for both cases are shown in **Figure 3**. While this is certainly a dramatic case, it is not out of the realm of possibility. It is our ex-

TUNABLE CAVITY FILTER: A piezo actuator is used to tune the resonant frequency of a cavity filter used in a miniaturized satellite. Other applications include broadcasting and wireless communication.



VERIFY AND OPTIMIZE YOUR DESIGNS WITH **COMSOL MULTIPHYSICS®**

Multiphysics tools let you build simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. To learn more about COMSOL Multiphysics, visit www.comsol.com/introvideo

Product Suite

COMSOL Multiphysics

ELECTRICAL

AC/DC Module
RF Module
Wave Optics Module
MEMS Module
Plasma Module
Semiconductor Module

MECHANICAL

Heat Transfer Module
Structural Mechanics Module
Nonlinear Structural Materials Module
Geomechanics Module
Fatigue Module
Multibody Dynamics Module
Acoustics Module

FLUID

CFD Module
Mixer Module
Microfluidics Module
Subsurface Flow Module
Pipe Flow Module
Molecular Flow Module

CHEMICAL

Chemical Reaction Engineering Module
Batteries & Fuel Cells Module
Electrodeposition Module
Corrosion Module
Electrochemistry Module

MULTIPURPOSE

Optimization Module
Material Library
Particle Tracing Module

INTERFACING

LiveLink™ for MATLAB®
LiveLink™ for Excel®
CAD Import Module
LiveLink™ for SolidWorks®
LiveLink™ for Inventor®
LiveLink™ for AutoCAD®
LiveLink™ for Creo™ Parametric
LiveLink™ for Pro/ENGINEER®
LiveLink™ for Solid Edge®
File Import for CATIA® v5





RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

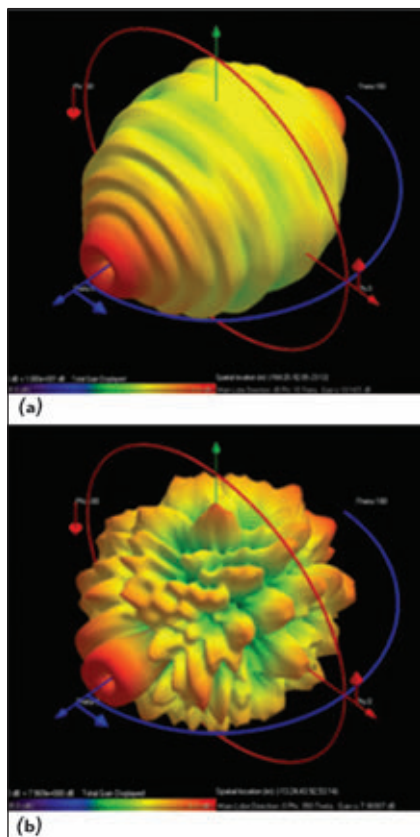
Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

CoverFeature



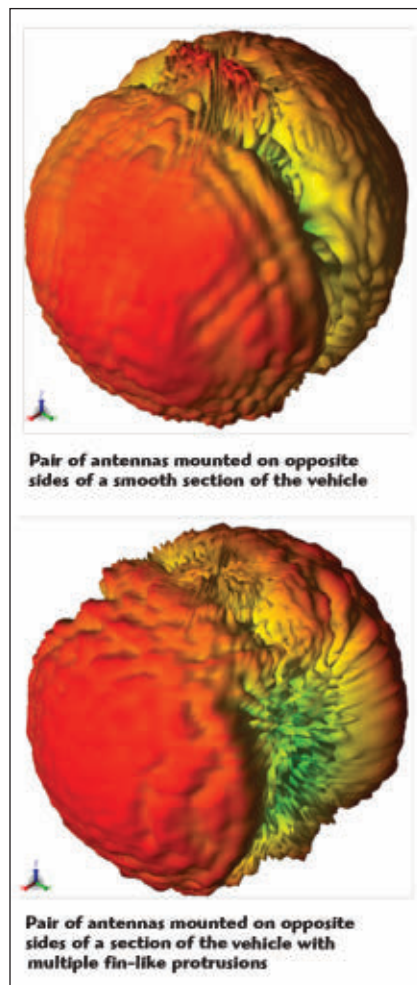
▲ Fig. 3 Antenna pattern on a smooth cylinder no fins (a) and on a smooth cylinder with strategically placed fins (b).

perience that these types of parasitic structures can have a dramatic effect on pattern characteristics.

Simulation tools are also used to optimize the performance of an antenna in the presence of other antennas. When multiple antennas are placed in close proximity to one another, the radiation pattern of each antenna is distorted from its ideal. In this scenario, modeling is used to alter electrical, mechanical and spacing parameters of the antennas to mitigate, or at least minimize, the effect of nearby antennas. The analytical techniques used provide far field gain performance of complex antenna configurations and/or complex vehicle geometry (including effects of solar panels, protruding sensors, other antennas, etc.). **Figure 4** is another example of computer modeling.

MAKING CONNECTIONS

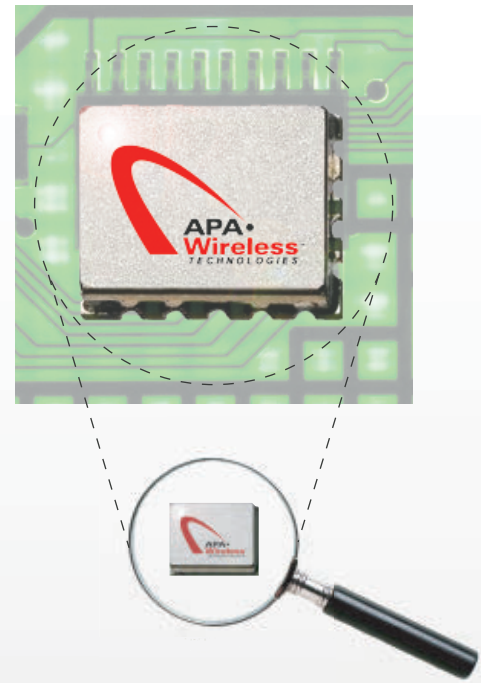
The growth of the small satellite market, while very exciting and far reaching, must conform to the laws of physics – as the physical size gets smaller, a conformal antenna that



▲ Fig. 4 Simulated performance of a pair of antennas on a launch vehicle.

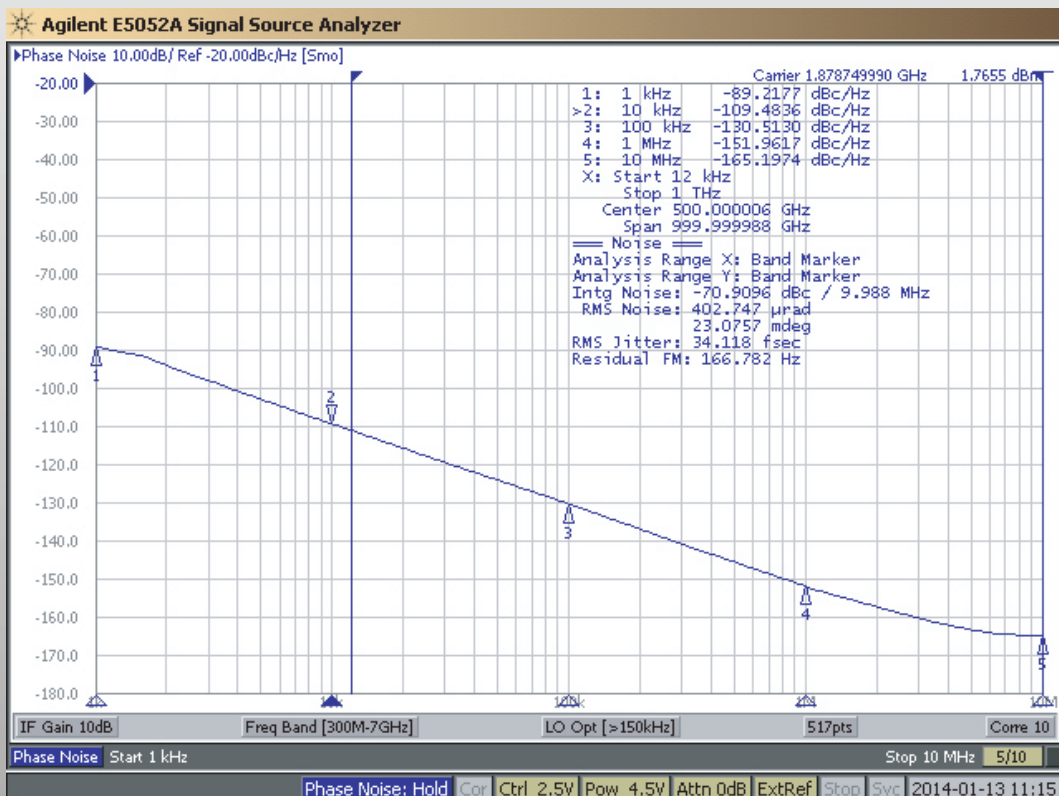
might work with one application may need to migrate over to a deployable antenna for another. As a case in point, the nano-satellite is particularly challenging when the mission needs UHF capabilities. A conformal antenna may not work for this satellite class because the satellite can be substantially smaller than the wavelength at UHF, thus, unable to support the necessary physical size of the antenna. Switching to a small UHF deployable antenna that folds for launch and opens up once inserted into orbit is the best current solution.

It is common to use circularly polarized antennas, since it eliminates the need to align the polarization of the transmit and receive antennas. This is not the case with linearly polarized antennas, which must be perfectly aligned in order to avoid loss of signal due to polarization mismatch. Circular Polarization (CP) however, often presents imple-



Ultra-Low Jitter Clock Source for Gigabit Ethernet and Internet in a tiny **LOW PROFILE** package!

Need Low Integrated Noise Performance at multiple frequencies? APA's new **MULTIBAND CLOCK SOURCE Series** have multiple fixed frequencies available in one *very small and completely sealed* package. Replace several fixed sources and multiple loops with one source that can switch in multiple frequencies, all under phase lock. In a package slightly bigger than a standard VCO and only **0.110" high**, this is a completely integrated solution with supply voltages available down to +3V.



VISIT US AT **APAWireless.com**



mentation challenges, especially at low frequencies, since the antenna is typically larger than its linear counterpart.

Finally, the use of the antenna must be considered when determining coverage (i.e., directional or omnidirectional). As previously discussed, TT&C antennas are typically low gain antennas with broad antenna patterns. For data link antennas, which tend to be directional but not neces-

sarily, the choice of antenna architecture is driven by a complex interplay among many system level considerations including performance, cost (both recurring and non-recurring) and regulatory issues. Key factors determining the performance needs of the satellite antenna are propagation loss, required data rates and spectral efficiency, along with the nature of the ground antenna.

Consider two extreme examples: a

UHF antenna in a low Earth orbit and a Ka-Band satellite in geostationary orbit. When both free space loss and weather related attenuation are considered, the total difference in propagation loss between the two scenarios can be 80 dB or more. For the Ka-Band Satcom application, high gain, directional antennas are always necessary. However, the low propagation loss at UHF implies that for some applications low-gain (omni-directional or hemispherical coverage) antennas can be employed for both the space and ground antennas. The omnidirectional antenna has obvious advantages with regard to equipment costs, especially for applications with a mobile earth terminal. However, greater antenna gain enables higher data rates and better spectral efficiency (more bits/sec of data per Hz of bandwidth), which translates to lower operating costs.

These kinds of performance and cost tradeoffs are important factors to consider for all Satcom applications. In the realm of conventional large satellites, these tradeoffs have led in part to the fact that currently most high data rate satellite applications utilize high gain antennas on geostationary satellites, while low Earth orbit communication satellites have been utilized more for lower data rate (and greater cost per bit) applications. It is fair to say that the trade space for small satellites has only begun to be explored and the implications for large scale deployment of small satellite based communication systems is not fully understood.

Another important aspect of this will be employing new methods to share the spectrum with the current satellite infrastructure. Optimizing the performance of the current satellite antennas to the needs of future small satellite-based systems will be one key to their success. It should be noted that in the past, deployment of new types of satellite-based communication systems (e.g. those employing VSATs or mobile ground terminals) have often required working around the existing infrastructure that was optimized for different applications. The low cost and rapid deployment that is possible with small satellites should facilitate avoiding some of the associated pitfalls.



ETHERHELIX™
The World's Smallest GPS Helix Antenna
for High-Performance, Mission-Critical Applications

EtherHelix™ is the world's smallest external GPS antenna measuring only 35mm in length – more than 25% shorter than any other antenna on the market with no performance trade-offs. It can be tuned for various satcom frequencies and polarizations (RHCP or LHCP). EtherHelix™ has a high tolerance to frequency shifts to resist antenna de-tuning; improving reception for exceptional coverage inside buildings, vehicles or other areas where weak signals and signal reflection occur.

- Measures only 35 x 15mm
- IP68 rated protection from dust and water
- Standard SMA male connector
- High selectivity (minimizes need for filters)
- RoHS / lead-free design
- Designed and manufactured in the USA

ethertronics®
INNOVATE



+ (1) 858.550.3820 | usasales@ethertronics.com | www.ethertronics.com/products/gps/

Performance is its middle name.

KEYSIGHT M9393A PXIe PERFORMANCE VECTOR SIGNAL ANALYZER

Introducing the world's fastest, 27 GHz high performance PXIe vector signal analyzer (VSA), the realization of Keysight's microwave measurement expertise in PXI. The M9393A integrates core signal analysis capabilities and proven measurement software with modular hardware speed and accuracy. So you can tailor your system to fit specific needs today and tomorrow. Deploy the M9393A and acquire the performance edge in PXI.



M9393A PXIe performance VSA

Frequency Range	9 kHz to 27 GHz
Analysis Bandwidth	Up to 160 MHz
Frequency Tuning	150 μ s
Amplitude Accuracy	± 0.15 dB

Download new app note on innovative techniques for noise, image and spur suppression.
www.keysight.com/find/M9393APXI

USA: 800 829 4444 CAN: 877 894 4414



Unlocking Measurement Insights

© Keysight Technologies, Inc. 2014

Agilent's Electronic Measurement Group has become **Keysight Technologies**.

CONCLUSION

A viable commercial market is enabling innovative companies to carry multiple payloads with clusters of small/nano satellites that are affordable and yield quick access to space for everything from intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance, to planetary science and internet backhaul. Large clusters are possible, however, as these small satellites are less expensive and

can be replaced frequently with technological advances and shorter life cycles (some between 90 to 180 days). Data from both individual and clustered satellites can be sent to multiple ground stations and processed very quickly, enabling, for example, updated images during natural disasters or battle ground assessments for combat situations. This capability will open new commercial, scientific and mili-

tary monitoring that will benefit the industry in a multitude of ways, making it possible to design and produce a working satellite at lower costs.

As the market continues to explore and expand the small satellite trend, the antenna technology will continue to cater to the broader availability of these smaller satellites. Specific mission requirements will vary. The complexity of the payloads will also change depending on the specific application. The common theme will be transmitting video, pictures, voice and data to large, fixed ground stations or mobile receivers. Even though these are desired to be at COTS prices, they still need to be built with well-proven materials and methods of fabrication to withstand the extremely harsh thermal, shock and vibration environments from launch to orbit. It would be catastrophic if the antennas did not perform after launch, since in most cases this would render the mission a total failure. While balancing these competing interests is the challenge, in the end the integrity of the mission must be the forefront consideration. ■

David Farr received his degree in electrical engineering with honors from Northeastern University. He joined Haigh-Farr in 1984 and has been responsible for the design and development of several circularly and linearly polarized antennas, arrays, and directional antennas for high performance missile use utilizing both traditional methods, as well as innovative software providing advanced design capabilities. He has worked his way through the ranks of the company serving as program manager on numerous high-level programs and now serves as Haigh-Farr's CEO. He has developed and implemented electromagnetic microwave measurement techniques, conducted radiation pattern measurements utilizing scaled model measurement techniques as well as simulation software packages, and has been responsible for environmental qualification of several designs.

Bill Henderson received his PhD in Condensed Matter Physics from Rutgers University in 1996 and his bachelor's degree in physics and math from the State University of New York in 1988. He has a wealth of antenna design, analysis and test experience from positions as lead RF engineer with both ThinKom Solutions and Raytheon. In addition to his engineering design and analysis experience he has served in the role of program lead engineer overseeing and managing staff engineers to bring designs from conception to execution.

Filters for Wireless, Satcom and Defense Applications

23 Years of Custom Filter Design and Manufacturing Expertise...and Thousands of Standard Models Too!

Cellular and public safety

- All wireless bands and public safety bands
- Low PIM for LTE
- >40 dB rejection 700 kHz from passband edges
- Indoor or weatherized
- Wi-Fi hotspots



Satellite communications

- INMARSAT
- Iridium
- GPS
- All satcom bands to 40 GHz
- Low and high power



Defense systems

- DC through 40 GHz
- Screening to MIL-STD
- GSA-approved vendor
- Land, sea, and airborne



CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Our library of more than 5,000 custom filter designs let us meet your requirements fast – with superb performance.

Indoor, outdoor, SMT, connectorized, low and high power, custom footprints, military screening, and many more options.



ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC
RF & Microwave Filters & Products

Bring us your challenge, we'll provide the answer

www.anatechelectronics.com

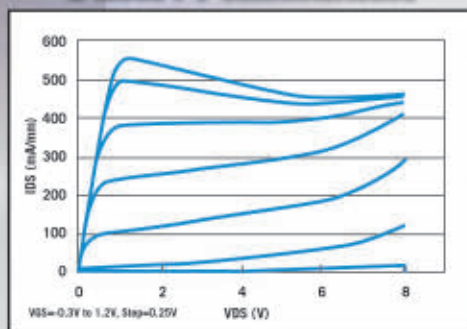
E-mail: sales@anatechelectronics.com Call us at (973) 772-4242



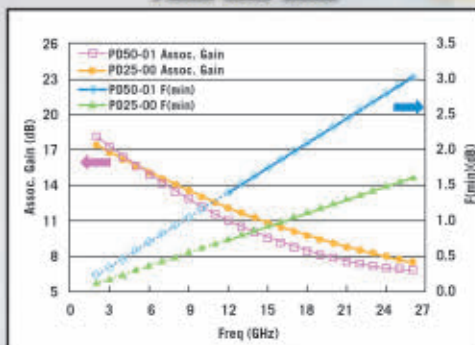
PD25-00 0.25 μ m E / D pHEMT

- 4th generation E/D PHEMT Technology
- High performance 0.25 μ m E-mode combined with latest generation 0.5 μ m D-mode switch
- E-mode device: Ultra low noise and high gain
- D-mode device: Compact layout and low Ron-Coff product

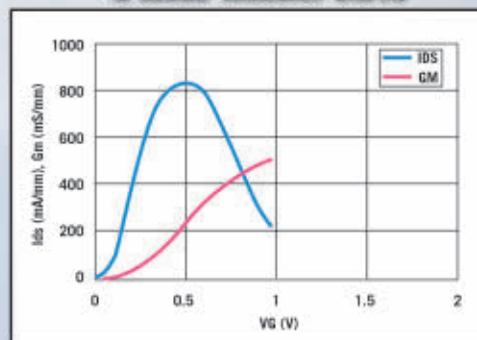
E-mode I-V Characteristics



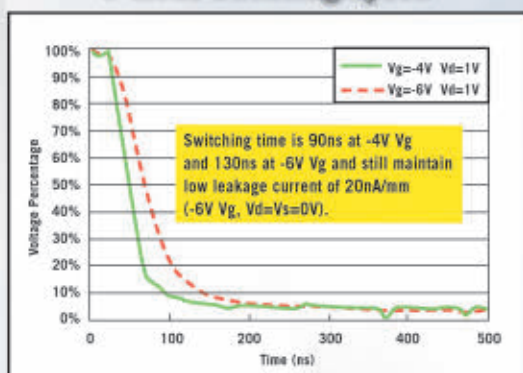
Fmin and Gain



E-mode Transfer Curve



D-mode Switching Speed



D-mode Device Performance

	PD50-01		PD25-00	
	Single	Triple	Single	Triple
Ron (ohm.mm)	1.9	3.7	1.3	2.2
Coff (fF/mm)	168	83	163	92
RonxCoff(ohm.fF)	316	310	209	198

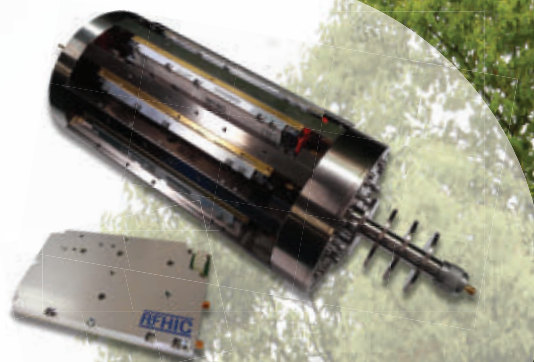
DUT: NOF x UGW= 5 x 12 μ m

Think **Green**



Applications

TWT & Magnetron Tube Replacement
Plasma Reactor Source
Microwave Plasma Torch
Waste Disposal
Nano Material Products
Linear Accelerator
Weather Radar
Hydrogen Production
High-energy Transfer

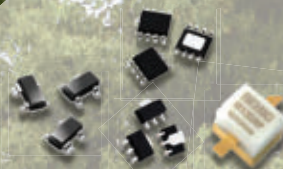


1.5 kW GaN Power Amplifiers
5 kW GaN Power Amplifiers*

(*Under Development)

Applications

Telecom, BTS & RRU
Microwave Oven
Medical Imaging
CATV / FTTH
Wireless Power Transmission
Small Cell Systems
Optical Drive Amplifier
Sat-com Amplifier



0.1W~2W GaAs MMIC

**10W~330W GaN
Power Transistor***

(* Telecom Tier 1 Only)



RF & MW is our business & passion

Korean Facilities

Tel : 82-31-250-5078 / E-mail : rfsales@rfhic.com

US Facility

Tel : 919-677-8780 / E-mail : sales@rfhicusa.com

Send your inquiries to rfsales@rfhic.com

Think **RFHIC**

GaN



**1W~90W peak SMT type
Hybrid Amplifiers**

Applications

- Small Cell Systems
- Point-to-Point Radio
- Multifunction Phased Array Radar
- Marine Radar
- VSAT
- Plasma Etching / Cleaning/ Coating
- Ion Sources
- Plasma Light
- UV Lamps



**10W~1kW(peak)
GaN Pallet & Module**

Applications

- Telecom, BTS & RRU
- Satellite Power Amplifier
- Marine Radar
- Phase Array Radar
- Laser & X-ray Drive
- Microwave Heating
- Microwave Cancer Treatment
- Thin Film & Diamond Deposition
- Plasma Source

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com





U.S. Army Places Blimp-Borne Radar in Strategic Readiness



Should the U.S. or its allies need enhanced protection against cruise missiles, hostile airplanes, sea-borne threats or unmanned aircraft, military commanders will have a new system at their disposal. Previously used for testing, Raytheon Co. has finished preparing a blimp-borne radar system that will be used as a rapidly deployable strategic asset.

JLENS is a powerful airborne radar system that floats at altitudes as high as 10,000 feet, suspended from two 80-yard long, helium-filled blimp-like aerostats that are tethered to ground stations via a rugged cable. It helps defend critical assets, population centers and infrastructures against a variety of threats, such as manned and unmanned aircraft and missiles.

“By putting JLENS in strategic reserve, the Army is giving combatant commanders around the globe the ability to pick up the phone and, in short order, receive this incredible air defense capability in their area of responsibility,” said Raytheon’s Dave Gulla, vice president of Integrated Defense Systems’ Global Integrated Sensors business area.

The U.S. Army has procured two JLENS systems to date. In addition to keeping one system in strategic reserve, a second system is scheduled to participate in an operational evaluation at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., in fall of 2014. JLENS completed early user testing in the third quarter of 2013, and concluded system design and development in the fourth quarter of 2013.

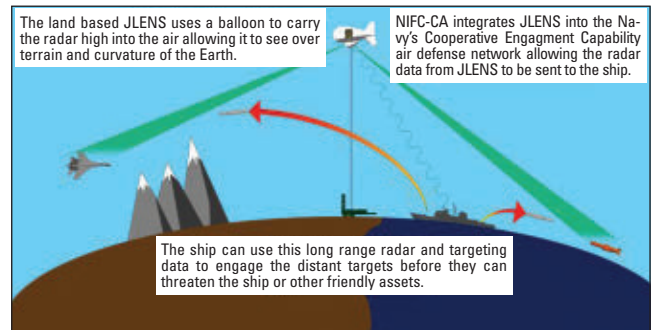
“By putting JLENS in strategic reserve, the Army is giving combatant commanders around the globe the ability to pick up the phone and, in short order, receive this incredible air defense capability in their area of responsibility...”

“JLENS has proven its ability to extend the air-defense umbrella by integrating with our nation’s land, sea, and air-based air defenses to detect and intercept threats, such as airplanes, drones and cruise missiles,” said Doug Burgess, Raytheon’s JLENS program director. “The success of this operational evaluation is another significant step forward because it will demonstrate that JLENS has unmatched defensive

capabilities. Raytheon is doing its part to get both the soldiers and the system ready.”

Since JLENS began development in 2005, it has completed a rigorous testing program that included tracking and targeting airplanes and drones, and helping destroy cruise missile targets by integrating with the Patriot Air and Missile Defense System, Standard Missile 6 and AM-

RAAM defensive systems. JLENS has also tracked threats such as swarming boats, unmanned aircraft, and detected tactical ballistic missiles in their boost-phase.



Source: Raytheon Corp.

Boeing-Led Missile Defense Team Achieves 1st Intercept Using an Enhanced Version Exoatmospheric Kill Vehicle (EKV)



In a complex test over the Pacific Ocean on June 22, the U.S. Missile Defense Agency and an industry team led by Boeing intercepted and destroyed a target in flight using the ground-based midcourse defense (GMD) system. This was a successful test using an enhanced version of the exoatmospheric kill vehicle (EKV), a device attached to the intercept booster that flew on its own, hit and destroyed the target.

“Today’s test demonstrated the system’s performance under an expanded set of conditions that reflect real-world operational requirements,” said Jim Chilton, vice president and general manager, Boeing Strategic Missile & Defense Systems. “Working together with our government, military and industry partners, we have delivered a capability that continues to demonstrate its readiness and reliability to protect the United States.”

The test began at 2:49 p.m. Eastern time when a threat-representative target was launched into the Pacific Range from the Marshall Islands. With tracking data from the Boeing-developed Sea-based X-Band Radar and the Aegis SPY-1 radar, ship-based military operators launched the ground-based interceptor from Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif.

The EKV was released while the interceptor was in space. The EKV received updates from the GMD system, detected and tracked the target and destroyed it through a high-speed impact. This test met several key objectives,

“Today’s test demonstrated the system’s performance under an expanded set of conditions that reflect real-world operational requirements...”

including achieving a long flight time and high-velocity closing speeds.

"The operational complexity of the GMD system is a major engineering challenge, but we have drawn upon our unmatched expertise to work toward today's successful intercept," said Norm Tew, Boeing vice president and GMD program director. "This test enables us to continually modernize and improve the system, providing even greater capabilities to protect this country."

With interceptors at Vandenberg and Fort Greely, Alaska, GMD is an integral element of the United States' layered ballistic missile defense architecture. The program consists of command-and-control facilities, communications terminal, and a 20,000-mile fiber-optic communications network that interface with ballistic missile defense radars and other sensors. Boeing has been prime contractor since 2001 and works with partners Northrop Grumman, Orbital ATK and Raytheon.

NGC, U.S. Navy Increase MQ-8B Fire Scout's Visual Reach with a Modernized Radar

Northrop Grumman Corp. and the U.S. Navy recently demonstrated a new multimode maritime surveillance radar on the MQ-8B Fire Scout unmanned helicopter that will drastically enhance long-range imaging



Source: U.S. Navy photo

and search capabilities for Navy commanders.

Warfighters will now have the latest in radar technology to pair with their current electro-optical

infrared payload. Integrating this new radar system will provide the MQ-8B Fire Scout with essential operational capabilities in all tactical environments and will improve how it addresses threats in real-world scenarios.

"Fire Scout is pushing the limits of unmanned helicopters by continuing to add enhanced capabilities to its already advanced payload," said George Vardoulakis, vice president, medium range tactical systems, Northrop Grumman Aerospace Systems. "This modernized radar complements Fire Scout's other sensors and systems to provide the Navy with increased visibility far beyond the horizon, while collecting vital imaging for maritime operations."

Northrop Grumman modified a Telephonics Corp. AN/ZPY-4 multi-mode maritime surveillance radar system used for manned aircraft, so it could be used on the unmanned MQ-8B Fire Scout.

You've known us for more than 40 Years
as your component manufacturer, but . . .

Did you know we make great Switch Matrices?



Check out our 24 x 12 Solid-State Non-Blocking Switch Matrix

A Plug n' Play system with an intuitive touch-screen GUI (patent pending) control interface. Ethernet connectivity and password protected browser access makes networking easy, secure, and platform independent.

- Frequency: 0.7 to 3.0 GHz
- Isolation: >70 dB
- Switches: Hot-Swap / Solid-State
- Attenuators: 70 dB (0.5 dB steps)
- Operating Power: >1W
- 10.4" Fanless Panel PC
- 6U / 17" Deep Rack Mountable
- Type N-F RF Inputs & Outputs
- RJ45 Ethernet Connectors
- Power <30W @ -48VDC Input



Custom Microwave Components, Inc.
www.customwave.com
info@customwave.com
Phone: (510) 651-3434

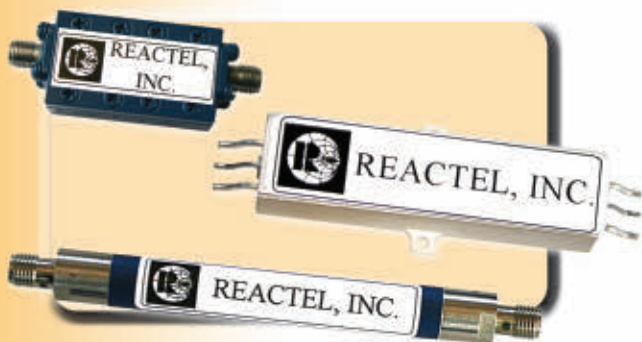
Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

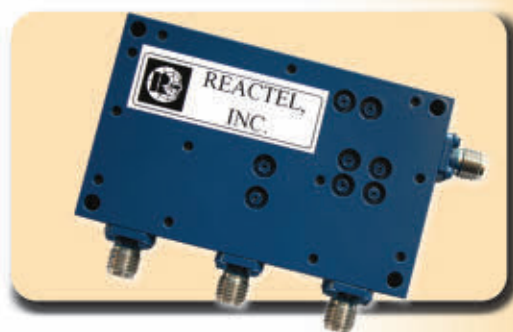


*When Being the First to React
Makes all the Difference in the World*

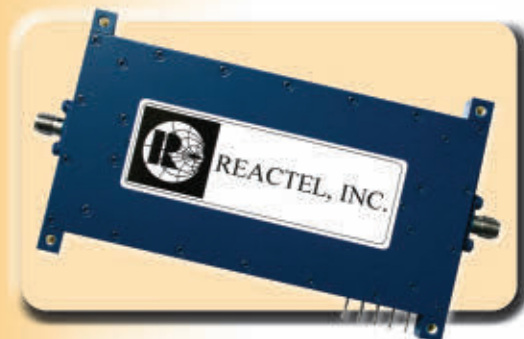
- **RF & Microwave Filters**



- **Diplexers & Multiplexers**



- **Multifunction Assemblies**



- **Ceramic Filters**



Reactel, Incorporated is your source for RF & Microwave Filters, Multiplexers and Multifunction Assemblies covering DC - 50 GHz.

Trust in Reactel's highly skilled engineers and technicians to quickly develop and produce the most reliable products for your filter requirements.

- Submitting a request for immediate attention will never be easier.
- Full featured App contains expanded RFQ capability, catalog, data sheets and more.
- Available for iPad, iPod and Android devices via the App Store and Google Play.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim>
Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.



ISO 9001:2009 Registered

@reacteljim



Scan page
using **layar** app

2015

Electronic Design **Innovation** Conference

电子设计**创新**会议

Connecting Engineers and Industry

April 14-16, 2015

Beijing, China

北京

CALL FOR PAPERS

In April 2015, the leading technical conference and exhibition developed by and for the RF, microwave, EMC/EMI and high speed electronics industry returns to Beijing. Share your expertise with fellow technologists as a speaker in the EDI CON technical program.

Technical papers accepted for EDI CON will adhere to *Microwave Journal* standards of excellence through a similar peer review process, providing conference delegates with high-quality, unbiased, practical technical content.

Topics

- **Design**
- **Measurement & Modeling**
- **Systems Engineering**
- **Commercial Applications**

Submit your paper online

For details go to:

www.ediconchina.com/CallForPapers.asp

Exhibition Spaces Available

www.EDICONCHINA.com



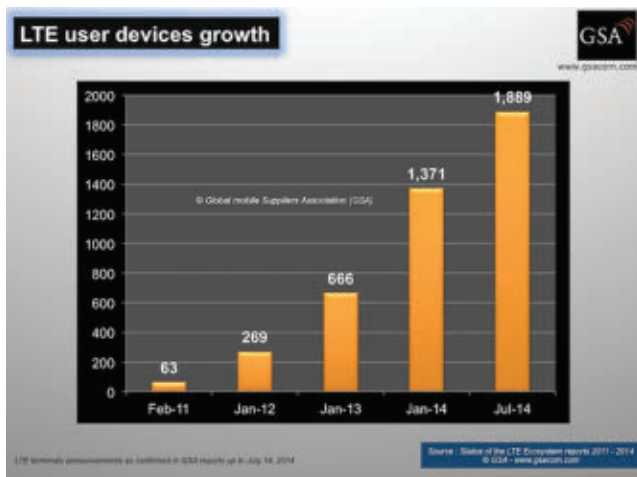
GSA Confirms 100 Percent Surge in LTE User Devices

The *Status of the LTE Ecosystem* report (July 14, 2014) published by the Global mobile Suppliers Association (GSA) confirms that 168 manufacturers have announced 1,889 LTE-enabled user devices, including operator and frequency variants. At least 941 new LTE user devices were launched in the past year, representing virtually 100 percent annual growth. The number of manufacturers increased by 68 percent in the same period.

Worldwide, 1800 MHz (3GPP Band 3) continues to be the most used band for LTE network deployments. Forty three percent of LTE operators use 1800 MHz in their networks, either as a single band, or as part of a multi-band deployment. The 1800 MHz band also has the largest LTE user devices ecosystem. At least 769 LTE1800 user devices have been announced, achieving 170 percent year on year growth. Over 40 percent of all LTE devices can operate in the 1800 MHz (Band 3).

The report covers LTE FDD and TDD devices. While the majority of terminals operate in the FDD mode, support for the TDD mode (TD-LTE) has significantly strengthened. At least 530 devices, which is 330 more than a year ago, can operate in the LTE TDD (TD-LTE) mode. The ecosystems for TDD Bands 38 (2.6 GHz) and 40 (2.3 GHz) dominate and are almost identical, each being supported in 68 percent of TDD devices in the market. Deployments in China appear to be the main catalyst for growth with several new product launches being confirmed recently by a growing number of manufacturers and across different price points.

Another key trend is the growing availability of category 4 and category 6 terminals for the rapidly growing number of LTE-Advanced network deployments. There are now 373 category 4 terminals (capable of supporting up to a theoretical downlink speed of 150 Mbps), plus a further 7 category 6 devices (300 Mbps).



Airbus Defence and Space and Inmarsat Deliver Global Xpress Terminals

Airbus Defence and Space and Inmarsat have signed an agreement covering high-throughput airborne Global Xpress (GX) terminals. Global Xpress is set to be the world's first globally available commercial high-speed broadband service delivered via a Ka-Band satellite network.

This latest agreement unleashes high throughput satcom options for comms-on-the-move Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) operations for aircraft – specifically helicopters – as well as for the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) domain. Military and other government customers will now have access to Inmarsat's Global Xpress Ka-Band service through Airbus Defence and Space's airborne portfolio.

Andy Start, president, Inmarsat Global Government said, "Combining the unique Global Xpress service with Airbus Defence and Space's proven heritage in airborne satcom heralds a new era of operational flexibility. The ability to deploy anywhere, without notice, with high speed internet quality links will drive massive improvements in capability and cost effectiveness."

"...a new era of operational flexibility."

Graphene Research Centre Opens at University of Surrey

The University of Surrey is establishing a graphene centre within its Advanced Technology Institute (ATI), expanding and consolidating the UK University's graphene research and manufacturing capabilities.

Through the Centre, the ATI will further its research into the uses and manufacture of graphene across industries such as high frequency electronics, flexible and transparent electronics, smart coatings such as emissivity and barrier layers, energy generation and storage, electrical interconnect technology and antennas all within calibration standards.

At the heart of the centre will be the ATI's photo thermal deposition technology which produces large scale electronic-grade graphene on wafer-scale substrates. The new tool performs both steps in creating electronic-grade graphene, catalyst deposition and graphene growth, saving the need to transfer the sample between machines. Since the sample is kept in a vacuum, the grown material results in higher quality. Additionally, the process allows high volume production in an industrial environment.

"The opening of our new centre will help ensure that our graphene research is focused on the practical benefits and applications of this material across industries," said Professor Ravi Silva, University of Surrey and director of the ATI.

For More Information

Visit mwjournal.com for more international news

...high volume
production in an
industrial environment.

"This tool is an exciting addition to our existing capabilities. Together with industrial and academic partners, we can combine our expertise in nano-materials and graphene to

advance technologies such as electronic devices, supercapacitors, solar cells, OLEDs and printed transistors."

Thales Alenia Space Acquires SEA's Space Business

Thales Alenia Space has completed the acquisition of the space activities of Systems Engineering & Assessment Ltd. (SEA), part of Cohort plc. This acquisition will reinforce the strength of its new subsidiary Thales Alenia Space UK and will boost its growth in systems engineering and research & technology (R&T). The acquisition will also provide Thales Alenia Space UK with expertise in electronics and space mission subsystems and a customer base that already includes the European Space Agency (ESA).

Thales Alenia Space UK has recently opened new offices in Harwell, Oxfordshire, which, in addition to space

propulsion activities in Belfast, and the new acquisition of SEA's space business, establishes Thales Alenia Space as a national contributor to the UK space industry.

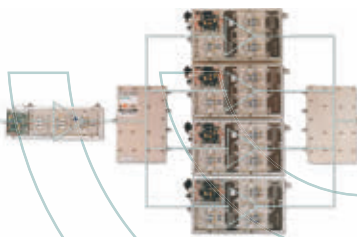
Martin Gee, CEO of Thales Alenia Space UK, said "Our decision to come to the UK was motivated by the UK Government's work and has been supported by concrete actions to bolster the development of our activities in the short term. Our acquisition of the space business of SEA gives a kickstart to our ambitions in the UK and aligns well with the global business of Thales Alenia Space, particularly regarding a number of technologies that have been developed by SEA engineers and their use in future space missions, as well as to a number of exciting ongoing international programs."

Thales Alenia Space President and CEO Jean Loïc Galle emphasized that, "Through this acquisition, Thales Alenia Space UK is in working order to support the UK Space Agency and aspires to reinforce its development in the advanced space technologies. This approach is a natural fit with the company's 'Ambition 10' growth plan for the coming years."

"...a kickstart to our
ambitions in the UK..."

MILMEGA

Introduces their range of Solid State Amplifier kits & modules



High reliability combined with compact size and low weight make the family ideal for use in commercial applications where space is at a premium and portability can be used to advantage.



- Available in a range of bandwidths from 800MHz - 6GHz with output power from 1W - 230W
- Class Leading Linearity and Noise Specifications
- Customised to suit your power needs
- Backed by the MILMEGA fully expensed warranty - no freight charges

We promise only what we can deliver...then deliver more than we promise



RF/Microwave Amplifiers

Designers and Manufacturers
of High Power Microwave
and RF Amplifiers

MILMEGA and IFI are represented in US by
AMETEK Compliance Test Solutions, Edison, NJ
T +1 732 417 0601 www.cts.ametek.com
usasales@teseq.com



RF/Microwave Amplifiers

MILMEGA Limited Park Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight
PO33 2BE United Kingdom
Tel. +44 (0) 1983 618004 Fax. +44 (0) 1983 811521
sales@milmega.co.uk www.milmega.co.uk

UP TO 100 Watt AMPLIFIERS

NOW! 100 kHz to 18 GHz



\$995
from ea. qty. (1-9)

High-powered performance across wide frequency ranges.

These class A/AB linear amplifiers have set a standard throughout the RF & microwave industry. Rugged and reliable, they feature over-voltage and over-temperature protection, including the ability to withstand opens and shorts! And they're all in stock, whether with a heat sink/fan (for design labs and test benches), or without (for quick integration into customer assemblies). Go to minicircuits.com, where it's easy to select the models that meet your needs, including new features like TTL-controlled RF output. Place an order today, and you can have them in your hands as soon as tomorrow—or if you need a custom model, just give us a call for an engineer-to-engineer discussion of your requirements!

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Pout @ Comp.		\$ Price (Qty. 1-9)
			1 dB (W)	3 dB (W)	
ZVE-3W-83+	2000-8000	36	2	3	1295
ZVE-3W-183+	5900-18000	35	2	3	1295
ZHL-5W-2G+	800-2000	45	5	6	995
ZHL-5W-1	5-500	44	8	11	1020
ZHL-10W-2G	800-2000	43	10	13	1295
• ZHL-16W-43+	1800-4000	45	13	16	1595
• ZHL-20W-13+	20-1000	50	13	20	1395
• ZHL-20W-13SW+	20-1000	50	13	20	1445
LZY-22+	0.1-200	43	16	32	1495
ZHL-30W-262+	2300-2550	50	20	32	1995
ZHL-30W-252+	700-2500	50	25	40	2995
LZY-2+	500-1000	47	32	38	2195
LZY-1+	20-512	43	37	50	1995
• ZHL-50W-52+	50-500	50	40	63	1395
• ZHL-100W-52+	50-500	50	63	79	1995
• ZHL-100W-GAN+	20-500	42	79	100	2395
ZHL-100W-13+	800-1000	50	79	100	2195
NEW ZHL-100W-352+	3000-3500	50	100	100	3595
NEW ZHL-100W-43+	3500-4000	50	100	100	3595
NEW LZY-5+	0.4-5	52.5	100	100	1995

Listed performance data typical, see minicircuits.com for more details.

• Protected under U.S. Patent 7,348,854



www.minicircuits.com P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 sales@minicircuits.com

PRECISION ATTENUATORS

2 W to 100 W



NEW
50 W & 100 W
models

NOW from DC up to 40 GHz from **\$29⁹⁵** ea. (1-49)

Customers trust Mini-Circuits BW-family precision fixed attenuators for accuracy, reliability, and repeatability. Now, we've expanded your choices by adding the BW-K-series, covering **DC – 40 GHz!** These new, ultra-wideband models provide attenuation levels from 3 to 20 dB, 2W power handling, and 2.9mm connectors. Our full "BW" precision attenuator family now includes 70 models with accurate attenuation ranging from 1 to 50 dB and power handling from 2 up to 100W to meet your requirements with performance you can count on.

Visit minicircuits.com for free data, curves, quantity pricing, designer kits, and everything you need to find the right BW attenuator for your needs. All models are available off-the-shelf for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

 RoHS compliant



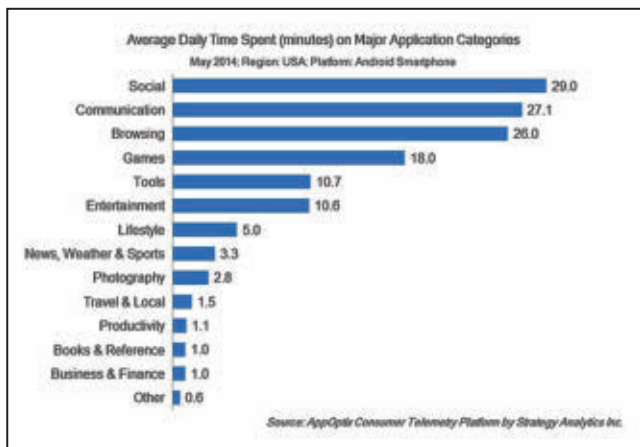


U.S. Android Users on Average Engage 138 Minutes Daily with Their Smartphones

According to Strategy Analytics, U.S. Android users have been spending more time on their devices. Android smartphone users on average spent 138 minutes on their devices in May 2014, an increase of 20 percent from the usage in December 2013.

The analysis is based on over 1 million individual application sessions on more than 1,500 Android smartphone users in the U.S. during that period. The results are powered by Strategy Analytics' state-of-the-art Consumer Telemetry Platform.

While Facebook, YouTube and messaging apps demonstrate category leading performance with over 50 percent share in total time spent in their respective categories, niche segments such as lifestyle, productivity, and news, weather & sports are characterized by a broad range of smaller apps – no single publisher dominates the category and thereby presents opportunities for new and inspiring app concepts.



Home and Away: Chinese Handset Vendors Advancing in Mobile Content and Services

Leadng Chinese handset vendors are making progress in mobile content and services, in addition to winning increasing market share in the devices markets. According to Strategy Analytics' latest smartphone market data, five out of the top 10 smartphone vendors by shipment in Q1 2014 are Chinese. However, the leading Chinese vendors are not satisfied with just being on the shipment leaderboard. In its latest report, Handset Vendors' Content and Service Strategy: Team China, Strategy Analytics' looks into the leading Chinese vendors' commendable progress in the mobile content and service as a means to attain more ecosystem orchestrating power.

"One of the things that have impressed us the most is the speed at which the Chinese vendors, especially the four featured in this analysis, Lenovo, Huawei, ZTE and Xiaomi, have expanded their footprints in the mobile con-

tent and service domains," said David MacQueen, executive director, Apps and Media at Strategy Analytics. "For example, Huawei has already built a catalog of 1 million apps in its app store. This is all very impressive considering that companies like Huawei started from a much lower starting point in apps and have not been as vocal as a global heavyweight in promoting its own developer program; something the company may want to do more of in the future."

"With the ambition level raised higher in the overseas markets, the Chinese vendors may find the content and service markets much harder to crack than the devices markets. Particularly as the partnerships they have in place with content providers in China, where the Internet market is rather insulated due to social, cultural and regulatory reasons, are not easily expanded overseas," said Wei Shi, Wireless Media Strategies analyst at Strategy Analytics. "The uncharted waters may prove challenging, but it will be a challenge worth taking if the Chinese vendors are seriously aiming at going beyond hardware shipping and manufacturing."

"One of the things that have impressed us the most is the speed at which the Chinese vendors, have expanded their footprints in the mobile content and service domains..."

Mandates, Consortiums, and Autonomous Vehicles to Drive Cooperative V2X Technology Deployments by 2020

Global penetration of V2X modules in new vehicles will reach 62 percent by 2027. The total installed base of OEM and aftermarket DSRC V2X modules in vehicles will grow to 423 million by 2027.

"V2X technology has been a long time coming, but its hour of glory might just be around the corner, at least in terms of automotive time frames. The U.S. Department of Transportation's (DoT) decision on a V2V mandate and Europe's voluntary approach via the C2C-CC consortium with an MoU signed by 11 vehicle OEMs committing to deployments by 2015 will drive the V2V market forward. Additionally, the accelerating developments in autonomous driving will further fuel interest in V2X technology as a critical component for adding redundancy and reliability," comments VP and practice director Dominique Bonte.

While the V2X ecosystem is still small, a host of Automotive Tier 1 suppliers, and semiconductor and module vendors are lining up with tested and proven solutions: Autotalks, Cohda Wireless (NXP), Qualcomm, Savari, Continental, Bosch, Hitachi, Denso, Visteon, Kapsch TrafficCom, Arada Systems, Delphi and DGE.

However, it is not just about providing in-vehicle tech-

"V2X technology has been a long time coming, but its hour of glory might just be around the corner, at least in terms of automotive time frames..."

search expects the rollout of V2I to kick start in the wake of the first wide-scale V2V deployments by the end of this decade and forecasts 1.92 million RSUs to be installed globally by 2030.

Aircraft Providing In-Flight Connectivity to Double in Next Decade

According to Euroconsult's newly released report, Prospects for In-Flight Entertainment and Connectivity, the global in-flight connectivity market is expected to grow over the next 10 years, with over 12,900 commercial and 24,000 business aircraft providing in-flight

nology (on board units or OBUs). The full potential of cooperative systems will only be realized through the deployment of road side units (RSU) attached to traffic lights, light poles, digital signage, tolling gates and buildings allowing vehicle-to-infrastructure (V2I) communication and services. ABI Re-

search expects the rollout of V2I to kick start in the wake of the first wide-scale V2V deployments by the end of this decade and forecasts 1.92 million RSUs to be installed globally by 2030.

search expects the rollout of V2I to kick start in the wake of the first wide-scale V2V deployments by the end of this decade and forecasts 1.92 million RSUs to be installed globally by 2030.

search expects the rollout of V2I to kick start in the wake of the first wide-scale V2V deployments by the end of this decade and forecasts 1.92 million RSUs to be installed globally by 2030.

search expects the rollout of V2I to kick start in the wake of the first wide-scale V2V deployments by the end of this decade and forecasts 1.92 million RSUs to be installed globally by 2030.

COST-EFFECTIVE HERMETIC MICRO D CONNECTORS

Standard 9 to 51 pin configurations available
or let us design to your custom requirements



SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.

Hi-Rel By Design

CONTACT US TODAY

(P) 603-654-2002 (F) 603-654-2533

www.shp-seals.com email: sales@shp-seals.com

CERTIFIED ISO 9001:2008

The Most Important Piece of your DAS System...

Microlab Certified Products.



Microlab certified products offer superior quality, low-maintenance and deliver optimal signal coverage for DAS Systems – both Indoor and Outdoor. Even in the most challenging environments, you can expect Microlab's low loss components to dramatically reduce loss and provide strong, clean signals. Stay on time and on budget with immediate availability of our off-the-shelf components. You can also take advantage of complete turn-key systems which provide the highest reliability and minimal in-field installation time.

- Indoor & Outdoor DAS
- Off-the-Shelf
- Customization
- Compact Design
- Low Loss & Low PIM

For more information about **Microlab certified products** or if you need to speak to us about customized components and services please contact us at www.microlab.fxr.com or call +1 (973) 386-9696.



Scan QR Code





Around the Circuit

Barbara Walsh, Multimedia Staff Editor

MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

Altair has completed its acquisition of 100 percent of **EM Software & Systems – S.A. (Pty) Ltd.** and its international distributor offices in the United States, Germany and China. This development adds the FEKO® solver to the HyperWorks® suite and strengthens the Altair simulation offering in the aerospace, automotive and shipbuilding industries. In addition, in-house electromagnetic expertise crossing multiple industries will enable the company's consulting arm, Altair ProductDesign, to take on more responsibility in customer engagements where this specialized applied engineering knowledge is required.

Avago Technologies Ltd. and **PLX Technology Inc.** announced that they have entered into a definitive agreement under which Avago will acquire PLX, a leader in PCI Express silicon and software connectivity solutions, in an all-cash transaction valued at approximately \$309 million, or \$293 million net of cash and debt acquired. Under the terms of the agreement, which was approved by the boards of directors of both companies, a subsidiary of Avago will commence a tender offer for all of the outstanding shares of PLX common stock for \$6.50 per share in cash.

Exelis completed the acquisition of **Celestech**, a privately held technology development and engineering firm, with locations in Chantilly, Va. and Phoenix, Ariz. Celestech's acquisition does not materially impact Exelis financial results for the second quarter of 2014. Celestech develops tailored technical solutions for government and commercial customers, with specific expertise in advanced signal processing and communications systems. The company provides engineering services and product development for next generation satellite and terrestrial wireless solutions. Celestech's expertise in the realm of data analytics also supports the Exelis intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance and analytics strategic growth platform.

COLLABORATIONS

AWR Corp. and **ANSYS Inc.** announced that they have integrated ANSYS® HFSS™ into AWR's Microwave Office® high frequency circuit design software. This integration unites the industry standard for full-wave electromagnetic (EM) field simulation and NI AWR Design Environment™/Microwave Office to quickly and accurately simulate microwave circuits. With this design flow, Microwave Office users can readily access HFSS for analysis of EM fields and coupling of 3D structures like passive components, bumps, bond wires and pins which are essential to successfully designing and realizing microwave circuits like monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC), densely-populated RF circuit boards and multi-function modules.

Agilent Technologies Inc. announced an agreement to collaborate with **China Mobile Communications Co. Ltd. Research Institute (CMRI)** on the next-generation 5G wireless communication systems. China Mobile is the world's largest mobile network operator and a market leader in 3G, 4G and next-generation wireless network development. The two companies signed a memorandum of understanding in Beijing. Agilent will actively support the research and development programs on 5G, led by CMRI, and provide test and measurement solutions for next-generation 5G wireless communication systems.

Intercept Technology Inc. announced its newest authorized reseller, **Tecnode Solutions Ltd.** Tecnode's primary goal is to expand its RF and microwave solutions portfolio by selling Intercept's PCB, RF and hybrid design software applications throughout India. Tecnode has been providing software and hardware systems solutions in India for over 20 years, with a major focus on the Defense, Space and Aerospace sector. The addition of Intercept's software to Tecnode's product list expands Tecnode's software solutions into the more traditional EDA market, thus providing a well-rounded set of options for current and future customers.

Granite River Labs (GRL) announced its agreement with **Royal Philips N.V.** to host Philips' High-Definition Multimedia Interface™ (HDMI™) Authorized Testing Center (ATC) compliance testing services in Taiwan and India. GRL will provide HDMI ATC services from two conveniently located facilities in Taiwan - Taipei and Hsinchu. Additionally, GRL will provide HDMI ATC services from its Bangalore, India lab, with day-to-day responsibilities of the existing Philips HDMI ATC transferring to GRL. The Philips HDMI ATCs hosted by GRL in Taiwan and India provide HDMI version 1.x and 2.0 pre-compliance and compliance testing and debugging support for sinks, sources, repeaters and cables.

The WhiteSpace Alliance (WSA)®, a global industry organization enabling sharing of underutilized spectrum, announced that **NuRAN Wireless™** has joined the organization. NuRAN Wireless has been involved in TV white space (TVWS) trials, using the technology as a broadband Internet access technology for schools in developing countries, and as a Non Line-of-Site wireless backhaul solution for connecting small cell base stations in remote areas. Additionally, it has been collaborating with academic institutions, such as the Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique in Montreal, Canada, which seeks to enhance spectrum sensing methods and radio access schemes targeting available white space spectrum.

ACHIEVEMENTS

For the fifth consecutive year, **Raytheon** has presented **Mini-Circuits** with the 4-Star Supplier Excellence Award at its annual supplier conference. The award recognizes top supplier performance based on overall quality and on-time delivery throughout the year. Mini-Circuits proudly

For More
Information

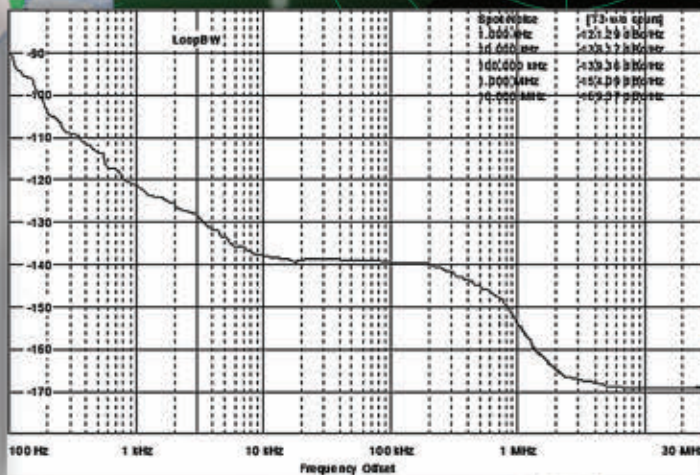
For up-to-date news briefs, visit mwjournal.com

PHASE LOCKED DRO

Typical Phase Noise

Offset	Phase Noise
@ 100 Hz	-95 dBc/Hz
@ 1 kHz	-121 dBc/Hz
@ 10 kHz	-136 dBc/Hz
@ 100 kHz	-136 dBc/Hz
@ 1 MHz	-154 dBc/Hz
@ 10 MHz	-168 dBc/Hz

Frequency	10.24 GHz
AC Power (Normal Operation)	Voltage: 120 VAC @ 250 mA Voltage: 240 VAC @ 235 mA
Output Power	+10 dBm (Typ.)
Spurious & Ref. Sideband	75 dBc (Typ.)
Harmonic Suppression	30 dBc (Typ.)
Temperature	+25 °C (Room Temperature)
Warm-up Time	15 Minutes
Internal VCO	SMC Model: DRO1024
Output Impedance	50 Ohms (Nominal)
Output Connector	Type N Female



REL^oPRO[®]

Patented Technology

Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

Web: WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Around the Circuit

accepts this honor as a significant achievement in their commitment to meeting customer needs with the highest standards of quality.

For two years in a row, **Raytheon** has awarded **SV Microwave** the Supplier Excellence Award, recognizing the company's outstanding business performance. Raytheon's business instituted the annual Supplier Excellence Awards program to recognize suppliers who have provided outstanding service and partnership in exceeding customer requirements. SV Microwave was one of only 60 suppliers out of 5,000 global partners recognized by Raytheon for 4-Star honors.

KOA Speer Electronics Inc. was presented the **Arrow Electronics Inc.** Perfect Order Index (POI) award for 2013. KOA Speer received the platinum award for the highest level of performance in the passive electromechanical components category. Arrow's POI awards honor suppliers that achieve best-in-class performance by delivering "perfect orders" as measured by Arrow's eight-point measurement system. Among other criteria, suppliers are measured on orders that are free of defects and delivered at the right time.

Pascall Electronics Ltd. has successfully gained accreditation to the internationally recognized aerospace quality requirements of EN 9100:2009. Building on the company's previous accreditation to ISO9001:2008, this latest achievement demonstrates its continued commitment to customer satisfaction, high quality products and processes and a thorough understanding of aerospace requirements. This certification ensures customers that Pascall is an approved, recognized and experienced partner in the aviation and aerospace industry.

ACHIEVEMENTS

Drone Aviation Corp. (DAC), a wholly owned subsidiary of Drone Aviation Holding Corp., and developer of specialized lighter-than-air aerostats and tethered drones, has announced that aerostat systems provided to the U.S. Army Space and Missile Defense Command (SMDC)/Army Forces Strategic Command have successfully completed operations in the U.S. Army's Network Integration Experiment (NIE) 14.2 at Fort Bliss, Texas and White Sands Missile Range, N.M. The Army requested that the two Winch Aerostat Small Platforms (WASP) return to NIE 14.2 as a carryover system following their successful evaluation at NIE 14.1 as a system under evaluation

Coaxial Components Corp. has recently completed their AS9100 audit and is being recommended for certification/registration by NSF. They will receive the certificate in a few short weeks. AS9100 certification is a prestigious certification requiring companies to meet the demanding, complex and unique requirements of the defense and commercial aerospace industry.

CONTRACTS

Vista Research, a subsidiary of Raven Aerostar, has been awarded an operations and maintenance contract for the upgrade and replacement of currently-fielded radar systems in support of the U.S. Army's Persistent Ground Surveillance Systems (PGSS) program. The firm-fixed-price, cost-plus-fixed-fee contract has been awarded for \$8,381,917 and details an expected completion timeline of December 2014. Vista Research has been providing radar systems and support to the PGSS Program since 2011. The Vista Smart Sensor Radar Systems (SSRS) are designed and optimized for tracking targets against difficult radar clutter conditions.

Comtech Telecommunications Corp. announced its Santa Clara, Calif.-based subsidiary, **Comtech Xicom Technology Inc.**, received an order from an existing customer valued at \$5.3 million for state-of-the-art 500 W Ka-Band high power amplifiers to be used in the High Throughput Satellite (HTS) market. These 500 W amplifiers will be located at multiple gateways to enable high capacity consumer broadband applications. HTS satellites provide significantly more total throughput compared to a classical spacecraft, thus significantly reducing cost-per-bit. This is accomplished by re-using spectrum across geographical areas with spot beams and operating at Ka-Band where greater amounts of spectrum are available.

PEOPLE

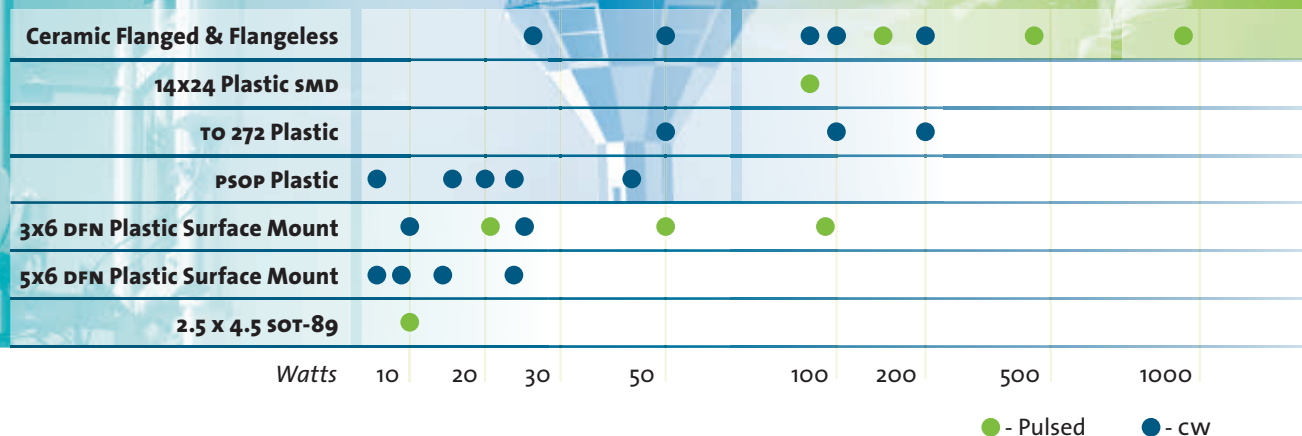
Crane Aerospace & Electronics, a segment of Crane Co., has announced the appointment of **Steve Barr** as vice president of operations of the Electronics Group of Crane Aerospace & Electronics. In his role, Barr is responsible for operations and supply chain for all of Electronics Group locations, including Beverly, Mass., Chandler, Ariz., Ft. Walton Beach, Fla., Redmond, Wash., West Caldwell, N.J. and Kaohsiung, Taiwan. He will be located in Redmond, WA. Barr comes to Crane with a diverse background in electrical distribution equipment, power generation and defense contracting. This includes roles with companies such as Danaher, Cummins Engine Company and Hunter Defense Technologies.

Wireless Telecom Group Inc.'s board of directors appointed **Don C. Bell** to serve as a member of their board. Bell will also serve as a member of the board's compensation committee. Don Bell is a technology entrepreneur and investor. Since 2011, Bell has been a private investor. From 2007 until 2011, Bell served as the owner and president of Tidal Research, an Internet advertising company he founded. Bell recently served as a director of NTS Communications from December 2012 through the June 2014 acquisition of the company by Tower Three Partners.



▲ Graham Peel

Graham Peel has been appointed CEO at **Ranplan**, which has developed a powerful, all-in-one solution to plan, design and optimize outdoor/indoor small cell wireless networks. Previously CEO of Cambridge Broadband Networks, Peel grew the company to become market leader in point-to-multipoint wireless backhaul and access solutions.



Shattering the Barriers to Mainstream GaN Adoption

MACOM revolutionizes RF applications by securing the supply of the industry's only proven, performance-driven GaN portfolio

MACOM GaN transistors improve upon the high-power handling and voltage operation of LDMOS with the high-frequency performance of GaAs. Improved bandwidth, efficiency and power density give your applications greater power in a variety of packages.

Leveraging deep experience in RF, MACOM engineers are expanding our power transistor family to fuel the future of military and commercial radar as well as other commercial applications. These rugged devices deliver greater flexibility and multi-function capability in your radar communications.

Our growing pulsed power GaN portfolio includes 5W-90W Pk transistors in DFN and SOT-89 plastic packaging, up to 1000W ceramic packages and L-, S-band fully matched modules. Our new CW GaN portfolio includes ceramic package transistors up to 200W, DFN packages from 5W to 25W and TO-272 plastic packages from 50W to 200W.

Only MACOM shatters the final barriers to mainstream GaN adoption by offering dual sourcing for surety of supply.

MACOM™
Partners from RF to Light

Get Samples & Learn How MACOM is Shattering the Barriers to Mainstream GaN Adoption at www.macom.com/gan

high-precision, high-stability thin-film chip resistors



- Ranging in size from 0.020 x 0.020" to 0.050 x 0.100"
- Single-tap, multi-tap, and center-tap resistors
- In-house, state-of-the-art thin film processing line

micro.apitech.com/thin-film-chip-resistors

Call Us: +1 (888) 553-7531
Visit Today: micro.apitech.com

api
technologies corp.

Around the Circuit

Ranplan is currently based in the UK with offices in China. In addition to growing business in these regions, the company is also expanding into EMEA and the U.S.

REP APPOINTMENTS

Barry Industries, an ISO9001:2008 certified, ITAR registered manufacturer of high quality thick film attenuators, resistors, terminations and high temperature co-fired ceramic (HTCC) packaging, welcomes **APC-Novacom** as their new representative to the United Kingdom and Ireland. APC-Novacom was established in 1991 and continues to serve the defense, communication, medical and instrumentation companies of the United Kingdom and Ireland. ISO9001:2008 certified APC-Novacom is headquartered in Lincoln, at the center of the United Kingdom's RF and microwave community.

San-tron Inc., a leading manufacturer of RF and microwave coaxial connectors and cable assemblies, has announced the hiring of a new sales representative, **Cornerstone Technical Sales (CTS)** to handle customer relationships in Fla. CTS has been representing the best manufacturers in the industry for over 43 years. With their combined market knowledge and experience, CTS has increased sales through focused, targeted, synergistic sales and marketing.

PLACES

ARC Technologies held a ribbon-cutting ceremony for its new advanced manufacturing facility in Amesbury, Mass. Government officials and business partners joined the opening celebration and toured the manufacturing operations. ARC Technologies has a long history of success in the local community and the microwave industry. ARC has experienced steady growth over the past 10 years, expanding from its 50,000 sq. ft. Chestnut St. facility into two adjacent buildings, to nearly 150,000 sq. feet of space. With the recent addition to the Hunt Road facility, ARC will have nearly 200,000 sq. ft. of space in three facilities. ARC employs over 120 people.

Rigol Technologies held a grand opening ceremony in Suzhou, China to commemorate the opening of its new 440,000 square foot manufacturing facility. The event was attended by over 100 of Rigol's international distribution partners, local and state government dignitaries and many industry leaders. The new manufacturing campus will house all of Rigol's instrument manufacturing operations as well as logistics, dormitories, conference facilities and expansion of its R&D team. The manufacturing facility includes two state-of-the-art SMT lines for board build as well as injection molding and metal fabrication capabilities.

GUARANTEED PHASE NOISE PERFORMANCE

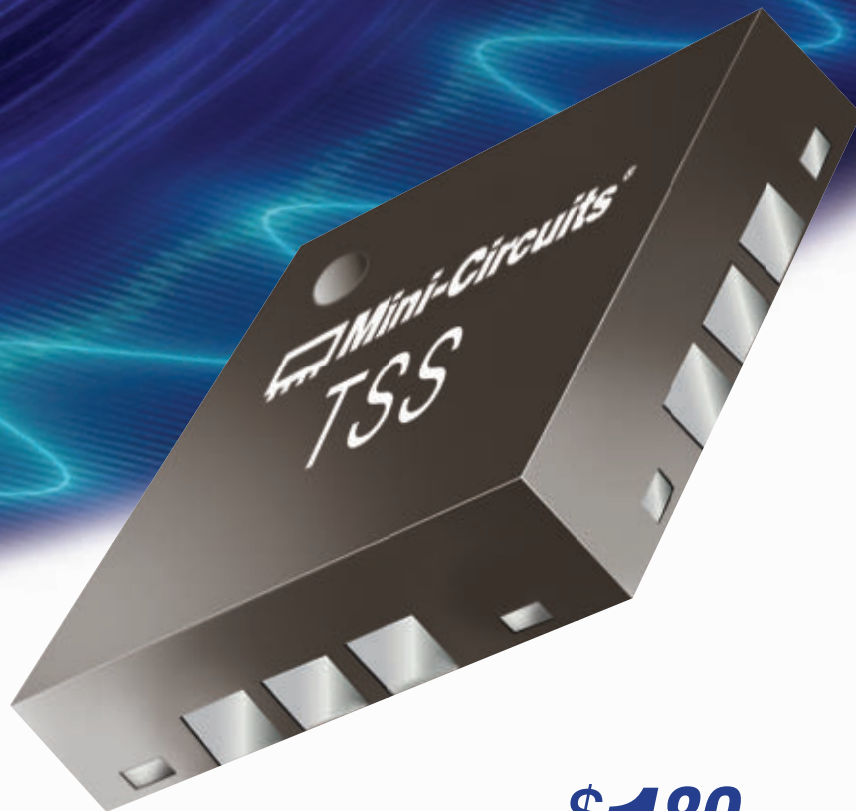


Integrate with confidence! Holzworth subjects every product we deliver to final performance testing which includes **NIST TRACEABLE PHASE NOISE**

Phase Noise Analyzers
10MHz - 20GHz LO Sources

 **holzworth**
instrumentation
www.holzworth.com

LOW NOISE BYPASS AMPLIFIERS




500 MHz-5 GHz

Very rarely does a new product achieve many breakthrough features in one model. Mini-Circuits' TSS-53LNB+ is this rare exception. With ultra-wide frequency range and excellent gain flatness, this revolutionary amplifier is ideal for broadband and multi-band applications from military and commercial wireless to instrumentation and more! Its integrated, switchable bypass circuit allows you to protect the LNA in the presence of large signals and extend the usable dynamic range – all in a tiny, 3x3mm package! Visit minicircuits.com for full specs and off-the-shelf availability for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

\$189
from ea.(qty.1000)

- 21 dB Gain in LNA Mode
- Ultra Flat Gain, ± 1.5 dB from 500 to 3500 MHz
- Internal Bypass Switch for Large Signals
- Low Noise, 1.4 dB
- +21 dBm Output Power
- +34 dBm IP3 in LNA Mode
- +50 dBm IP3 in Bypass Mode
- Tiny Size, 3x3mm

 RoHS compliant.



www.minicircuits.com P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 sales@minicircuits.com

Next Generation Communications for Next Generation Satellites

Nathan Kundtz
Kymeta Corp., Redmond, Wash.

The past decade has witnessed a massive growth in interest in satellites that are smaller, cheaper and quicker to deploy than larger space-borne assets. One of the major challenges associated with these platforms, however, has been the limited communications bandwidth available to and from them. While the communications industry has done a stellar job in improving available radios and amplifier equipment, antenna systems for satellite platforms continue to be challenged with meeting size, weight and power requirements while still providing the flexibility demanded by the mission set. In this article a new antenna design platform will be introduced, and its effects on space-communications will be discussed.

Small satellites, so-called ‘smallsats,’ have captured the imaginations of hobbyists, entrepreneurs and the wider aerospace industry (see **Figure 1**). The interest in these platforms is being driven by both cost and technical considerations. Smallsats can be deployed quickly and cost-effectively, allowing new technologies to be adopted rapidly in an industry that is famous for risk aversion. While the cost of launching a satellite is being driven down by entrepreneurial

companies such as SpaceX, the availability of powerful sensors and communications equipment is being driven lower by volume applications on Earth. The average cell phone is now capable of doing much of what a powerful satellite was once required to do.

There is no cellular network available for satellites, though. Information collected by a satellite must be broadcast from the satellite to an earth-terminal in order to be accessed; and this is one of the most significant challenges facing the smallsat industry. A typical cube-sat will be outfitted with a UHF communications payload, which, when paired with a large tracking earth terminal, is capable of a few kbps. This shortage on connectivity has resulted in a misperception within the industry that smallsats are interesting, but only to amateurs interested in hearing a satellite go ‘ping’ from orbit. This is unfortunate because a spacecraft travelling in LEO and operating in the Ka-Band would be capable of gigabit connections, significantly higher than the connectivity available to even very large communications satellites operating from the GEO arch.

The bottleneck to providing gigabit levels of throughput to LEO smallsats is the antenna. The use of communications at X-Band and above generally requires some directivity from the antenna (typically 30 dB+ of gain).



▲ Fig. 1 Rendition of a smallsat showing a deployable panel antenna concept.

Millimeter Wave Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) Measurement Solution

Direct Connect

50 to 110 GHz

With a single connection measure:
S-parameters,
Gain Compression and Intermodulation Distortion (IMD)

<http://www.omlinc.com/find/imd>

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions
www.omlinc.com
(408) 779-2698



TABLE I

EXAMPLE CLEAR-SKY LINK BUDGETS FOR GEO KA-BAND, LEO S-BAND AND LEO KA-BAND SPACE-TO-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS

	<i>GEO</i>	<i>LEO S-Band</i>	<i>LEO Ka-Band</i>
Satellite Transmit Frequency (Hz)	2.650E+10	2.200E+09	2.650E+10
Antenna Gain (dBi)	33	6	33
Power level (dBW)	7	7	7
Satellite EIRP (dBW)	40	13	40
Path Length (Km)	35,786	1000	1000
Free Space Loss (dB)	212.681	159.298	180.915
Terminal G/T (dB/K)	10.000	-14.500	10.000
Rx Filter Width (Hz)	1.00E+06	1.00E+06	1.00E+09
C/N	5.579	7.462	7.345
MODCOD	QPSK 5/6	8PSK 2/3	8PSK 2/3
Bits per Hz	1.655	1.981	1.981
Required C/N	5.1	6.6	6.6
Data Throughput (Mbps)	1.7	2.0	1980.6
Link Margin	0.449	0.822	0.705

This gain is necessary to achieve the desired throughput and avoid interference with others in the same band. Gain levels of 30 dBi+ are easy to achieve using a reflector based antenna, but in a LEO orbit the antenna must also be capable of tracking. On a smallsat platform this currently must be accomplished either using mechanically gimbaled systems or by repointing of the satellite itself with its inertial stabilization system. The former (gimbaled) approach requires a set of motors that are relatively heavy and power consumptive. In fact, the motion of the antenna itself will impart momentum to the satellite and move the satellite itself.

The alternative is to use the momentum wheel of the satellite itself to point the satellite and dish simultaneously. The challenge with this approach is that the orientation of the satellite is now intimately connected to the communications direction. In earth observation applications this leads to large latencies in data-backhaul because the satellite sensors must be pointed on a first-pass, and then backhaul must be done on a second pass over a region. Given that a typical LEO orbit is in the range of a few hours, this approach makes real-time or near real-time sensing impossible from these platforms. In communications architecture the situation is worse. The relative positions of the Earth-station and the backhaul source (either teleport or inter-satellite link) of a moving satellite will move with respect to one another, and cannot be managed through the orientation of the satellite alone.

To address these communications challenges, a reconfigurable high-gain antenna with no moving parts and a small size, weight and power footprint is required. Through the dual use of metamaterial and liquid-crystal technologies, companies like Kymeta are spearheading the effort to create such antennas.

TECHNOLOGY

The antenna designs described here operate on the principle of reconfigurable holography. In such an archi-

tecture there is a feed which remains fixed throughout the operation of a device. The design challenge is to create a medium for scattering this feed-wave in a controllable way such that a requisite phase distribution can be developed over the surface of the antenna. In the design described here, this scattering is mediated through the use of a multitude of reconfigurable scattering sites aggregated together on a highly sub-wavelength scale. The use of such aggregations of scattering sites results in a device governed by the design paradigm known commonly as metamaterials.

Unlike phased-array antennas, devices constructed in this manner require no active components in the RF chain. The reconfigurableability of the antenna is built in to the metamaterial elements, and in this case liquid crystal is used. Nonetheless, the theory of operations is accessible through the well-known array-factor equations which govern the beam performance of a phased-array antenna.

$$AF(\theta, \varphi) =$$

$$\sum_m A_m e^{-j k_0 (x_m \sin(\theta) \cos(\varphi) + y_m \sin(\theta) \sin(\varphi))} e^{j \gamma_m} \quad (1)$$

$$AF(\theta, \varphi) =$$

$$\sum_m A_m(\omega) e^{-j k_0 (x_m \sin(\theta) \cos(\varphi) + y_m \sin(\theta) \sin(\varphi))} e^{j \beta_m} \quad (2)$$

In equation 1, the controlled element is the phase, γ_m , with which each antenna element is fed. In equation 2, the phase is not dynamically controlled, but a travelling wave feed is used such that every element is fed with a variable phase (which is not time-dependent). In equation 2, the wave is assumed to be traveling along the x-axis. The phase of each element is determined by the position along that axis. The control mechanism is the amplitude with which each element scatters energy from the feed wave and into the far-field. This process will work to form antenna beams that can be scanned to any angle, subject only to the physical limitations of the subtended angle of the aperture with the direction of scan.

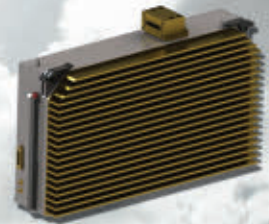
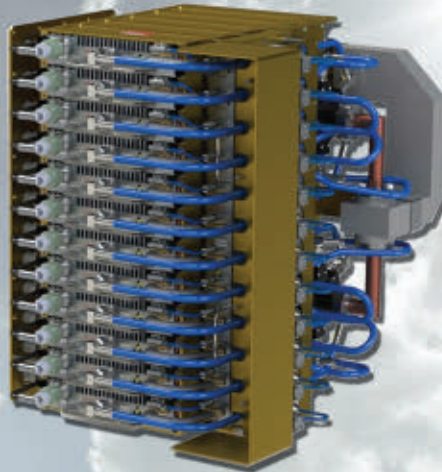
The fact that the antenna feed is integrated into the radiating aperture reduces the size, weight and complexity of the feed manifold. In practice the entire antenna can be built within a thickness of less than 1 cm; with associated weight savings.

The amplitude control can be implemented in many ways, but in our case we use a tunable dielectric – liquid crystal – to dynamically adjust the frequency with which each of our metamaterial elements resonates. When the frequency of operation is close to the resonance frequency of an element it scatters strongly; conversely, when the resonance frequency is tuned away from the frequency of operation the element scatters very weakly. This is shown explicitly with resonant curves in **Figure 2**. Interestingly, in between the two resonant points a phase hologram is

Solid State Power Amplifiers



S-Band



X-Band

GaN Solid State Amplifiers

FEATURES

High Efficiency Pulsed Modules (10% duty)

BIT & Controls via - EIA 422

Compact Light Weight

High Reliability

Field Replaceable Modules

9.0 - 9.2 GHz X-Band: 1 kW Modules

2.7 - 2.9 GHz S-Band: 1.3 kW Modules

1.2 - 1.4 GHz L-Band: 700 W Modules

Power Combine Modules up to 25KW

For more information contact

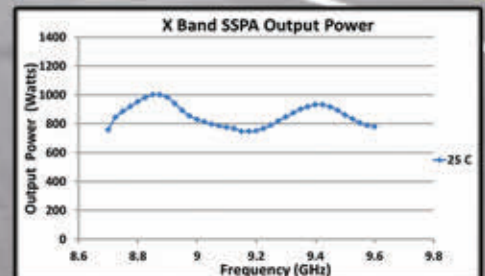
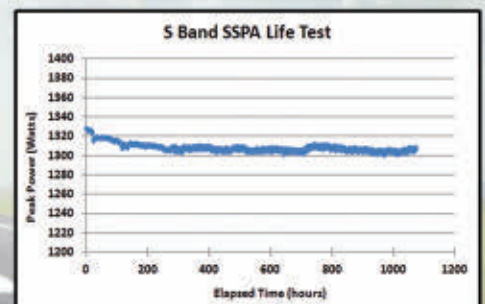
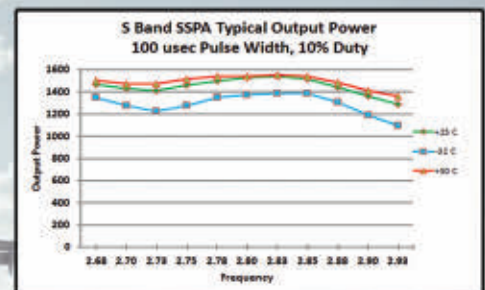
Communications & Power Industries

Beverly Microwave Division

150 Sohier Road Beverly, MA 01915

Phone: (978) 922-6000 Fax: (978) 922-2736

Email: bmdmarketing@cpii.com



www.cpII.com/bmd
Beverly Microwave Division

formed due to the 180 degree phase offset of the emitted signal associated with traversing the resonance.

The resonant elements work together through constructive interference to form an antenna pattern. One example antenna pattern from a prototype operating at 30 GHz is shown in **Figure 3**. Without a bias voltage applied the resonance is at a higher frequency (green line in Figure 2). When a bias voltage is applied the effective permittivity of the liquid crys-

tal which loads the capacitive region of the resonator is increased and the resonant frequency is lowered.

ELEMENT TUNING AND LIQUID CRYSTAL

The resonance frequency of the individual elements can be modulated by changing the effective capacitance in the resonator. The case of an in-plane capacitance in a resonator is shown in **Figure 4**. This particular design is a complementary-ELC, or

CELC, resonator.¹ In this case, the resonator is excited through an iris and has a well-defined resonant frequency determined by the inductance through the cell and the capacitance between the central region and the ground plane. In the center of the resonator, shown in Figure 3, there is an inductive region. Along the edges of the resonator there is a capacitive region between the resonator itself and the ground plane. Liquid crystal is added to this region as a tunable dielectric loading material. A bias line is threaded through the null region of the resonator so that a voltage difference between the CELC resonator and the ground plane may be applied.

Liquid crystal can be introduced to the capacitive region by simple means as it is naturally exposed. The liquid crystal used in this case is a nematic phase material in which the dielectric constant is anisotropic and best described as a tensor. Liquid crystal molecules are long and thin. The long axis of the LC molecules has a naturally higher polarizability than the two shorter axes. The effective dielectric constant along these axes are ϵ_{\parallel} and ϵ_{\perp} respectively.

Redefining Frequency Synthesizers

With QuickSyn Technology



Design smaller and more efficient instruments with National Instruments QuickSyn synthesizers. The revolutionary phase-refining technology used in QuickSyn synthesizers enables blazing fast switching speeds, very low spurious and phase noise performance, wide frequency range, and small footprint.

QuickSyn Models

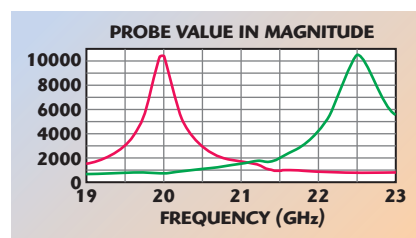
Full-Featured	Lite Version
FSW-0010 10 GHz	FSL-0010 10 GHz
FSW-0020 20 GHz	FSL-0020 20 GHz

ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn

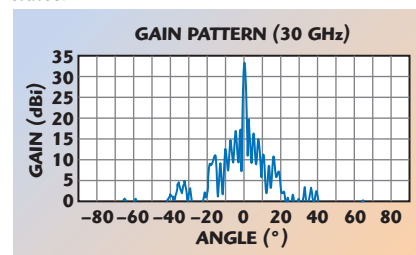
408 610 6810



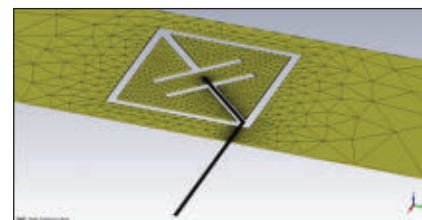
©2014 National Instruments. All rights reserved. National Instruments, NI, and ni.com are trademarks of National Instruments. Other product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies. 17281



▲ Fig. 2 The simulated electric field magnitude above a resonant cell is shown in two states.



▲ Fig. 3 Beam performance for a small aperture prototype antenna operating at 30 GHz.



▲ Fig. 4 An example CELC resonator.

Proven accuracy and reliability you can trust.

Radar/RF cable systems verified—Check!

The Site Master™ S820E is the first ever handheld 40 GHz microwave cable/antenna analyzer for field installation, troubleshooting, and maintenance of coaxial and waveguide systems.

With unprecedented dynamic range of 110 dB to 40 GHz, this new Site Master delivers ruggedness, portability and high accuracy. Widest frequency range to 40 GHz provides high resolution distance to fault measurements. Site Master S820E's compliance for use in Explosive Atmospheres also makes it ideal for maintenance of aircraft and Naval vessels.

Experience benchtop performance, and increase your efficiency in the field with the newest Site Master S820E.

Visit us online at: www.anritsu.com/en-US/coaxial-transmission-mwj



Microwave Site Master™ S820E



*Designed and
Manufactured
in U.S.A.*

The local orientation of the LC molecules, called the director, is a free-variable which can be manipulated by the application of an electric field. For the purposes of calculation, the orientation of the LC molecules can be found from FEM analysis based on well-known free-energy contributions in equation 3. Once the director axis is calculated the permittivity tensor can be found in the volume using the orientation of the director

axis denoted by θ and φ in equation 4. The capacitance of the unit cell can then be found by calculating the stored energy in the gap region (equations 5 and 6).

$$F = \frac{1}{2} K_{11} (\nabla \cdot \hat{n})^2 + \frac{1}{2} K_{22} (\hat{n} \cdot \nabla \times \hat{n})^2 + \frac{1}{2} K_{33} |\hat{n} \times \nabla \times \hat{n}|^2 - \frac{\Delta \epsilon}{8\pi} (\bar{\mathbf{E}} \cdot \hat{n})^2 \quad (3)$$

$$\bar{\bar{\epsilon}} = R(\theta, \varphi) \begin{pmatrix} \epsilon_{\perp} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \epsilon_{\perp} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \epsilon_{\parallel} \end{pmatrix} R^T(\theta, \varphi) \quad (4)$$

$$U = \frac{1}{2} \int \bar{\mathbf{E}} \cdot \bar{\bar{\epsilon}} \bar{\mathbf{E}} d^3r \quad (5)$$

$$U = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 \quad (6)$$

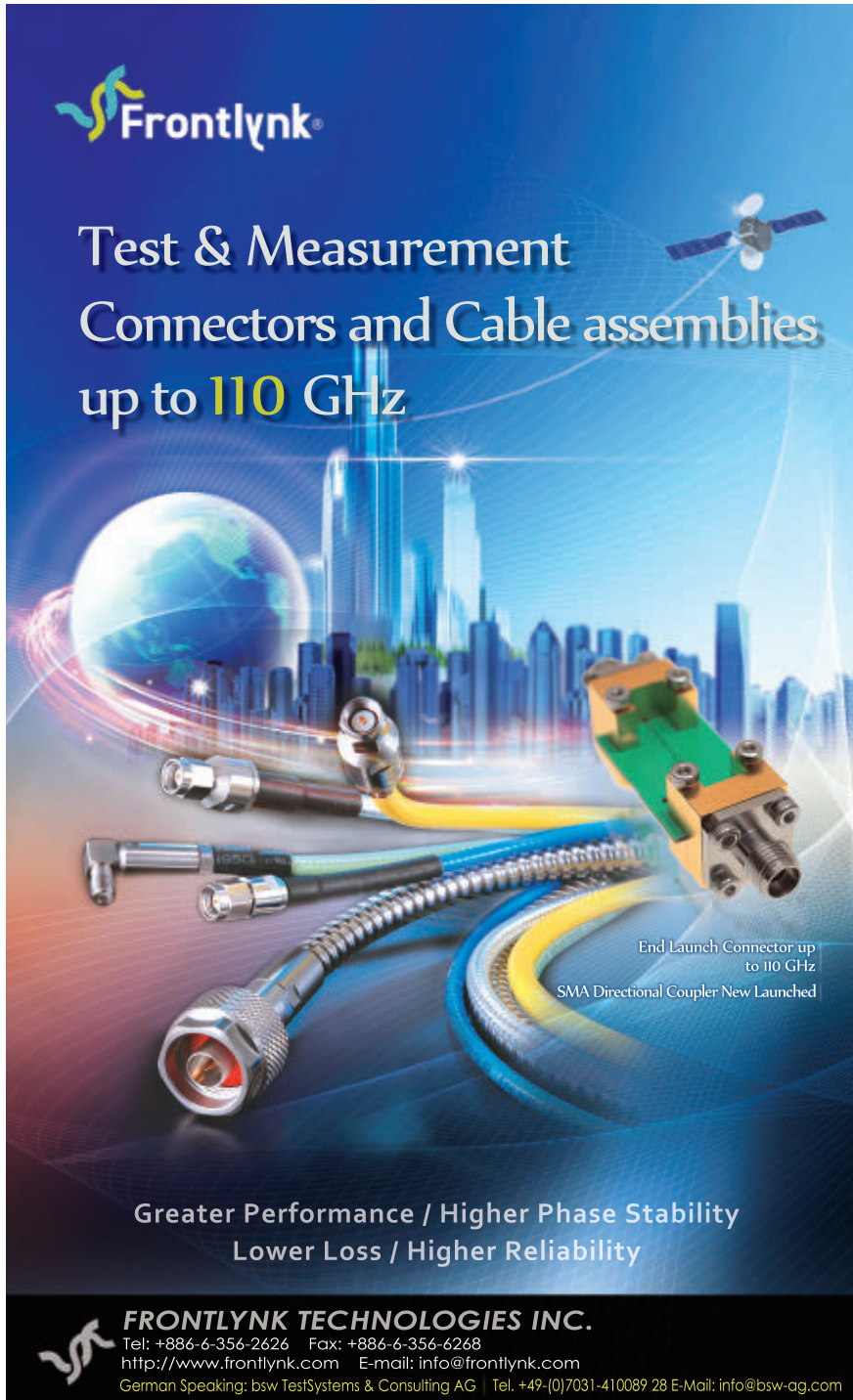
In the case of metamaterial unit cells based on the complimentary ELC resonator structure, the orientation of the liquid crystal itself can be modulated through the application of a bias voltage to the central island of a unit cell. This bias is entirely capacitive, resulting in no continuous current draw and minimal total power requirements. In practice, less than 2 W of power are required for even large antenna panels. In principal, it is possible the power draw could be limited to several milliwatts.

One of the particularly intriguing aspects of liquid crystal for space applications is that LC is naturally radiation hardened. Studies have shown no observable systematic effects from even very high levels of radiation from Cobalt 60 and neutron sources.¹ Regardless of architecture, this makes the use of LC attractive for these applications.

The use of liquid crystal in space applications is not without its challenges. One example is the thermal operating range. Decades of research into materials for the display industry have yielded materials which can operate over very large temperature variations. A typical material used in the display industry will have a temperature range in which it remains in the nematic phase from -25° to 160°C. If the desired operational temperature is colder than the nematic range, some heat will need to be provided to ensure that the LC remains in its nematic phase.

SYSTEM ANALYSIS

While it is beyond the scope of this article to provide a full satellite systems analysis, it is worthwhile to briefly emphasize the improved link performance over similarly equipped GEO spacecraft and LEO spacecraft utilizing semi-isotropic radiators. **Table 1** emphasizes



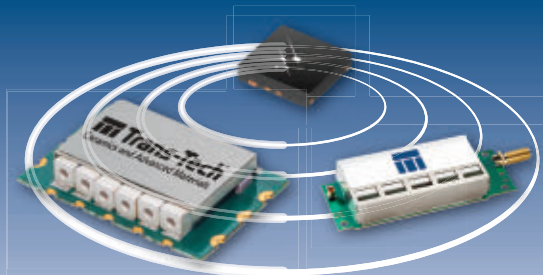
Frontlynk®

Test & Measurement Connectors and Cable assemblies up to 110 GHz

End Launch Connector up to 110 GHz
SMA Directional Coupler New Launched

**Greater Performance / Higher Phase Stability
Lower Loss / Higher Reliability**

FRONTLYNK TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-6-356-6268
http://www.frontlynk.com E-mail: info@frontlynk.com
German Speaking: bsw TestSystems & Consulting AG | Tel. +49-(0)7031-410089 28 E-Mail: info@bsw-ag.com



Aerospace and Defense Solutions

Low-threshold PIN Diode Limiter 0.2 to 4.0 GHz

SKY16602-632LF

- For passive receiver protector use in wireless or other RF system applications
- Optimized for 0.2 to 4.0 GHz operation
- Low limiting threshold (5 dBm typical)
- Low insertion loss (0.3 dB typical @ 0.9 GHz)
- Low distortion
- Integrated PIN limiter and Schottky diodes, and DC blocks
- Package: MLP 2-pin, 2.3 x 2.3 x 0.55 mm

Optically Isolated Gate Driver

OLI920

- For solid state relay, actuator, and power module applications
- IGBT and MOSFET driver
- Radiation tolerant
- 2500 V isolation
- dV/dt protection
- Fast turnoff
- Low profile surface mount technology (SMT) package: 3.7 x 3.7 x 2.1 mm

Extended Temperature Optocoupler

OLF300ET

- For applications requiring a broad operating temperature range -55 °C to +125 °C
- Radiation tolerant
- Thermal shock rated
- Low profile SMT package: 10.8 x 4.6 x 2.54 mm
- Low weight: less than 150 mg

Temperature Stable Dielectric Resonators


- For aerospace applications requiring a high relative permittivity (ϵ_r) material characteristic
- High Q for high dielectric constant
- Wide range of resonant frequency (f_r)
- High Q for 700 to 1,000 MHz range
- Low insertion loss for dielectric constant
- Linear temperature coefficient
- Small size

12, 20, and 30 mm High Power Ceramic Filters

- For military/homeland security radio communication applications
- Frequency range from 350 MHz to 2.0 GHz
- Power handling up to 100 watts
- Reduced weight for ease of installation as compared to metal cavity
- Reduced X, Y, and Z dimensions
- SMT and connectorized designs available

1.85 and 1.55 mm Subminiature Ceramic Filters

- For space flight applications requiring small, lightweight designs
- Frequency range from 350 MHz to 6 GHz
- Power handling up to 3 watts
- Easy drop in solutions
- Quick sample turnaround available through Trans-Tech's in-house foundry
- SMT designs

 Skyworks' Green™ products are compliant to all applicable materials legislation and are halogen-free. For additional information, please refer to Skyworks Definition of Green™, document number SQ04-0074. New products are continually being introduced at Skyworks.



USA: 781-376-3000 • Asia: 886-2-2735 0399 • Europe: 33 (0)1 43548540 • Email: sales@skyworksinc.com

www.skyworksinc.com • NASDAQ: SWKS •   

the impact of bringing satellites from 35,000 km away into a LEO orbit. The decrease in distance provides a significant improvement in signal strength when compared to satellites in geosynchronous orbit. If the same assumptions are made for antenna size and power level, a satellite in LEO orbit can provide $1,000\times$ the data rate. If scanning is not available, omni or near-omni directional antennas are needed to operate effectively from a LEO orbit. This is commonly done, for instance, at S-

Band. In this case the link supports a similar data-rate to GEO.

A large, high-gain antenna on the earth station can alleviate some of the challenges at S-Band and improve the link performance (note: a quasi-omni-directional S-Band earth station antenna was also assumed in the analysis). However, even with this infrastructure in place, there is a limited amount of bandwidth available at S-Band and it is broken into several bands. Even if the link performance were identical,

the 1.5 GHz of bandwidth available for space-to-earth applications between 25.5 and 27 GHz gives the higher frequency solution a clear advantage.

For use cases such as data backhaul from Earth-observation satellites, the impact is clear. Real-time tracking over a large scan range allows for coverage without the latency of a second-pass; while multi-gigabit connectivity is possible because of the favorable link margin and large bandwidth available at Ka-Band.

The use case for a typical satellite communication architecture is more subtle. While the link margin is strong, the coverage area will be small due to the high gain aperture onboard the satellite and the distance of the orbit. At 1,000 km, for instance, a 2° beam will cover approximately a 30 km diameter region. This small coverage region potentially makes wide area coverage models cost-prohibitive to deploy using currently available launch methods. However, in circumstances in which high data-rates are needed in concentrated areas such a constellation could be enabling. As deployment costs to LEO orbit drop, additional capacity can be added or a multi spot-size architecture could be considered. As more capacity is added to the system, the deficiency of a small spot size becomes a significant advantage due to the frequency reuse it affords.

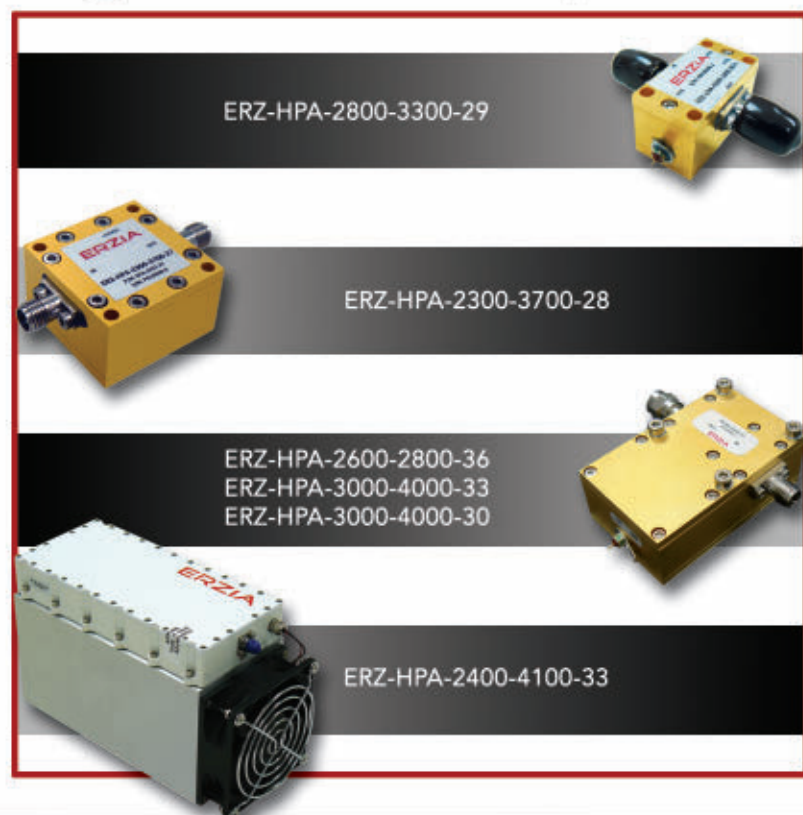
CONCLUSION

The smallsat industry has a bright future that is being driven by reduced cost of access to space, powerful sensors and increasing global demand for information and communication. However, connectivity to these platforms remains a significant challenge. The platform antenna technology described in this article shows promise for overcoming these challenges by providing flexible high-frequency connectivity with an appropriate size, weight and power footprint. ■

References

1. D. Schurig, J.J. Mock, and D.R. Smith, "Electric-Field-Coupled Resonators for Negative Permittivity Metamaterials," *Applied Physics Letters*, Vol. 88, 041109, 2006.
2. C. Uber, M. Tremer, S. Lane, E. Gallagher, S. Collins and M. Benoie, "Testing of Liquid Crystal Optical Phase Shifters for Space Survivability," MILCOM, 2008.

Ka-Band ERZIA High Power Amplifiers

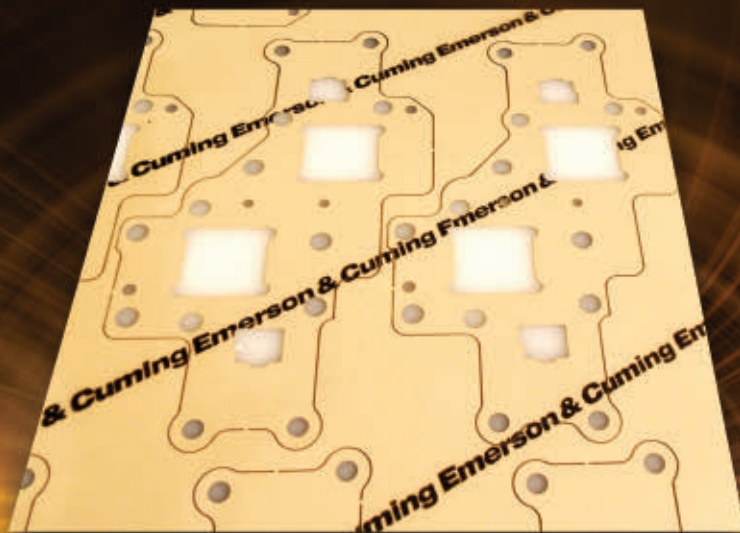


Model No.	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Gain (dB)
ERZ-HPA-2600-2800-36	26 - 28	36	22
ERZ-HPA-2400-4100-33	24 - 41	33	25
ERZ-HPA-3000-4000-33	30 - 40	33	20
ERZ-HPA-3000-4000-30	30 - 40	30	30
ERZ-HPA-2800-3300-29	28 - 33	29	14
ERZ-HPA-2300-3700-28	23 - 37	28	20

sales.rf@erzia.com

www.ERZIA.com

RF/Microwave Epoxy Pre-form Specialists



=bonding source=

We have served over 700 customers since 2006 and shipped over 750,000 epoxy pre-forms worldwide.

Speed

Bonding Source offers one week delivery of epoxy pre-forms to keep your line running

Support

Bonding Source offers layout support and recommendations to help your pre-form and circuit board attachment process run smoothly.

In Stock

We carry the industry's best epoxy pastes and films for the RF/Microwave industry. Always in stock with no minimum charges.

www.bondingsource.com





A Compact Wideband Quadrature Hybrid Coupler

Jian-Qiang Gong and Chang-Hong Liang
Xidian University, Xi'an, China

A compact wideband quadrature hybrid coupler (QHC) with an arbitrary power division ratio is based on an artificial lumped-element simplified composite right-/left-handed transmission line (SCRLH TL) structure. The SCRLH TL can be easily tailored to satisfy the high or low impedance condition necessary to produce a QHC with a high power splitting ratio. An odd-even mode admittance resonant frequency ratio (n) is introduced to analytically formulate all the SCRLH TL elements, developing a relationship between the n value and the SCRLH TL phase and impedance bandwidths. This establishes a simple criteria to expand the QHC bandwidth. A prototype proof-of-principle 900 MHz QHC with a 10 dB power division ratio is only $4.5 \times 4.5 \text{ mm}^2$ in size with greater than 32 percent bandwidth.

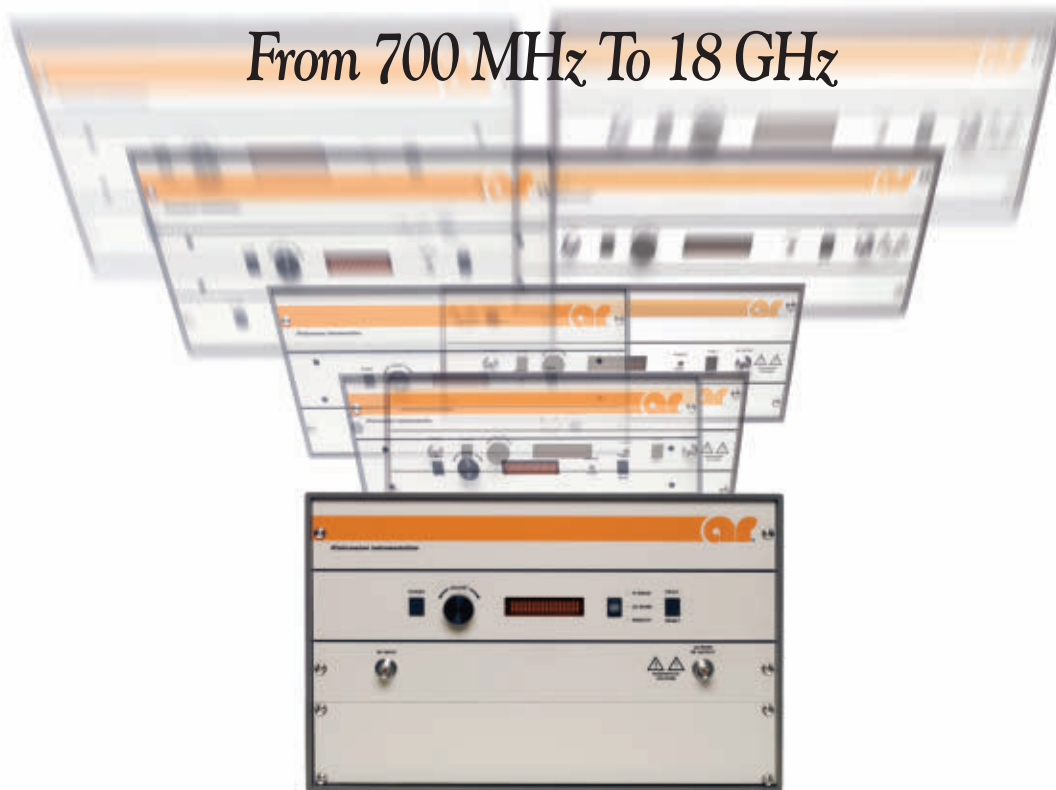
Quadrature hybrid couplers (QHC) are widely used in modern microwave integrated circuits and antenna feed systems, providing equal or unequal power division with 90° phase difference between the main and coupled ports. In this paper, a wideband QHC with a greatly reduced footprint and high power division ratio is introduced. It features a simplified composite right-/left-handed (SCRLH) transmission line (TL) structure, a version of the CRLH TL that omits either the series capacitance or the shunt inductance in the unit cell, exhibiting a right-handed passband with nonlinear dispersion properties and a smooth Bloch impedance distribution.¹ It has been employed in the design of dualband QHCs,^{2,3} where each QHC branch contains two unit cells. Each branch of the QHC described in this article consists of only one unit cell composed of lumped elements, resulting in a significant size reduction.

Nonresonant and resonant type CRLH TL structures have been used to design QHCs with wide bandwidth and improved phase balance,^{4,5} but their matching bandwidths improve little and can be even worse than those of their conventional counterparts. This is because the nonresonant type CRLH TL must satisfy the balanced state condition, i.e., seamless impedance transition from the left-handed passband to the right-handed passband; while for the resonant type CRLH TL, the impedance slope at the nominal frequency should be kept as small as possible. These are conditions not easily implemented in practice.

The SCRLH TL not only has controllable dispersion properties, but also has an intrinsic impedance distribution close to that of the balanced CRLH TL,⁶ ensuring that the QHC's phase and impedance bandwidths are improved to the same degree. Chi⁷ demonstrated a rat-race coupler with 6 dB power splitting ratio

New Dual Band Class A Solid State Amplifier Models

From 700 MHz To 18 GHz



AR now offers the widest Class A solid state frequency range coverage in a single amplifier housing. Our widest bandwidth designs now covers 700 MHz to 18 GHz frequency range in a dual band configuration. These amplifiers come in two different band split configurations from 700 MHz to 4.2 GHz and 4 to 18 GHz up to 80 watts or from 700 MHz to 6 GHz and 6 to 18 GHz up to 50 watts. Other frequency band splits from 700 MHz up to 8 or 10.6 GHz are also available.

You now have freedom like never before. Just pick the power you need in each band from our 40 available models. We build our lower power dual band amplifiers with flexibility to increase the power levels at a later date, because your needs are constantly changing.

Our dual band amplifiers can be used for multiple applications such as EMC, EW and TWTA replacements, because they are linear, very reliable, have great harmonic rejection, and are extremely load tolerant.

To learn more, visit www.arworld.us/dualband or call us at 215-723-8181.

ISO 9001:2008
Certified



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom +44 1908 282766 • ar France +33147917530 • ar Deutschland +49 6101 802700 • ar Benelux +31 172 423000

www.arworld.us

Copyright © 2014 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

coaxicom

USA Manufacturer Since 1984!



Precision Connectors,
Adapters, Cable
Assemblies & More!



COAXICOM.COM

Coaxial Components Corp.

1.866.Coaxicom | 1.772.287.5000

Sales@Coaxicom.com

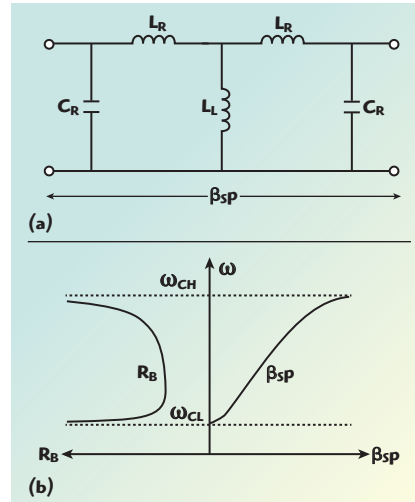
CONTACT US TODAY, WE'LL SHIP TODAY



LEAGUE OF RIBBONS
Sponsoring Women's Leadership



Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 1 Circuit model of SCRLH TL unit cell (a) phase shift per unit cell to the right of the vertical axis and the real part of the Bloch impedance to the left of the axis (b).

using an unbalanced CRLH TL; but it is only a narrowband device, and if a higher power division ratio is required, it may no longer be feasible. In fact, a high power division ratio demands extremely high and low branch impedances simultaneously. This is a stringent constraint for the unbalanced CRLH TL as well as for a conventional TL, but can be easily satisfied by the SCRLH TL with a wide-ranging Bloch impedance.

There is an additional degree of freedom in the SCRLH TL after realizing the required phase and impedance conditions. The odd-even mode admittance resonant frequency ratio n is a key parameter by which all the SCRLH TL unit cell parameters can be defined. By selecting a rational n , the branch phase balance bandwidth can be widened to its best value with obtainable discrete lumped elements, while the branch impedance bandwidth is naturally guaranteed due to the smoothly distributed Bloch impedance.

SCRLH TL ANALYSIS

The lumped circuit model of a single SCRLH TL unit cell is shown in **Figure 1a**, where L_R is the series inductor, L_L the shunt inductor, C_R the shunt capacitor, β_s the propagation constant and p the physical length. By virtue of the Bloch-Floquet theory, the phase shift β_{sp} and the Bloch impedance Z_B can be expressed as⁸

$$\beta_{sp} = \cos^{-1}(A) \quad (1)$$

$$Z_B = B / \sqrt{A^2 - 1} \quad (2)$$

where A and B are the first and second elements of the unit cell transfer function matrix.⁶

$A =$

$$\left(\frac{L_R + L_L - 2\omega^2 L_R L_L C_R - \omega^2 L_R^2 C_R}{\omega^2 L_R^2 C_R} \right) / L_L \quad (3)$$

$$B = j\omega L_R (L_R + 2L_L) / L_L \quad (4)$$

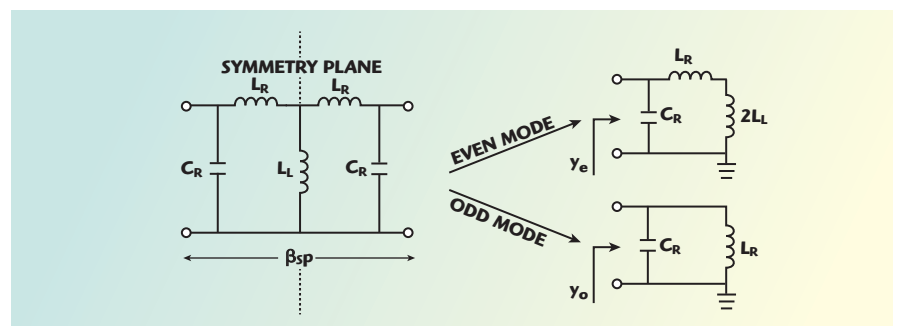
Typical frequency dispersion and Bloch impedance are shown in **Figure 1b**. The passband of the SCRLH TL is delimited by the zeroth-order resonant frequency ω_{cl} and the Bragg frequency ω_{ch} , over which the phase shift is nonlinear; while the Bloch impedance follows a continuous and smooth distribution with a large rise near both band edges. The odd-even mode method is used to determine the symmetrical SCRLH TL unit cell's parameters. Corresponding odd-even mode equivalent circuits are shown in **Figure 2**, in which the odd-even mode input admittances are

$$y_o = j(\omega C_R - 1/\omega L_R) \quad (5)$$

$$y_e = j(\omega C_R - 1/\omega(L_R + 2L_L)) \quad (6)$$

respectively, and their resonant frequency ratio is defined by

$$n = \omega_o / \omega_e = \sqrt{1 + 2L_L / L_R} \quad (7)$$



▲ Fig. 2 Odd-even mode equivalent circuits for the SCRLH TL unit cell.



UNMATCHED DYNAMIC RANGE. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE.

The new VDI Mini-modules have only one-quarter the volume, making them perfect for applications like probe stations and antenna ranges.

BRIDGING THE THz GAP JUST GOT SMALLER.

Introducing VDI's Mini VNA Extension Modules

VDI's VNA Extenders provide high performance frequency extension of vector network analyzers from 50GHz-1.1THz. These modules combine high test port power with exceptional dynamic range and unmatched stability.

VDI's mini-modules are reduced in size, but yield the same industry leading performance as our original designs. Also the power supply is simplified and the cooling fans have been eliminated. Mini-modules are currently available for WR15, WR12, and WR10, with higher frequency bands coming soon.

Waveguide Band (GHz)	WR15 50-75	WR12 60-90	WR10 75-110	WR6.5 110-170
Dynamic Range (BW=10Hz, dB, typ) (BW=10Hz, dB, min)	120 100	120 100	120 100	120 90
Magnitude Stability (±dB)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.25
Phase Stability (±deg)	2	2	2	4
Test Port Power (dBm)	6	6	6	0



Virginia Diodes, Inc.

979 2nd St. SE, Suite 309
Charlottesville, VA 22902
434.297.3257

vadiodes.com

Higher Performance at Lower Cost through Innovative Engineering



Agile
Microwave Technology Inc



POWER AMPLIFIERS

- ▶ 0.1 to 18 GHz
- ▶ Output Power 1W to 100W
- ▶ High Linearity
- ▶ Compact Size
- ▶ Unconditionally Stable
- ▶ Competitive Price & Fast Delivery



LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

- ▶ Broadband Performance
- ▶ Ultra Low Noise Figure
- ▶ Excellent Quality
- ▶ Unconditionally Stable

**Contact us with your
custom requirements
and let us lower your
cost without sacrificing
performance or quality**

**516-931-1760
www.agilemwt.com**

Technical Feature

If the SCRLH TL unit cell is to be equivalent to a 90° uniform TL with characteristic impedance Z , the following equations should be satisfied at the working frequency ω_0 ⁹

$$0 = (y_e + y_o) / 2 \quad (8)$$

$$j/Z = (y_e - y_o) / 2 \quad (9)$$

Substituting equations 5-7 into equations 8 and 9, we obtain

$$L_R = \frac{n^2 - 1}{2n^2} \frac{Z}{\omega_0} \quad (10)$$

$$L_L = \frac{(n^2 - 1)^2}{4n^2} \frac{Z}{\omega_0} \quad (11)$$

$$C_R = \frac{n^2 + 1}{n^2 - 1} \frac{1}{Z\omega_0} \quad (12)$$

All lumped elements in the SCRLH TL unit cell are uniquely determined by n , once ω_0 and Z are fixed. To study the effects of n on coupler bandwidth, equations 10-12 are substituted into equations 3 and 4, yielding

$$A = \frac{n^2 + 1}{n^2 - 1} \left(1 - \frac{\omega^2}{\omega_0^2} \right) \quad (13)$$

$$B = j \frac{\omega}{\omega_0} Z \quad (14)$$

Equations 1 and 13 show that the dispersion frequency response of the SCRLH TL depends only on n ; therefore, if an identical n value is chosen to design the QHC main-line and branch-line stubs, they will have fully consistent dispersive curves, which is beneficial in enlarging the coupler phase balance bandwidth.⁴ With equations 1, 2, 13 and 14, the SCRLH TL phase shift and impedance slopes at ω_0 can be determined as

$$\left. \frac{\partial(\beta_{sp})}{\partial\omega} \right|_{\omega=\omega_0} = \left(1 + \frac{2}{n^2 - 1} \right) \frac{2}{\omega_0} \quad (15)$$

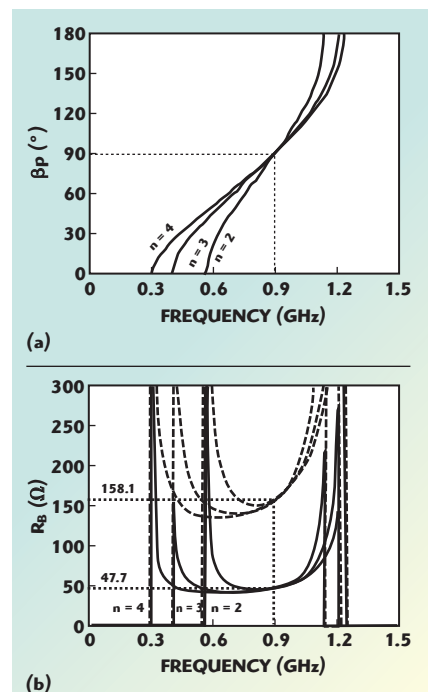
$$\left. \frac{\partial Z_B}{\partial\omega} \right|_{\omega=\omega_0} = \frac{Z}{\omega_0} \quad (16)$$

Equation 15 indicates that the dispersion curve slope at ω_0 will decrease as n goes up, and it has a minimum value of $2/\omega_0$. Equation 16 shows that the Bloch impedance slope at ω_0 is independent of n but is proportional to Z . In fact, a broadband QHC can only be realized by simultaneously extending the phase shift and impedance bandwidths for all its branches.⁴ To increase the phase shift bandwidth, n

should be as large as possible, however, since the dispersive curve slope has a minimal value and practically obtainable lumped elements are in discrete values, the same n should be applied to design both the main-line and branch-line stubs using equations 10 to 12 and 15. Additionally, the high impedance condition required to attain a high power division ratio will limit to a certain degree the QHC matching bandwidth according to equation 16.

LUMPED-ELEMENT SCRLH TL BASED QHC

Let $\Delta = |S_{21}|^2 / |S_{31}|^2$ be the power division ratio of the designed QHC. If $\Delta = \text{dB}$, the characteristic impedances of the main-line and branch-line stubs are $Z_m = 47.7 \Omega$ and $Z_b = 158.1 \Omega$, respectively.⁹ Table 1 lists the SCRLH TL element values with different n when $f_0 = 0.9 \text{ GHz}$, and the corresponding dispersion and impedance frequency responses are depicted in Figure 3. According to equation 7, n can be any value larger than one, but herein only $n = 2, 3, 4$ are considered for illustration. Figure 3a shows that although $Z_m \neq Z_b$, the Z_m and Z_b branches, with identical n , exhibit the same dispersive curves. The phase slopes at f_0 flatten as n increases, hence generating wider phase shift bandwidth. Figure 3b



▲ Fig. 3 Frequency responses of dispersion (a) and Bloch impedance (b) for the SCRLH TL with different n (Z_m branch: solid line, Z_b branch: dash line).

Any Scenario

Performance • Reliability • Repeatability

Scan page
using [layar](#) app



FlexMatrix For All Your RF Switching Needs

FlexMatrix standard off-the-shelf switch matrices enable designers and test engineers to focus on developing their next generation products.

For over 10 years SenarioTek has offered the market's most competitive alternative for the creation of custom RF and microwave switch matrix products. The FlexMatrix RF Switch Matrix family incorporates our design and manufacturing knowledge from delivering over 400 unique switch matrix designs.

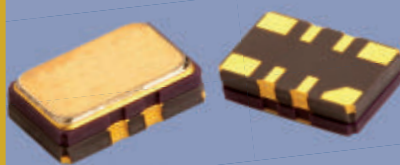
FlexMatrix Highlights

- Frequencies from DC to 40 GHz
- Wide range of standard configurations
- Over 10 million switching cycles
- De-embed with onboard correction
- Delay matching to ± 1 ps
- SCPI compatible remote control
- Three-year standard warranty



Contact us for a quote: 707.544.2770 • sales@senariotek.com
Learn more at www.senariotek.com

OeXO's[®] from Pletronics



**TCXO's equivalent to
OCXO's** in accuracy
and precision with the
new OeXO[®] Series!

Available in three different
packages, the new OeXO's
feature stability of:

±50 ppb over 0°C to +70°C
and
±100 ppb over -40°C to ±85°C.

**Ideal for battery
powered devices
wherever OCXO
precision is needed.**

- Low power!
- Short stabilization time
- HCMOS or Clipped Sinewave output
- From 10 - 40 MHz
- No turn-on surge warm up current required
- Smaller than traditional OCXO's
- Lower cost

For samples or to find out
more about the new OeXO[®]
Series and our complete line
of superior frequency control
products visit:

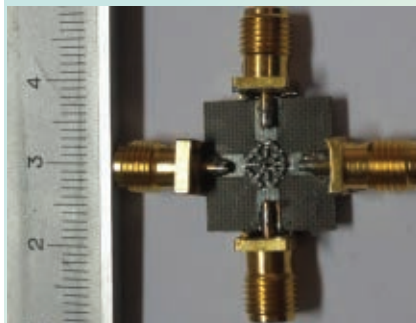
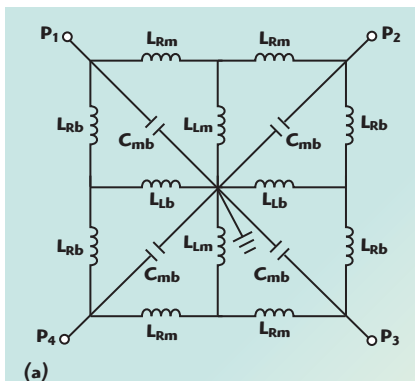
www.Pletronics.com
or call 425-776-1880

ple
PLETRONICS
Innovations in
Frequency Control



Technical Feature

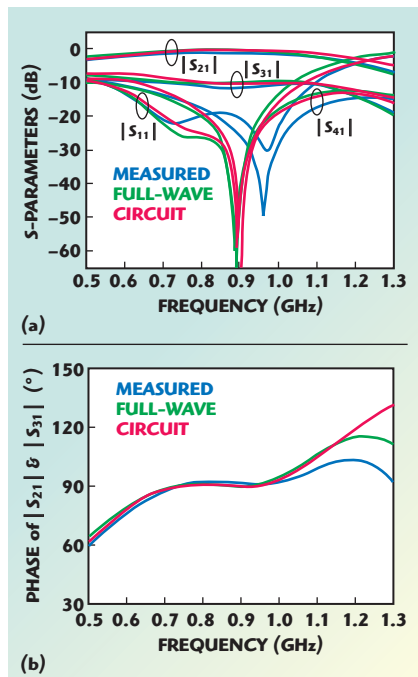
TABLE I				
LUMPED ELEMENT VALUES OF SCRLH TLs				
		n=2	n=3	n=4
L _R (nH)	Z _m	3.2	3.7	4.0
	Z _b	10.5	12.4	13.1
C _R (pF)	Z _m	6.2	4.6	4.2
	Z _b	1.9	1.4	1.3
L _L (nH)	Z _m	4.7	15.0	29.6
	Z _b	15.7	49.7	98.3



▲ Fig. 4 Lumped SCRLH TL based QHC; Circuit topology (a), fabricated prototype (b).

shows that for the same Z_m or Z_b , but with different n , the stub impedance slopes are equal, while the impedance slope of the Z_b branch is larger than that of the Z_m branch since $Z_b > Z_m$. Table 1 shows that $L_L = 98.3$ nH in the Z_b branch for $n = 4$, almost twice that for $n = 3$, while the dispersive curve slopes are very close. Therefore, $n = 3$ is finally chosen.

The circuit topology and the fabricated prototype of the QHC are shown in **Figure 4**. The substrate has relative permittivity of 2.65, loss tangent of 0.002 and thickness of 1.0 mm. The strips connecting the ports are 2.575 mm in width, for a 50 Ω port impedance. All main-line and branch-line stubs share only one via, centered at the QHC, and the shunt capacitors



▲ Fig. 5 Measured and simulated S-parameters for the lumped SCRLH QHC with 10 dB power division ratio; magnitude of S_{11} , S_{21} , S_{31} and S_{41} (a), phase difference between S_{21} and S_{31} (b).

of adjacent stubs are included in C_{mb} . All lumped elements are in 0402 type packages, producing an overall area of 4.5×4.5 mm² (only about 0.6 percent the footprint of a conventional microstrip QHC with the same power split ratio). Due to microstrip discontinuities, the finalized chip values optimized using Ansoft HFSS ($L_{Rm} = 3.6$ nH, $L_{Lm} = 15.0$ nH, $L_{Rb} = 15.0$ nH, $L_{Lb} = 47.0$ nH, $C_{mb} = 5.0$ pF) are slightly different from the theoretical values listed in Table 1.

Measured and simulated S-parameters (see **Figure 5**) are in good agreement. Bandwidth closely corresponds, while an upward frequency shift of 58 MHz in the measured result is attributed to element tolerances. The measurement shows that $|S_{11}| = -20.7$ dB, $|S_{21}| = -1.14$ dB, $|S_{31}| = -11.34$ dB, $|S_{41}| = -25.8$ dB at $f_0 = 0.9$ GHz, demonstrating $\Delta = 10.20$ dB as well as good matching and isolation; with the relative phase difference $\angle S_{21} - \angle S_{31} - 90^\circ = 1.8^\circ$. Bandwidths defined by $|S_{11}| < -15$ dB, $|S_{41}| < -15$ dB, $|S_{21}| / |S_{31}| - \Delta = \pm 1.0$ dB and $\angle S_{21} - \angle S_{31} - 90^\circ = \pm 5^\circ$ are 46.7 percent, 47.4 percent, 34.3 percent and 41.7 percent, respectively, with the overlapping band ranging from 0.74 to 1.03 GHz, for a total relative bandwidth of 32.2 percent. Compared to a conventional

INTRODUCING COOLSPAN® TECA

thermally & electrically conductive adhesive

**Rogers can help by being your reliable
conductive adhesive film source**

Get the heat out of those high-power PCBs. COOLSPAN® Thermally & Electrically Conductive Adhesive (TECA) Films are ideal for dissipating heat in high-frequency circuits. COOLSPAN adhesives feature outstanding thermal conductivity (6 W/m/K) and reliable thermal stability. Keep things cool, with Rogers and COOLSPAN TECA film.

CONTACT YOUR
SUPPORT TEAM
TODAY



MEET YOUR COOLSPAN® TECA FILM SUPPORT TEAM

Leading the way in...

• Support • Service • Knowledge • Reputation

SCAN THE CODE TO GET OUR CONTACT INFO.



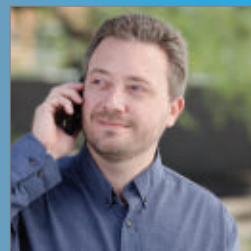
Greg Bull
Applications
Development
Manager
Northern
Territory
(U.S.) &
Canada



Dale Doyle
Applications
Development
Manager
Western
Territory
(U.S.)



John Dobrick
Applications
Development
Manager
Southern
Territory
(U.S.) & South
America



Scott Kennedy
Applications
Development
Manager
Eastern
Territory (U.S.)



John Hendricks
Regional
Sales Manager
Europe



Kent Yeung
Regional
Sales Director
Asia



Visit us at PCB WEST
September 10th
Santa Clara, CA
Booth 300



www.rogerscorp.com

If you are unable to scan a QR code please visit our
Support Team website at www.rogerscorp.com/coolspan

Which is Your Favorite Band?

Whether you prefer L-Band, S-band, C-band, X-band, Ku-band, K-band or Ka-band, **ims** has something you'll like. From our RCX-PW series of partial wrap high frequency resistors to our A-Series, IAX Series and IMA Series RF attenuators to our IPS broadband splitters to our IMK resistive couplers, N-Series resistors and terminations, and ThermaBridges™, **ims** is in harmony with your repertoire. With **ims** on your team, the hits will just keep on coming.



Visit our website, contact your rep or call **ims** today!



...rock steady!

Resistors • Attenuators • Terminations • Splitters
Couplers • Dividers • Filters • Thermal Transfer Devices
www.ims-resistors.com/mwj.html

Technical Feature

microstrip QHC,⁸ this QHC features a broader bandwidth, significantly reduced footprint and a relatively high power splitting ratio; although, an additional 1 dB insertion loss is introduced along both the transmission and coupling paths due to inherent losses of the chip elements.

CONCLUSION

A wideband QHC with a small footprint and an arbitrary power splitting ratio is demonstrated using a purely lumped SCRLH TL, by virtue of its nonlinear dispersion characteristics and smoothly distributed Bloch impedance. Its bandwidth is optimized with obtainable lumped chip elements. A prototype QHC with 10 dB power split ratio occupies only 0.6 percent the footprint of a conventional microstrip QHC, while achieving an overall bandwidth in excess of 32 percent. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work is supported by the Fundamental Research Funds for the Central Universities under grant number K5051202007.

References

1. X.Q. Lin, R.P. Liu, X.M. Yang, J.X. Chen, X.X. Ying, Q. Cheng and T. Jun, "Arbitrarily Dual-band Components Using Simplified Structures of Conventional CRLH TLs," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 7, July 2006, pp. 2902-2909.
2. J.Q. Gong, C.H. Liang and B. Wu, "Novel Dual-band Hybrid Coupler Using Improved Simplified CRLH Transmission Line Stubs," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 52, No. 11, November 2010, pp. 2473-2476.
3. J.Q. Gong, C.H. Liang and B. Wu, "Compact Dual-band 90° Couplers with Customizable Power Division Ratios Utilizing SCRLH Transmission Lines," *Progress in Electromagnetics Research C*, Vol. 36, January 2013, pp. 29-40.
4. H. Okabe, C. Caloz and T. Itoh, "A Compact Enhanced-Bandwidth Hybrid Ring Using an Artificial Lumped-element Left-Handed Transmission-line Section," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 3, March 2004, pp. 798-804.
5. G. Sisó, M. Gil, J. Bonache and F. Martín, "Applications of Resonant-Type Metamaterial Transmission Lines to the Design of Enhanced Bandwidth Components with Compact Dimensions," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 50, No. 1, January 2008, pp. 127-134.
6. J.Q. Gong and Q.X. Chu, "SCRLH TL Based UWB Bandpass Filter with Widened Upper Stopband," *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, Vol. 22, December 2008, pp. 1985-1992.
7. P.L. Chi, "Miniaturized Ring Coupler with Arbitrary Power Divisions Based on the Composite Right/Left-Handed Transmission Lines," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 22, No. 4, April 2012, pp. 170-172.
8. D.M. Pozar, *Microwave Engineering*, 4th edition, Wiley, New York, 2012.
9. C.L. Hsu, J.T. Kuo, and C.W. Chang, "Miniaturized Dual-band Hybrid Couplers with Arbitrary Power Division Ratios," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 57, No. 1, January 2009, pp. 149-156.

Need Space and Mil-Qualified Parts?

Search No Further. Weinschel Associates (WA) delivers solutions for your toughest requirements - on-time and in compliance. Look to WA to launch your next program with Space and MIL-Qualified RF and Microwave Components.

Space and Mil-Qualified Components

- Attenuators
- Terminations
- Dividers
- DC Blocks
- Tuners
- High Performance Designs
- Power Handling to Design Specifications
- Frequency Range: DC to 40 GHz



Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

www.WeinschelAssociates.com

19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 301.963.4630
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com





CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS BANDPASS HIGH PASS

NOW!

Passbands Covering DC to 18 GHz

from **99¢** ea. qty. 3000

Over 200 models as small as 0.06 x 0.03"! These tiny, hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost. Supporting a wide range of applications with high stop band rejection and low pass band insertion loss in tiny packages, they're a perfect fit for your system requirements. Visit minicircuits.com for comprehensive data sheets, PCB layouts, free high-accuracy simulation models, and everything you need to choose the model for your needs. Order direct from our web store, and have them in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

Now available in small-quantity reels at no extra charge:
Standard counts of 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 or 3000.
Save time, money, and inventory space!

Wild Card Filter Kits, KWC-LHP, only \$98



- Choose any 8 LFCN or HFCN models
- Receive 5 of each model
- A total of 40 filters for a great value
- Order your KWC-LHP Filter Kit TODAY!

 **RoHS compliant** U.S. Patents 7,760,485 and 6,943,646

Free, High-Accuracy Simulation Models for ADS



www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp



www.minicircuits.com P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 sales@minicircuits.com

Tri-Band Bandpass Filter Using Quad-Mode Stub-Loaded Resonator

Haiwen Liu, Yan Wang, Jiuhuai Lei, Shen Li and Xiaomei Wang
East China of Jiaotong University, Nanchang, China

A miniaturized tri-band bandpass filter (BPF) design uses a quad-mode stub-loaded resonator (SLR). Its characteristics are investigated by using even- and odd-mode analysis. Without occupying additional area, tapped side-coupled open-loop resonators are used to induce the third passband. The three passbands are designed at 1.57, 3.5 and 5.2 GHz for GPS, WiMAX and WLAN applications. The center frequencies of the three passbands are independently controlled and their bandwidths tuned by the filter dimensions. In addition, four transmission zeros improve selectivity.

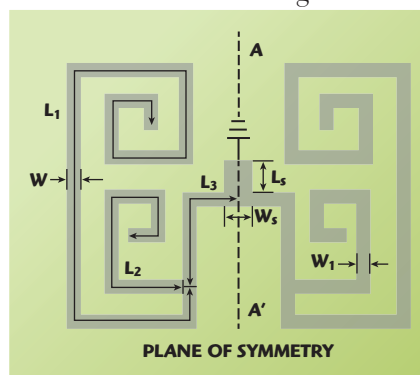
The multi-band planar bandpass filter is a key component in a modern wireless communication system because of its compact size, high selectivity and low integration cost. As a result, the multi-band bandpass filter is extensively investigated and various design approaches have been reported.¹⁻¹⁰

Tri-band filters are commonly achieved with cascaded stepped-impedance resonators (SIR),^{1,2} but are relatively large. Composite configurations consisting of three split-ring resonators have also been used.³ To reduce size, a combination of one set of half-wavelength resonators and one set of SLRs has been proposed.⁴ One set of tri-section SIRs has also been utilized;^{5,6} however, the dependence of the resonant frequencies of the SIRs complicates the filter design. Recently, tri-band BPFs have been constructed using a SLR with a defected ground structure (DGS) resonator⁷ and a square ring loaded resonator.^{8,9}

In this article, a compact tri-band BPF using a quad-mode SLR and a pair of side-coupled resonators is described. The former generates the first and second passbands and the latter generates the third passband without increasing circuit size. The three passbands are conveniently tuned by properly controlling the dimensions of the filter. Four transmission zeros improve selectivity and stopband suppression.

ANALYSIS

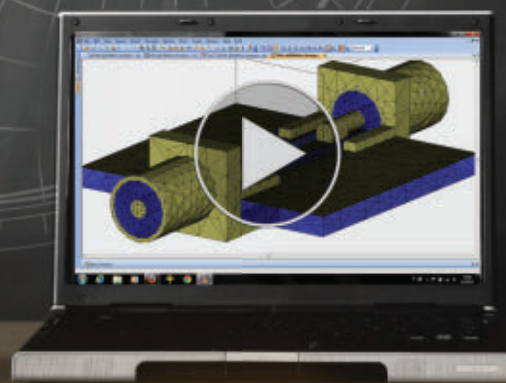
As shown in **Figure 1**, the quad-mode SLR consists of one pair of spiral open-circuited stubs, with length (L_2) and width (W) connected by a uniform impedance resonator (UIR) with length ($2L_1 + 2L_3$) and width (W). One short-circuited stub (L_5 , W_5) located along the symmetrical plane is added to provide dual-mode characteristics. Since it is symmetrical to the A-A' plane, even- and odd-mode theory is adopted to analyze the resonator structure. The corresponding odd-mode and even-mode equivalent circuits are shown in **Figures 2a** and **b**, respectively. In Figure 2a, the odd-mode equivalent circuit contains two resonant circuits and the resonant frequencies are determined by:



▲ Fig. 1 Quad-mode SLR configuration.

Scan page
using **layar** app

CHECK IT OUT!



Ready to Use 3D Parts.

With Analyst™ V11, we've done our homework so you don't have to. Simply pull from the ready-built 3D parts library of microwave connectors, coils, packages, antennas and more - or build your own via our user-configurable 3D PCells. Easy to create and even easier to use. 3D parts within your overall Microwave Office® design. Graduate to a higher level of design.

Grab a test copy at awrcorp.com/tryAWR.



$$f_{\text{odd1}} \approx \frac{c}{4(L_1 + L_3)\sqrt{\epsilon_e}} \quad (1)$$

$$f_{\text{odd2}} \approx \frac{c}{4(L_2 + L_3)\sqrt{\epsilon_e}} \quad (2)$$

where c is speed of the light in free space and ϵ_e denotes the effective dielectric constant of the substrate. For the even-mode excitation, the required resonant frequencies are determined by:

$$f_{\text{even1}} \approx \frac{c}{4(L_1 + L_3 + L_S)\sqrt{\epsilon_e}} \quad (3)$$

$$f_{\text{even2}} \approx \frac{c}{4(L_2 + L_3 + L_S)\sqrt{\epsilon_e}} \quad (4)$$

Equations 3 and 4 are based on the special case where $2Z_S = Z$. From equations 1-4, it is apparent that adjusting the spiral open-circuited stub length, L_2 , has no influence on the resonant frequencies f_{even1} and f_{odd1} ,

whereas it leads to a variation of the resonant frequencies f_{even2} and f_{odd2} . As shown in **Figure 3**, the high resonant frequencies f_{even2} and f_{odd2} move towards the lower frequency, whereas the resonant frequencies f_{even1} and f_{odd1} remain relatively stationary, as the open-circuited stub length (L_2) increases. **Figure 4** shows that the quad-mode resonant fre-



SPACEK LABS INC.
MILLIMETER-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

MILLIMETER-WAVE COMPONENTS, SUBASSEMBLIES AND SOLUTIONS

For over 32 years, Spacek Labs has been dedicated to providing the highest quality millimeter-wave and microwave components and subassemblies for commercial, military and space applications. From 10 to 110 GHz, we have standard designs or we can design and build for your specific requirements. Give us a call with your needs and we will put together the perfect solution for you!

Serving the Industry for Over 32 Years

Components and Subassemblies from 10 to 110 GHz

Exceeding the Highest Industry Standards for Performance & Quality



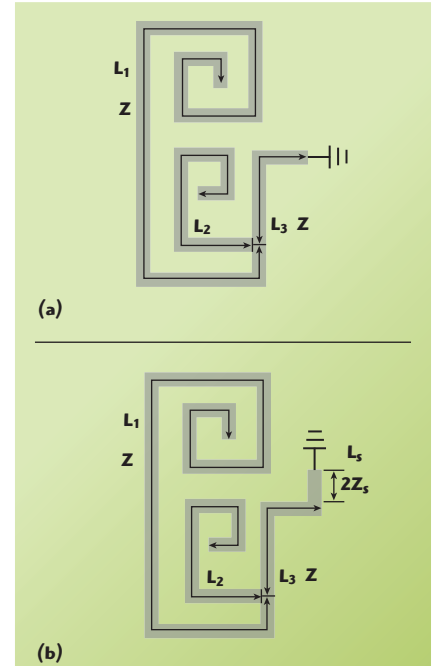
Up & Down Converters
Block Converters
Power Amplifiers
Low-Noise Amplifiers
Frequency Multipliers
Frequency Sources
Detectors
Filters
Receivers
Transmitters
Radiometer Front Ends



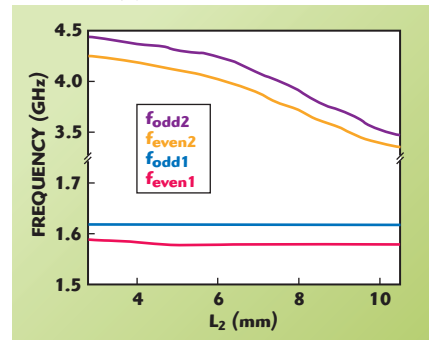


ISO 9001:2008 Certified

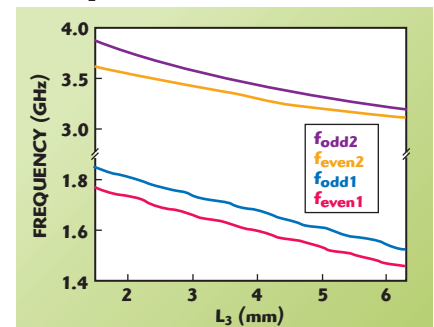
www.spaceklabs.com



▲ Fig. 2 Equivalent circuit; odd-mode (a), even-mode (b).



▲ Fig. 3 Even-/odd-mode frequencies with varied L_2 .



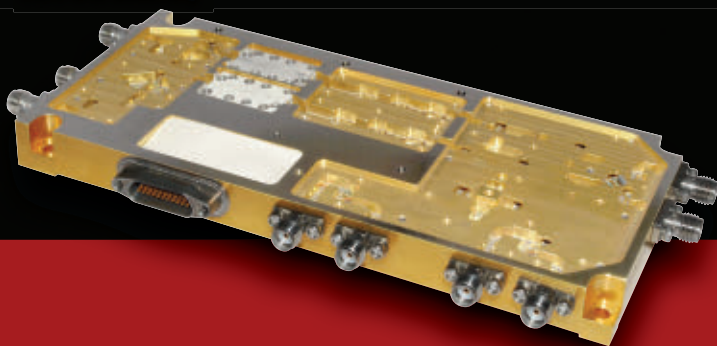
▲ Fig. 4 Even-/odd-mode mode frequencies with varied L_3 .

DON'T LET THE SAME OLD
SUPPLIER SOLUTION RAIN ON YOUR
DEVELOPMENT PARADE.

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!

narda | Defense
Technology
Solutions

High dynamic range
front-end assembly

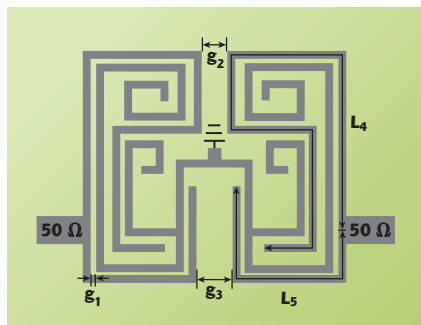


With today's emphasis on superior performance in a smaller, lighter, more cost-effective package, why settle for yesterday's chip and wire solutions?

Narda Defense Technology Solutions has pioneered the development of high-performance, densely packaged integrated microwave assemblies and subsystems in footprints previously unachievable. By leveraging commonly available multi-layer board materials with unique interconnection techniques, and incorporating DSP and sophisticated monitor and control functions, our solutions are currently redefining "State of the Art." For more information, please visit our website at www.nardamicrowave.com/defense, or call us at (631) 231-1700.

- Module and Subsystem Solutions to 40 GHz
- Frequency Converters, LNAs, BUCs & SSPAs
- EW, Radar, Radio and SATCOM Applications
- Pin Diode Switch Products

narda | Defense
Technology
Solutions



▲ Fig. 5 Tri-band BPF configuration.

quencies decrease with larger L_3 . Also, from the equations, the short-circuited stub length, L_5 , changes only the even-mode frequencies.

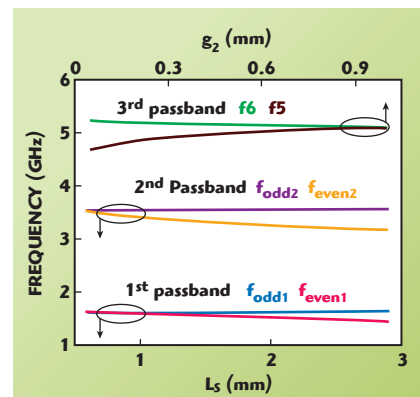
RESULTS

A compact tri-band BPF is shown in **Figure 5**. It consists of the quad-mode SLR and a pair of side-coupled resonators with length (L_4+L_5) and width (W) . As previously mentioned, the former is used to generate the first and second passbands and the latter gener-

ates the third passband for the tri-band BPF design. Based on the above analysis, it can be seen that the first passband (formed by f_{even1} and f_{odd1}) is determined by L_1+L_3 , and its bandwidth is tuned by L_5 . Similarly, the second passband (formed by f_{even2} and f_{odd2}) is controlled by tuning L_2+L_3 , and its bandwidth is also changed by L_5 . The distance between the center frequencies of two passbands is controlled by the difference between L_1 and L_2 . As shown in **Figure 6**, as L_5 increases, the even mode frequencies (f_{even1} and f_{even2}) shift lower in frequency, while the odd mode frequencies (f_{odd1} and f_{odd2}) are fixed. Thus, the bandwidths of the first and second passbands can be tuned by the length of L_5 . The bandwidth of the third passband can be tuned by the gap (g_2) , as shown in **Figure 6**. Also, the pair of side-coupled resonators encircles the SLR and serves as a part of the feed-line structure for compactness.

The demonstration tri-band BPF is fabricated on a substrate with a relative dielectric constant of 3.5 and a thickness of 0.76 mm. The parameters are $L_1=24.6$ mm, $L_2=10$ mm, $L_3=4.2$ mm, $L_4=26.3$ mm, $L_5=9$ mm, $L_6=1.15$ mm, $W=0.2$ mm, $W_5=0.6$ mm, $g_1=0.2$ mm, $g_2=0.58$ mm, $g_3=1.7$ mm.

Figure 7 shows good agreement between simulated and measured results. Fractional bandwidths are about 6.3 percent at 1.57 GHz, 3.7 percent at 3.5 GHz, and 4.3 percent at 5.2 GHz, respectively. Measured minimum insertion losses within the three passbands are 1.4, 1.25 and 1.28 dB, respectively. Four transmission zeros located at 1.04, 1.69, 1.84 and 5.65 GHz improve filter selectivity. Also shown in **Figure 7** is a photograph of the fabricated BPF.



▲ Fig. 6 Even-odd-mode mode frequencies with varied L_5 (colored lines) and resonant frequencies with varied g_2 (black lines).

TR Modules for Active Phased Array Radar Applications

ASELSAN, your microwave module solution partner for active phased array radar applications

ASELSAN offers TR modules for land, naval, submarine and airborne platforms at various frequency bands:

- S-Band
- L-Band
- X-Band
- Ku-Band

aselsan
Your microwave solution provider

For more information, visit www.aselsan.com.tr or contact marketing@aselsan.com.tr



RF PARTS.



AND RF SMARTS.

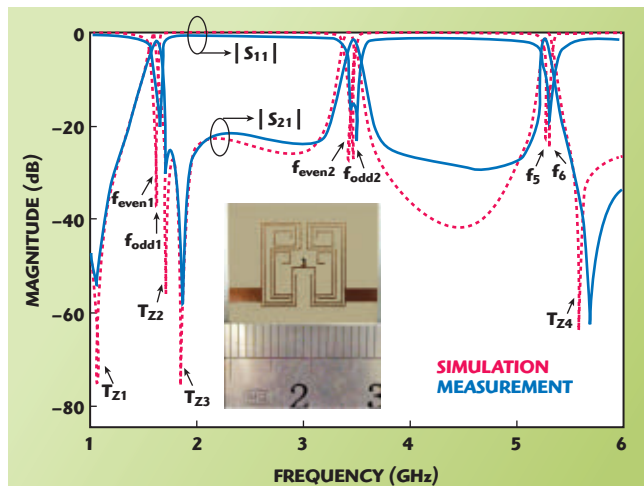
Armed with the world's largest selection of in-stock, ready to ship RF components, and the brains to back them up, Pasternack Component Engineers stand ready to troubleshoot your technical issues and think creatively to deliver solutions for all your RF project needs. Whether you've hit a design snag, you're looking for a hard to find part or simply need it by tomorrow, our Component Engineers are at your service. Call or visit us at pasternack.com to learn more.

RF SPECIALIST
SUPPLIER ✓

LARGEST RF
INVENTORY ✓

SAME-DAY
SHIPPING ✓

pasternack.com
866.727.8376



▲ Fig. 7 Simulated and measured frequency responses; photograph of fabricated filter (inset).

Its overall size is about $0.092\lambda_g$ by $0.091\lambda_g$, where λ_g is the guided wavelength at the center frequency of the first pass-band.

CONCLUSION

A miniaturized tri-band BPF for GPS, WiMAX and WLAN applications using a quad-mode SLR is introduced and analyzed. Center frequencies and bandwidths of the three passbands are adjusted by controlling the filter dimensions. This compact tri-band filter with simple topology is particularly suitable for multi-band and multi-service applications in wireless communication systems. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the National Science Foundation of China, (No. 61061001) and International Cooperation Funds and Science and Technology Innovation Team of Jiangxi Province of China (No. 20121BDH80015, 20122BCB24025).

References

1. B.J. Chen, T.M. Shen and R.B. Wu, "Design of Tri-Band Filters With Improved Band Allocation," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 57, No. 7, July 2009, pp. 1790-1797.
2. R. Moussa, V.K. Palukuru, A.K. Sowpati, M. Essaïdi, H. Jantunen and M. Aghoutane, "Tri-Bandpass Filter Based on Two Stepped Impedance Resonators," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 54, No. 7, July 2012, pp. 1765-1768.
3. R.H. Geschke, B. Jokanovic and P. Meyer, "Filter Parameter Extraction for Triple-Band Composite Split-Ring Resonators and Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 59, No. 6, June 2011, pp. 1500-1508.
4. X.Y. Zhang, Q. Xue and B.J. Hu, "Planar Tri-Band Bandpass Filter With Compact Size," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 20, No. 5, May 2010, pp. 262-264.
5. C.I.G. Hsu, C.H. Lee and Y.H. Hsieh, "Tri-Band Bandpass Filter With Sharp Passband Skirts Designed Using Tri-Section SIRs," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 2008, pp. 19-21.
6. Q.X. Chu and X.M. Lin, "Advanced Triple-Band Bandpass Filter Using Tri-Section SIR," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 44, No. 4, February 2008, pp. 295-296.
7. X. Lai, C.H. Liang, H. Di and B. Wu, "Design of Tri-Band Filter Based on Stub Loaded Resonator and DGS Resonator," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 20, No. 5, May 2010, pp. 265-267.
8. J.Z. Chen, N. Wang, Y. He and C.H. Liang, "Fourth-Order Tri-Band Bandpass Filter Using Square Ring Loaded Resonators," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 47, No. 15, July 2011, pp. 858-859.
9. M.T. Doan, W.Q. Che and W.J. Feng, "Tri-Band Bandpass Filter Using Square Ring Short Stub Loaded Resonators," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 48, No. 2, January 2012, pp. 106-107.
10. Q.X. Chu, X.H. Wu and F.C. Chen, "Novel Compact Tri-Band Bandpass Filter With Controllable Bandwidths," *IEEE and Microwave Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 21, No. 12, December 2011, pp. 655-657.

Pin Diode Switches to 18 GHz

Absorptive - Reflective - Custom Designs

16-Way, 0.5-10 GHz
Wideband Absorptive
Isolation: 60 dB
Insertion Loss: 5.2 dB

SP4T Pin Diode, 0.3-16 GHz
Reflective
Isolation: 55 dB
Insertion Loss: 3.2 dB

SP3T Broadband, 0.3-18 GHz
Reflective
Isolation: 60 dB
Insertion Loss: 3 dB

SPST 0.3-18 GHz Switch
Absorptive
Isolation: 60 dB
Insertion Loss: 2.5 dB

SPDT 0.3-18 GHz Switch
Absorptive
Isolation: 50 dB
Insertion Loss: 3.5 dB

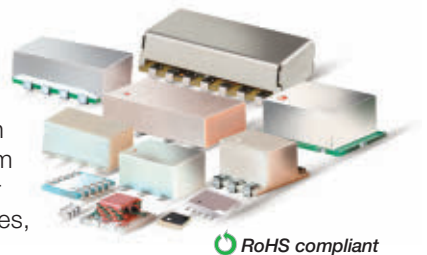
48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 | Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com



90° SPLITTERS

5 MHz to 8 GHz **\$199**
from ea. qty. 1000

With over 70 different models, our two-way 90° splitters make the perfect building blocks for many designs including balanced amplifiers, IQ modulator/demodulators, single sideband modulators, image rejection mixers, voltage variable attenuators, phase shifters, and more! Use them for signal processing designs requiring 90° phase offset or to insulate your circuit from reflective elements. The industry's widest range of frequencies, extra low amplitude and phase unbalance, and packages as small as 0.08 x 0.05" make these hybrids essential tools for your RF design toolbox.



 RoHS compliant

Tiny, robust, low-cost LTCC models are now available in small quantity reels, with standard counts of 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, or 2000 at no extra cost! For full performance details and product availability, visit minicircuits.com.

Order online today and have units in-hand as soon as tomorrow!



MIPI's RFFE: A Standard for Unifying Mobile Device Communications Designs

Jim Ross
Skyworks Solutions Inc., Woburn, Mass.
Vic Wilkerson and Peter Lefkin
MIPI® Alliance

Long-term evolution (LTE) advanced carrier aggregation trends are changing the design game for smartphones. The insatiable consumer demand for more capable smartphones and the rush to get them to market quicker is creating a nightmare of design headaches for mobile phone manufacturers. They must accommodate skyrocketing consumer market demands for the latest generation phones, while handling rapidly expanding and changing wireless communications protocols, fewer dropped calls, wider bandwidths, and better voice and data quality levels.

Recognizing this, the MIPI® Alliance (MIPI) was formed over a decade ago to benefit the mobile smartphone industry by establishing standard hardware and software interfaces and encourage their adoption throughout the mobile telecommunications ecosystem. It seeks to reduce fragmentation caused by too many proprietary industry interfaces that are incompatible, yet are not typically differentiated from each other.

There's no question that consumer demand for smartphones is insatiable. Many market estimates are that smartphone users change their devices an average of once every two years to acquire more advanced units with greater capabilities. According to a recent study by ABI Research, some 800 million Android smartphones and 300 million Apple iPhones were in active use at the end of last year, while IDC Research forecasts that total smartphone sales will reach 1.7 billion units by 2017, up from 2013's 1 billion units.

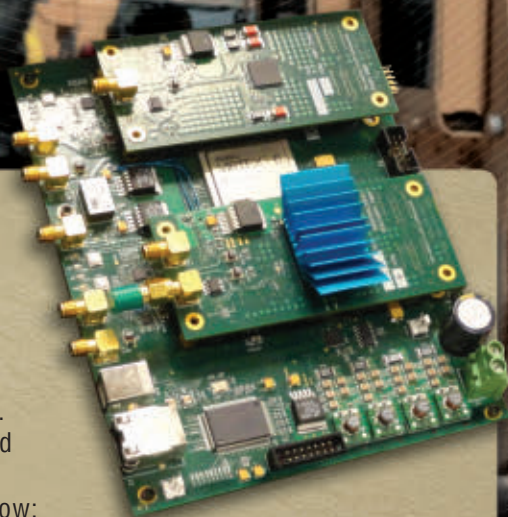
The evolution of wireless communications from 2G, 2.5G, 3G, and 3.5G to 4G technologies is putting a strain on the smartphone's RF design, particularly the RF front end (RFFE). The continuing emphasis on smaller form factors with higher efficiencies, lower power consumption, faster data rates and higher bandwidths is giving rise to more complex RF designs. Actual voice conversations supported by smartphones are but a small fraction of their vast capabilities. These include the integration

1.0 GHz Bandwidth, Fully Digital Linearizer

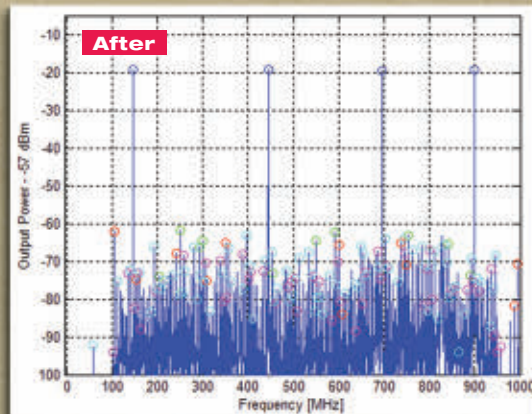
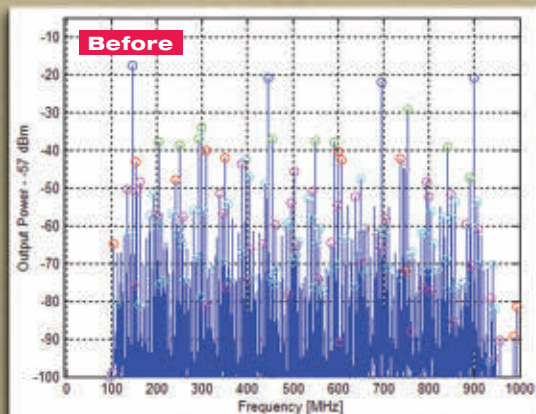
by Aethercomm

Aethercomm®

We make hardware that saves lives.™



Aethercomm introduces a full GHz instantaneous bandwidth Digital Pre-Distortion (DPD) linearizer that operates from DC to 3 GHz. To demonstrate its effectiveness, Aethercomm stimulated a 10 year old first generation highly non-linear GaN amplifier with four CW tones randomly spaced from DC-1 GHz & the amazing results are shown below:



Linearizer Performance

- Direct RF linearization at the RF band
- 1 GHz instantaneous BW
- Operates from DC-3 GHz
- Easily translated from 3-6 or 6-9 GHz
- Works for CW or modulated passband multi-tones
- Harmonics and IMD's ameliorated by 20-30 dBc or greater

☎ Tel 760.208.6002 • sales@aethercomm.com • www.aethercomm.com



RENT

Test Equipment

Visit us www.atecorp.com/MJ



IN STOCK & CALIBRATED

RF Power Amplifiers
Data Acquisition Systems
Oscilloscopes • Antennas
E & H Field Strength Generators
Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers
Network Analyzers • Sweepers
Precision Power Analyzers
Power Supplies • Loads
Signal Generators & more...



INDUSTRY PARTNERS

Aeroflex • Agilent • Amplifier Research
Anritsu • Com-Power • CA Instruments
CPI • ETS-Lindgren • EM Test • IFI • Narda
Ophir • Rohde & Schwarz • Sorensen
Teseq • Textronix • Yokogawa & more...

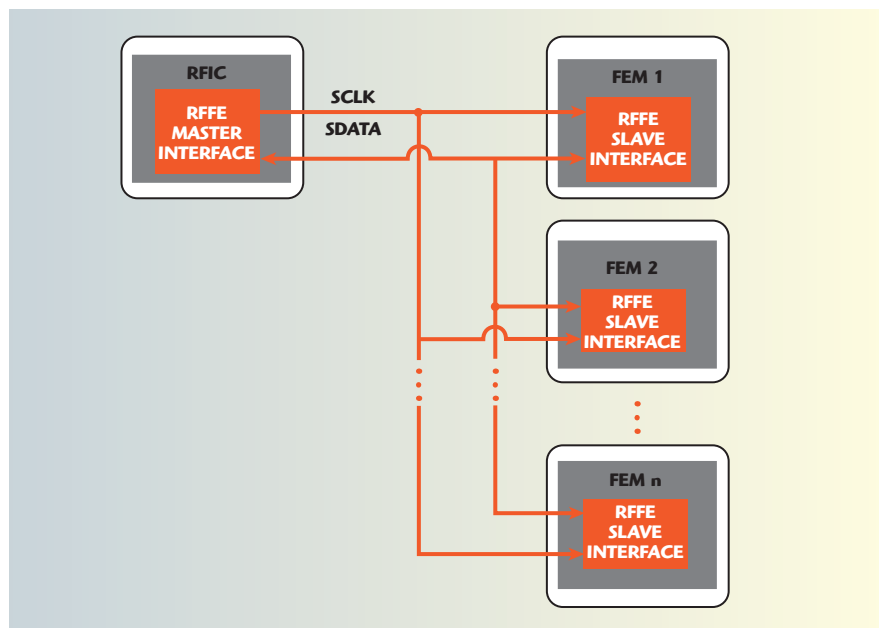


ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT RENTALS

The Knowledge. The Equipment. The Solution.

Call Now 800-404-ATEC (2832)

SpecialReport



▲ Fig. 1 Simplified RF front end interface model of the MIPI RFFE standard. Source: National Instruments.

of high-quality video cameras, music and video playback, texting, gaming and a multitude of different touch-screen applications.

Incompatibility leads to redundant engineering investment and higher design costs (but not higher margins/value). The MIPI goal is to reduce fragmentation with a simplified RF front end model (see **Figure 1**). This provides attractive convergence targets that have technical and intellectual property (IP) rights benefits over proprietary alternatives. The first version (version 1.0) of the MIPI RFFE standard was adopted back in 2010. While not providing a one-size-fits-all solution, it has attracted wide industry interest because it broadly accommodates the many existing standard bus interfaces, such as the serial-peripheral interface (SPI) and the I²C bus standards. The former cannot handle much more than 10 MHz data rates and lacks protocol-level standardization, while the latter is limited to about 1 MHz which is unsuitable for meeting RFFE standard requirements.

A NEED FOR UNIFICATION

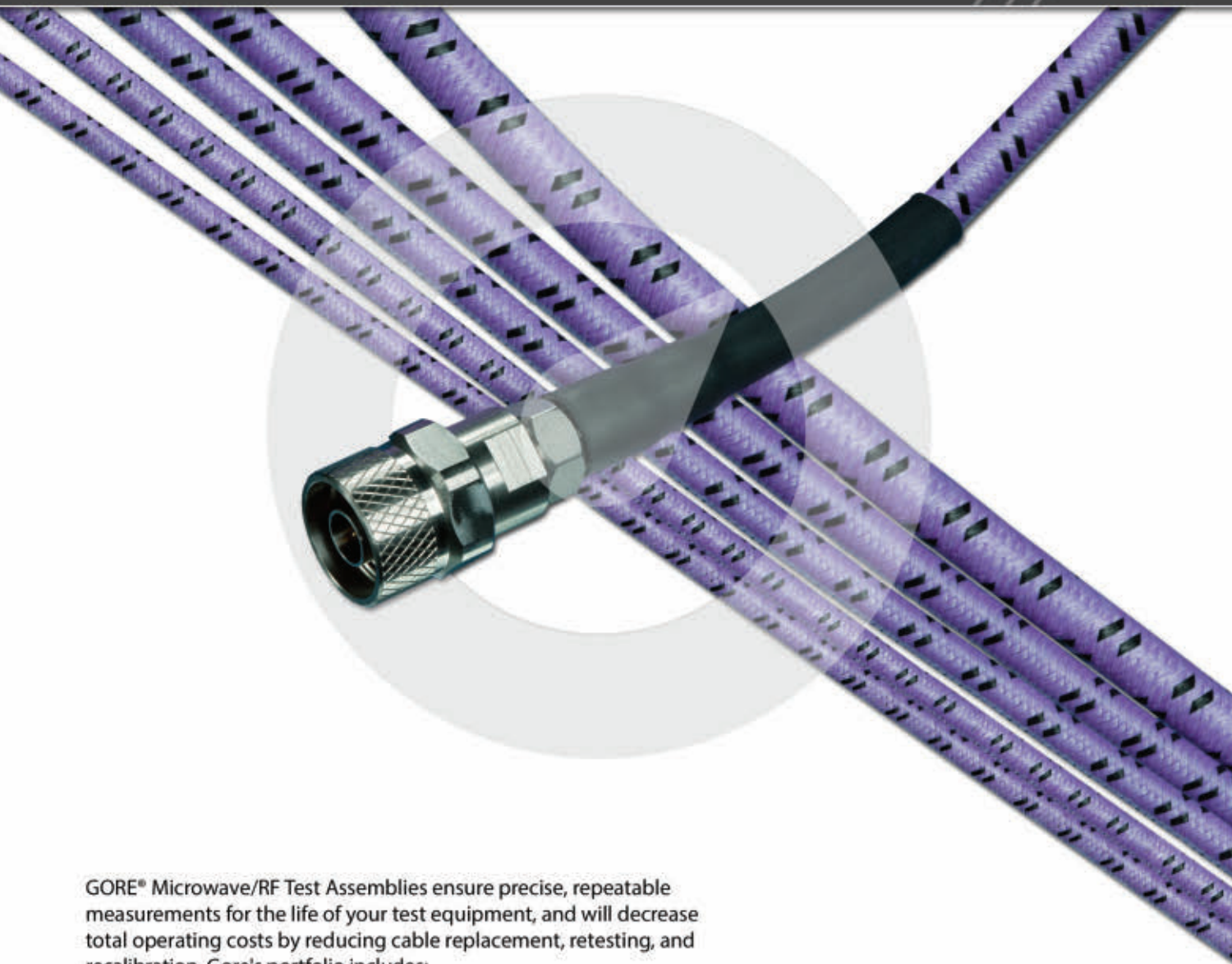
The RFFE standard addresses the need for unifying multi-band and multi-radio support. It aims to unify the RF front end by providing a bus interface between a mobile device's transceiver, having a myriad of front end functions, to an internal device. This challenges both wireless communications carriers

and mobile terminal makers. Carriers demand support for their increasing number of selected frequency and roaming bands, while mobile terminal makers prefer a minimum number of different designs to maximize their sales and profit margins.¹ It is exacerbated by the fact that radio access technologies (RAT) are not supported globally in a standardized manner. Historically, frequency spectrum allocations have been specific to each country and are typically controlled by local governments. Waiting in the wings and ready for deployment is the advanced LTE (LTE-Advanced) standard put forth by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP). It offers a significant upgrade to the LTE standard, and features up to 40 frequency bands,^{2,3} while analysts are predicting up to 50 frequency bands within the next couple of years. This will make mobile device front end design even more complex. "We used to have four RAT bands with 4G LTE. Now we have 40 and it is rapidly exploding," says Rick Wietfeldt of Qualcomm. Wietfeldt is chairman of the Technical Steering Group of the MIPI Alliance.

Seeing that front ends were becoming more complex in handling multi-band and multi-mode radio transmissions with no standard control mechanism in existence, the International Wireless Industry Consortium (IWPC) challenged MIPI to develop a standard. The MIPI RFFE standard has

Performance Over Time

GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies offer unmatched precision, repeatability and durability.



GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies ensure precise, repeatable measurements for the life of your test equipment, and will decrease total operating costs by reducing cable replacement, retesting, and recalibration. Gore's portfolio includes:

- **GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies** – Provide excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure.
- **110 GHz Test Assemblies** – Engineered to be flexed, formed and repositioned while maintaining excellent electrical performance.
- **VNA Microwave Test Assemblies** – Provide exceptional performance for precision test applications with frequencies through 67 GHz.
- **General Purpose Test Assemblies** – Excellent electrical performance for everyday test applications.



gore.com/test

Choose GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies.
For the life of your test equipment.



GORE, PHASEFLEX, the purple cable and designs are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates.

IDA 2: Dive Deep into Interference Analysis

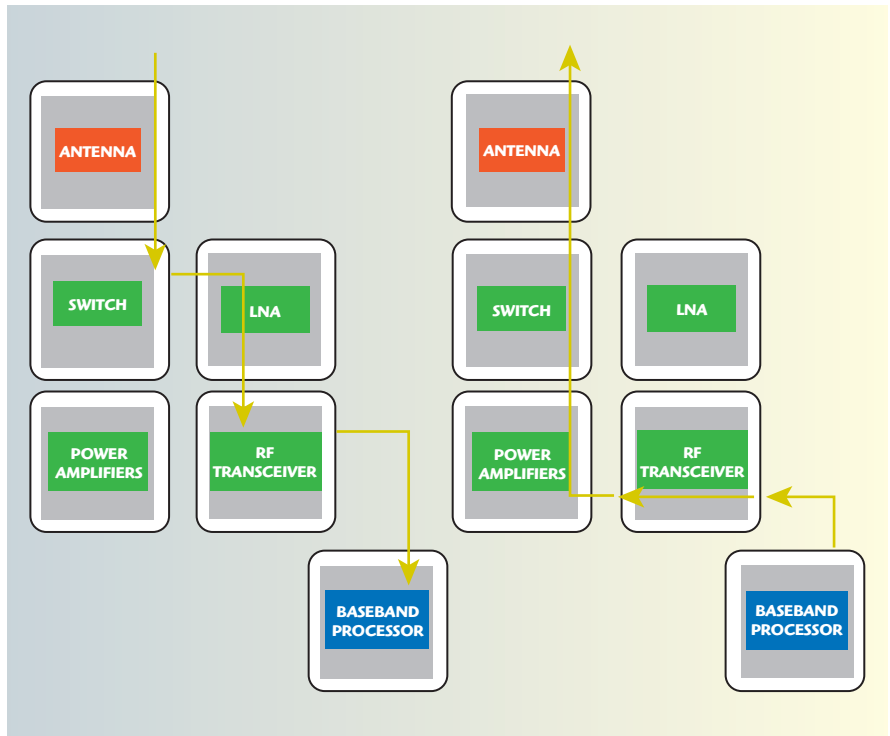


Rapidly identify, precisely analyze, easily evaluate and intelligently localize interference in the radio spectrum.

- Extremely fast: 12 GHz/s
- Super light: < 3 kg
- Impressively sensitive: NF 7 dB
- I/Q-Analyzer: Real-time in-field analysis
 - 1 μ s spectrogram resolution
 - Persistence display

Narda Safety Test Solutions GmbH
Sandwiesenstrasse 7
72793 Pfullingen, Germany
Tel. +49 7121 97 32 0
info.narda-de@L-3com.com
www.narda-ida.com

SpecialReport



▲ Fig. 2 The MIPI RFFE interface. Source: The MIPI Alliance.

been widely adopted by the industry and has become the pre-eminent standard for RF front end control.

A ROBUST RFFE BUS

The RFFE interface control bus can be used for (but is not limited to) controlling RF front end devices like antennas, power amplifiers, switches and filters. It is a two-wire system defining one line for system clock and another for the bidirectional system data. It uses a third common line for voltage referencing and interface power. RFFE is a single-master system that avoids timing uncertainties inherent with bus arbitration (see **Figure 2**). The 26 MHz bus operates from either 1.8 or 1.2 V and can be implemented in standard CMOS. The signaling levels employ hysteresis for even greater noise immunity and is slew-rate controlled for improved electromagnetic interference (EMI) mitigation.

An objective of the RFFE standard is to keep silicon implementation as simple as possible and as small as practical; hence, the MIPI standard specifies just a three-pin device that is multi-drop capable and scalable using one master and 15 slaves per master. Each master circuit may be designed using about 5,000 gates and slaves may

take as few as 500 gates. Other specifications include a low latency of less than 1 μ s, broadcast message capability to multiple slaves and user-defined IDs for write commands. The RFFE standard is based on the system power management interface (SPMI) specification but is simplified for front end devices by removing the multi-master capability and certain other SPMI features.⁴

A number of integrated all-silicon approaches have been demonstrated, as well as individual-function IC solutions. The challenge is to provide enough flexibility for the smartphone manufacturer to distinguish itself in the market from other mobile phone competitors' products. The research analyst Heavy Reading predicts that LTE RF issues will create large opportunities for IC RF front end chip makers to address the needs of active antennas, tuning circuits and other RF components for future LTE devices. It cites Qualcomm's RF360 front end IC solution that supports up to 40 bands as an example of what's to come.

SILICON ABOUNDS

Companies are readying themselves for new-generation 2.4 and 5 GHz 5G Wi-Fi mobile phones. Using custom design approaches, com-

A satellite in space with solar panels and a camera lens, with a small circuit board inset.

Space & defense

A tall cellular tower with multiple antennas, with a small circuit board inset.

Cellular infrastructure

A hand holding a smartphone, with a small circuit board inset and a cup of coffee in the foreground.

Consumer electronics

An industrial factory setting with machinery and two QR code labels on a metal surface.

Wireless "internet of things"

Wherever you need RF, we've got you covered.

Whether you're interested in a hybrid coupler measuring .04 x .04 inches – or a sophisticated, high-complexity beamformer bound for space – Anaren is your proven, reliable, and high-integrity provider.

- > **Our Space & Defense Group** offers a fast-growing range of passive and active solutions, including multichip modules and IMAs. Exciting, new substrates, high-rel PCB, and packaging choices. And a growing line up of next-gen, space-grade power combiners/dividers.
- > **Our Wireless Group** continues to reinvent the passive components category. From new, Femto-sized Xinger®-brand components for today's smaller base stations. To tiny baluns, couplers, and PDs for consumer devices. To low-cost or high-powered terminations, attenuators, and resistors. To our new family of Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules based on Texas Instruments low power RF chips, ideally suited to all kinds of traditionally non-RF applications that will form tomorrow's industrial, commercial, and residential "internet of things".

To learn more – visit www.anaren.com
or email us at sales@anaren.com today!



Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

Whisker Problems?

AEM's SN/PB Conversion is a
PROVEN SOLUTION
for Mission Critical Applications



The AEM tin / lead conversion process is effective for most chip size passive components including capacitors, inductors, resistors, ferrite chip beads, fuses, resistor arrays, capacitor arrays, bead arrays, and many molded body passive and active surface mount component types.

aem-usa.com | (858) 481-0210

panies have demonstrated discrete implementations of completely integrated RF front end system-in-package (SiP) using CMOS, gallium-arsenide (GaAs), silicon-germanium (SiGe), silicon-on-insulator (SOI), and BiCMOS processes.

Major IC vendors offer various RFFE interface chips for power, RF communications, control and transceiver functions in standard, custom, FPGA, IP and other package forms. These devices include: front end tuning circuits, buck-boost DC-DC converters for 3G and 4G LTE RF power amplifiers, general-purpose output expanders with an RFFE host interface, power amplifiers, antenna switches, and front end configurable matching networks. Other companies have introduced RFFE compatible custom IP cores using field-programmable gate arrays (FPGA). RFFE hardware and software development tools are also on the market. At the academic level, several universities worldwide have shown that RFFE compliant ICs are possible for any number of interface functions. These include camera, cognitive radio, display, power amplifier and ultra-wideband, front end interfaces.

CONCLUSION

The MIPI RFFE bus standard addresses the need for a simplified front end network interface design, driven by the soaring complexity of mobile communications LTE smartphone technologies. MIPI is also working on developing other interface standards with working groups such as the BIF battery interface, the CSI camera interface, the DigRF interface, the Debug standard for tracing and debugging, the DSI display signal interface, the LLI low-latency interface, the PHY physical layer interface, the SLIMbus serial low power interchip Media bus, the SPMI system power management interface, and the Uni-Pro Unified Protocol standard.

Membership in MIPI has rapidly grown to more than 260 member companies. It is not surprising that major semiconductor IC manufacturers form MIPI's board of directors. The membership includes a large number of IC chip makers, hardware and software product manufacturers, telecommunications computer companies, test equipment houses, and

academic institutions. The objective of MIPI is to enlist the membership of companies, organizations and academic institutions; all with an interest in simplifying mobile communications device designs. However, solutions must be robust enough to allow those interested members the freedom of choice in their design approaches, as dictated by market and consumer demands.⁶⁻¹⁰ ■

References

1. P. Gammel, "Turning Complexity into Breakthrough Simplicity," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 56, No. 8, August 2013, p. 56.
2. Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP), <http://3gpp.org>.
3. L. Frenzel "An Introduction to LTE-Advanced: The Real 4G," *Electronic Design Magazine*, February 2013, pp. 32-38.
4. V. Wilkerson and G. Hueber, "Unification in the RF Front-End: The New MIPI Standard," *EE Times*, November 2010, www.eetimes.com/document.asp?doc_id=1278402.
5. R. Whatley, T. Ranta and D. Kelly "RF Front-End Tunability for LTE Handset Applications," *IEEE Compound Semiconductor Integrated Circuit Symposium*, October 2010, pp. 1-4.
6. D. Kim, S.J. Lee, D.H. Kim and K. Cho, "Design of a D-PHY Chip for Mobile Display Interface Supporting MIPI Standard," *IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics*, January 2012, pp. 660-661.
7. H. Motoyama, Y. Jingu, T. Kimura, A. Lawrenson and J.C. Clifton "Stacked FET Structure for Multi-Band Mobile Terminal Power Amplifier Module," *IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society Symposium Digest*, June 2013, pp. 1-4.
8. J. Shao and X. Ling, "Design and Implementation of Cognitive Radio Model Based on FPGA," *International Conference on Computer Application and System Modeling*, Vol. 2, October 2010, pp. 415-418.
9. P. Simitakis, Y. Papanos and E.S. Kytonaki "Design of a Low-Voltage Low-Power 3.1-10.6 GHz UWB RF Front-End in a CMOS 65-nm Technology," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II: Express Briefs*, Vol. 57, No. 11, November 2010, pp. 833-837.
10. N. Deltimple, E. Kerherve, Y. Deval, D. Belot and P. Jarry, "Design of a SiGe Reconfigurable Power Amplifier for RF Applications: Device and Multi-Standard Considerations," *13th IEEE International Conference on Electronics, Circuits and Systems*, December 2006, pp. 331-334.

PCB-Connectors

Designing board-to-board or cable-to-board connections, Rosenberger provides a wide range of RF coaxial connectors in innovative series such as SMP, Mini-SMP, P-SMP, Longwave-SMP, Multiport Mini-Coax, FMC or Micro-HF, and also in many common standard RF series, e.g. SMA, QMA, SMB, or in challenging test & measurement applications.

The advantages are evident:

- Very small dimensions
- Minimal board-to-board distances
- Radial and axial misalignment equalization using bullets
- Outstanding transmission characteristics due to surface mount technology

PCB connectors from Rosenberger stand for best possible connections – tailor-made footprints and layout recommendations for specific applications are a part of our service.

Exploring new directions

Europe

Rosenberger
Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Hauptstraße 1
83413 Fridolfing, Germany
Phone +49(0)8684 18-0
info@rosenberger.de
www.rosenberger.com

North America

Rosenberger North America
Headquarters
1100 Professional, Suite 100
USA-Plano, TX 75074
Phone +1-972-423 8991
salesinfo@rosenbergerna.com

Mergers and Collaborations Dominate Landscape at IMS 2014

Pat Hindle
Microwave Journal *Technical Editor*

The “Powering the Waves” theme was cleverly executed at IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium with an opening reception that featured a water skiing show starring IMS general chair Larry Dunleavy. The IMS 2014 team did an excellent job of running the event and the Tampa Convention Center was laid out well with the session rooms and exhibition in close proximity. IMS 2014 reported total attendance of about 7,500 in Tampa (including WAMICON which is typically held separately). These numbers are consistent with the last two years when the event was held in Seattle and Montreal. The total number of exhibiting companies reported was 587, with 74 of them first time exhibitors.

The Microwave Week Monday evening reception was preceded by the plenary session featuring Vida Ilderem, vice president and Intel Labs director, Integrated Computing Research, Intel Corp. Her lecture, “How Data, Devices and Personalization are Fueling Demand for Innovation” was a highlight of the night. She discussed how the Internet of Things (IoT) connects everything from appliances to cars and medical devices, stressing that industry and academia need to innovate faster to keep up with increasing expectations of users. With her company leading the effort, Ilderem also covered the required technology innovations for a digitized world where everything can be made intelligent and connected.

On Thursday afternoon the IMS closing ceremony featured “This Stuff is Fun!”, a fun and interactive talk by Quenton Bonds, research electronics engineer, NASA GSFC, and “No Excuses!” an inspiring personal journey by Kyle Maynard, athlete and N.Y. Times best-selling author. Bonds shared some of the challenges he faced as a youth and what moti-

vated him to overcome these challenges while having fun along the way. Maynard’s keynote explained why there are no worthy excuses in life. Maynard was born with a condition known as congenital amputation that has left him with arms that end at the elbows and legs that end near his knees. He showed how everyone has the capacity to achieve their goals and why they should never give up.

Reviewing the IMS 2014 technical sessions, workshops and panels, much attention was paid to mmwave technologies, 5G, IoT, tunable filters/antennas, high efficiency amplifiers (envelope tracking, DPD, switched mode PAs, etc.) and biomedical devices/sensors. Envelope tracking has become so popular, nearly all the major test and measurement companies featured demonstrations on how to characterize and measure this technique.

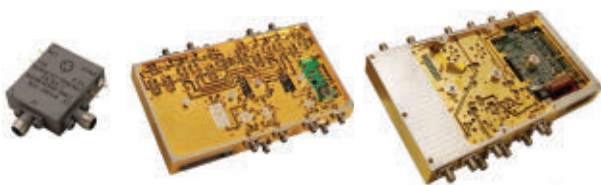
The biggest news of the event was the significant company mergers and collaborations. The mergers of RFMD/TriQuint and Cobham/Aeroflex were announced just prior to IMS and Analog Devices (ADI) acquired Hittite, shortly afterward. These consolidations are making big waves in the industry. Collaborations included AWR/ANSYS with their interoperable design software; Agilent and Cascade’s plans to deliver probing test systems and Copper Mountain systems integration into several test systems such as Maury and Focus loadpull test sets. National Instruments’ RF presence is now a combination of companies such as AWR, Phase Matrix and NMDG, as well as their original test/measurement products and LABVIEW software.

The MicroApps sessions offered many company executives the opportunity to discuss their new technologies and capabilities right on the exhibition floor. *Microwave Journal* coordinated a featured panel session for the MicroApps on the Challenges of 5G Technologies that included experts from both the test/measurement and semiconductor industries. Close to 110 people attended our session to learn more about this



Innovation **That Scales.**

MERCURY'S ADVANCED MICROELECTRONICS CENTERS (AMC) OFFER STATE-OF-THE-ART RF AND MICROWAVE DESIGN, MANUFACTURING, TESTING AND ESS. CO-LOCATED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS TAKE ON YOUR MOST DEMANDING DESIGN TO SPEC OR BUILD-TO-PRINT NEEDS.



Our AMC's Offer:

- One-stop shopping for components, IMAs and multi-function modules
- World-class automation
- Scalability from design to full-rate production

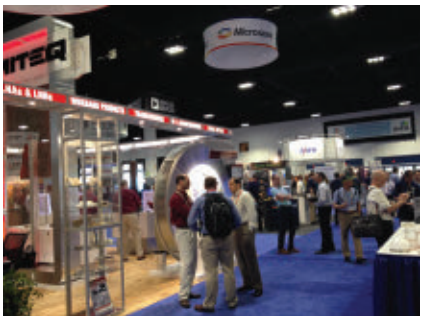
MERCURY
SYSTEMS™

INNOVATION THAT MATTERS™



Visit mrcy.com/scales and download our whitepaper:
RF/Microwave Technologies- A Better Alternative In Defense Electronics





trending hot topic. EDI CON 2015 will dedicate an entire day of sessions on this topic in Beijing next April.

The IMS 2014 exhibition is approaching 600 participating companies, making it quite large and diverse. All types of RF/microwave companies ranging from material and device manufacturers to component and sub-system providers were represented. *Microwave Journal* highlighted close to 100 different products and services featured on the exhibition floor. A complete show review including videos and photos can be found at www.microwavejournal.com/IMS2014Exhibition.

The IEEE MTT-S Microwave Week was comprised of several conferences that were co-located at the Tampa Convention Center and other local venues. In addition to the IMS Conference, Microwave Week also hosted the IEEE RFIC and ARFTG conferences, and this year also hosted the WAMICON conference, an event that is typically held separately.

RFIC SYMPOSIUM

The RFIC Symposium technical program showcased the latest innovations in RF integrated circuit design with sessions that covered a broad spectrum of topics. The conference included papers on RFIC design, system engineering, system simulation, design methodology, RF integrated circuits, fabrication, testing and packaging to support a wide range of RF applications.

RFIC added a number of new initiatives this year. Only the most innovative and highly-rated industrial papers were invited to present a poster (and optional demo) at a special Industry Showcase Session that was held concurrently with the evening RFIC reception on Sunday, June 1. Another new initiative for 2014 was aimed at increasing academic submissions through programs supporting students. The lead authors of the top three student papers received \$500 honorariums along with special recognition at the RFIC Plenary Session award ceremony.

The RFIC workshops covered a wide array of topics. PA design work-

shops in particular, included: silicon and GaN PAs for RF and mm-wave applications, highly-efficient power amplifiers and smart transmitters, power amplifiers for software defined radios, and critical supporting circuit designs such as GaN-based power supply modulators.

In the frequency synthesis area, the "Frequency Synthesis for 60 GHz and Beyond: Architectures and Building Blocks" workshop focused on design techniques for low phase noise frequency synthesizers at mm-wave frequencies. Workshops on some of the emerging technologies in RF transceivers include techniques for handling interference and self-interference, RF and wideband data-converters for transmitters and receivers, and EMC/EMI-aware design practices for reducing coupling and interference in integrated circuits.

The RFIC Plenary Session held Sunday, June 1 began with some overall conference highlights, followed by the student paper awards. The first plenary speaker was Pieter Hooijman, vice president, R&D and strategy at NXP Semiconductors, with a paper entitled "How to Differentiate with RF Silicon Technologies in High Volume Applications?" The second speaker was Professor Lawrence Larson, dean of the School of Engineering at Brown University, who talked about "The Next Era of Wireless Communications – Enabling Revolutions in Health Care, Transportation,

TTE

FILTER SPECIALIST SINCE 1956

a Gowanda Company

**Experts in Custom Designs
& Fast Turn-Around** with some deliveries in 3-5 days

- RF Filters and Microwave Filters
- Bandpass, Bandreject, Lowpass, Highpass, High Power Lowpass
- Bessel, Butterworth, Chebyshev, Elliptical Function, Gaussian
- Filters, Diplexers, Multiplexers and other networks

www.tte.com

TTE Filters, LLC • 11652 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA
(t) 310.478.8224 • (f) 310.445.2791 • tte@tte.com



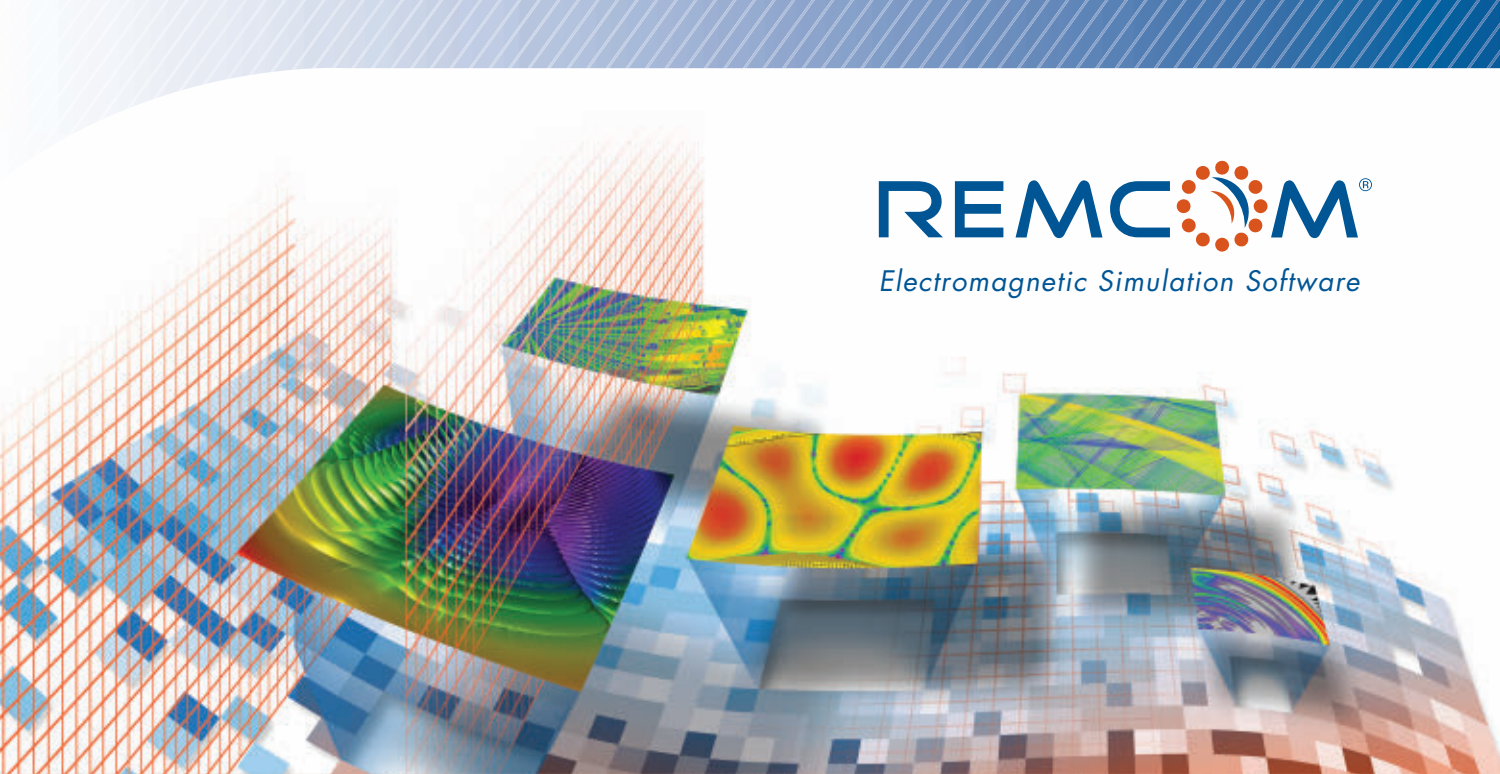
RF and Microwave Filters

Affiliates of Gowanda Holdings, LLC • www.gowandaholdings.com

GOWANDA

TTE
FILTER SPECIALIST SINCE 1956

instec
FILTERS



No Limits. Unrivalled Speed. **XF7** Makes it Real.

XFtdt is the Leader for **Complex, High-Fidelity** EM Simulations

- **MPI + XStream GPU Acceleration** creates tremendous increases in processing speed and available memory.
- **Unlimited Memory Support** enables simulation of massive problems exceeding billions of cells.
- **FDTD EM Simulation** provides unique advantages for high fidelity analysis via linear scaling, parameter sweeps, and ultra-fast computations.

► **XFtdt for Automotive Radar**

Learn about the advantages of using XFtdt for automotive radar design in our whitepaper, "**EM Simulation of Automotive Radar Mounted in Vehicle Bumper.**"

Download at www.remcom.com/automotive-radar



Energy and the Environment.”

Immediately following the Plenary Session, the new Industry Showcase Session and the RFIC reception were held in separate ballrooms. The inaugural RFIC Plenary Round Table Discussion was held next with leaders from the RFIC community engaging in a lively discussion on “Beyond 4G Wireless Communications: An RFIC Perspective.” During lunchtime on Monday, June 2 and Tuesday, June 3 the conference featured panel sessions on “Fabless Design: Got Any Problem with That?” and “Is Spectrum Explosion Muffled without Tunable RF?”, respectively.

83RD ARFTG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS CONFERENCE

Jon Martens, Conference Co-Chair

Capping off an exciting IMS 2014, the 83rd ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference was held Friday, June 6 at the Tampa Marriott Waterside Hotel and Marina. This year the conference was co-located with WAMICON 2014 to allow attendees to sample papers on a wide variety of topics and visit a greater assortment of vendor exhibits.

The theme of the ARFTG conference this year was “Microwave Measurements for Emerging Technologies”. Two invited papers helped motivate related discussions: “Instrumentation in Mixed-Signal and Mixed-Domain Emerging Technologies,” Nuno Borges Carvalho (Uni-

versity of Aveiro, Portugal) and “Microwave Measurements for Biological Materials Analysis,” Katia Grenier (LAAS-CNRS, France). Fourteen additional oral presentations on a variety of topics included AM/PM estimation, improved calibration approaches for loadpull, mm-wave S-parameter verification, calibrations for extreme impedances, active harmonic loadpull and source-pull measurements at X-Band, power amplifier output harmonic modeling and IQ mixer measurements. The interactive forum session consisted of 18 papers on a wide variety of measurement topics with ample time for discussions between authors and attendees. The conference attendees voted on the best oral and interactive forum papers with the winners to be announced at the next ARFTG Microwave Measurement Symposium to be held in Boulder, Colo., December 2-5, 2014.

Eighteen exhibitors presented their latest equipment, tools and components with considerable time for discussions with both ARFTG and WAMICON attendees throughout the day. Two ARFTG co-sponsored workshops entitled “Efficient RF Design using Practical Behavioral Models – Bridging the Gap between Measurement and Simulation” and “Challenges and Advances in Wafer-Level Calibration and Characterization at Millimeter and Sub-Millimeter-wave Frequencies,” were held earlier in the week. Co-sponsored IMS sessions re-



lating to measurements and a nonlinear vector network analyzer (NVNA) users’ forum meeting were held on Thursday. In total, more than 100 attendees had the opportunity to absorb information on a plethora of measurement topics.

WAMICON JOINS IMS 2014

Ray Pengelly, General Chair and Jing Wang, General Co-Chair

The 2014 IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON) was held in conjunction with IMS 2014, in a joint conference with the Automated RF Techniques Group (ARFTG). This special arrangement was chosen because WAMICON is a Florida-based regional conference, and most of its regular steering committee members were busy working on IMS.

The WAMICON portion of the week’s activities began Thursday afternoon during a session honoring the career and contributions of Dr. Rudy Henning, a long time professor at the University of South Florida. His aca-

Empowering Communication from Within

From UHF SATCOM data transmission to communications detection, Metropole redefines possible. Our solutions are essential components to the complex communications and defense systems that keep our nation on guard and in touch.

- ▶ Bidirectional Amplifiers
- ▶ Bandpass Filters
- ▶ Diplexers / Multiplexers
- ▶ Low Noise Amplifiers

MPI METROPOLE PRODUCTS, INC
[THE FREQUENCY OF INNOVATION]

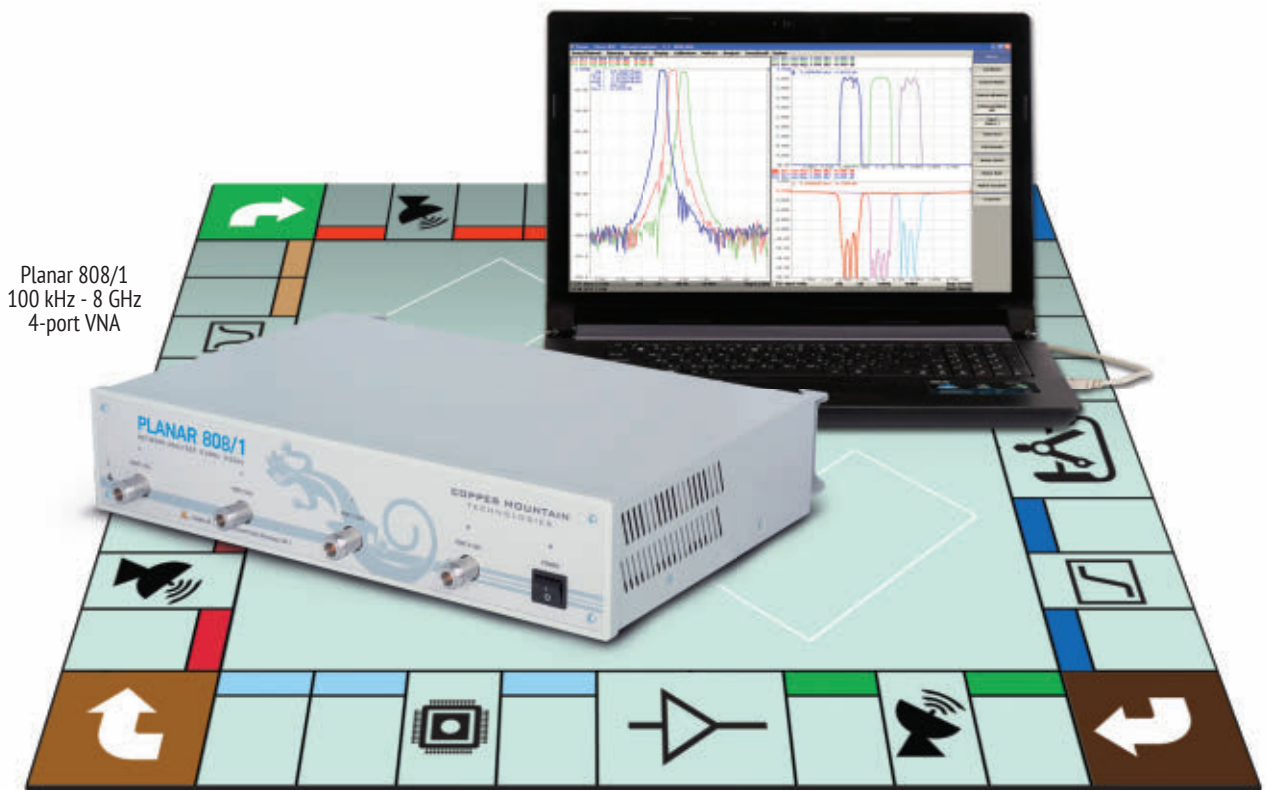
FIND YOUR SOLUTION ONLINE

www.MetropoleProducts.com

Call us toll free (800) 659-2132

Game changer

A VNA that doesn't make you choose between performance and price.



CMT vector network analyzers eliminate many obstacles that surround traditional analyzers, like the bulky size, outdated computer, and difficult data handling - while maintaining excellent performance. Our VNA software operates on an external PC, which makes data transfer, automation, and system integration easy, so you can **put a lab grade VNA where one hasn't gone before.**



COPPER MOUNTAIN
TECHNOLOGIES

R140 Reflectometer

TR1300/1
300 kHz - 1.3 GHz

5048
20 kHz - 4.8 GHz

Planar 304/1
100 kHz - 3.2 GHz

Planar 814/1
100 kHz - 8 GHz
Direct receiver access





demarc career followed his professional career at Sperry, where he was chief engineer of the Sperry Microwave Electronics Division. At the conclusion of the session, the WAMICON-sponsored Rudolf E. Henning Award for Distinguished Mentoring was presented to Professor John Cressler of Georgia Tech. In his acceptance comments, Cressler described his personal views on mentorship and the methods he employs to support his graduate students as they progress through their studies and into their careers. Further comments were offered in a panel session, where Cressler was joined by the two most recent Henning Award recipients, John Volakis and Linda Katehi.

Later Thursday evening, a joint reception was held, celebrating the end of IMS and the beginning of the WAMICON and ARFTG conferences. During the reception, a group of graduate students participated in a special poster session, presenting updates on their research in various areas of microwave technology.

The plenary session on Friday morning, hosted by WAMICON General Chair Ray Pengelly, was a highlight of the event. The keynote speaker was Linda Katehi, Chancellor of the University of California, Davis. Her thought-provoking talk, "The Challenge to Diversify," explained why gender equality in engineering made good business sense. The issue of gender bias has been discussed for decades, but the engineering profession remains more than 85 percent male. Katehi encouraged more women to seek careers in science and technology. Her common sense reason to hire female engineers – companies would create better products if more women were on the design teams.

The second plenary speaker, Upkar Dhaliwal of Future Wireless Technologies, offered many facts, figures and perspectives on the size and complexity of the wireless marketplace. Among the most important points made in his talk, "Future Wireless Communication Technologies 2020-30," was the need to support rapid growth in wireless network traffic with higher density coverage through smaller cell size and flexible reconfigurability that responds to changes in demand. The "Internet of Things" continues to develop, with automated appliances, medical devices and environmental controls adding to the flow of data. As they reach large-scale implementation,

support for these devices will require all types of communication technologies – short range wireless, ad hoc networks, commercial wireless, power line communications and cable or fiber wired networks.

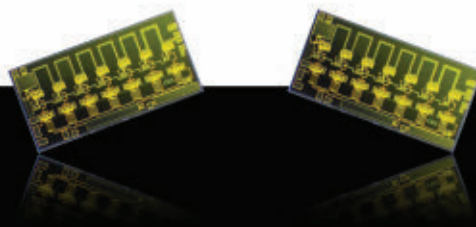
The WAMICON program included eight sessions with oral presentations covering such topics as high efficiency power amplifiers, nano-electronics, medical and biological wireless systems, fabrication technologies, component design and antennas. Several invited papers offered unique insight into advanced research efforts in key areas of wireless and microwave technology. A large interactive poster session was held in the exhibits room and the adjacent foyer.

WAMICON had 140 participants, which is considered very good for a one-day conference that is part of a larger event. Thirty oral papers were scheduled, along with a sizable group of 51 poster papers. The poster session was expanded this year to accommodate quality papers that could not be included in the smaller number of oral paper sessions.

In 2015, WAMICON will once again be a stand-alone event, April 12-15 at the Hilton Oceanfront Hotel in Cocoa Beach, Fla. IMS 2015 will be held May 17-22 in Phoenix, Ariz. As the centerpiece of Microwave Week, IMS 2015 will continue to include RFIC and ARFTG conferences. *Microwave Journal* hopes to see everyone there next year. ■



1 watt of power. Operates to 20 GHz. You're not dreaming



Eclipse Microdevices EMD1211-D is a GaAs MMIC general purpose driver amplifier IC. This device is ideal for applications that require a typical output of +30dBm at 10 GHz, while requiring only 300mA from a +12V supply. Gain flatness is less than 2.0dB across the DC to 20 GHz band. The EMD1211-D is also available in a small connectorized package.



www.eclipsemd.com
408.526.1100
Let's talk shop.



The New Standard

ONE Box, Many Uses, ONLY from Anritsu.

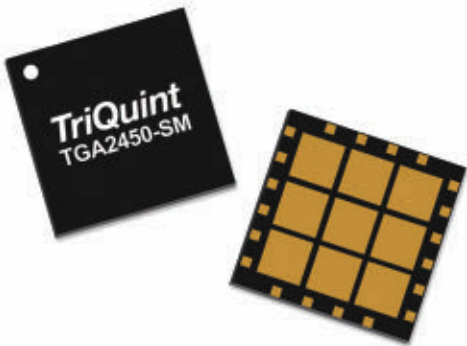
The MS2830A Signal Analyzer from Anritsu – smart, innovative design at its best.

A Spectrum Analyzer, Signal Analyzer and Signal Generator, this single chassis has the unique ability to meet varying test needs efficiently.

FREE Guide to Spectrum Analysis www.goanritsu.com/2830MJ8



Anritsu
envision : ensure



High Efficiency Amplifier for Picocells

TriQuint Semiconductor
Hillsboro, Ore.

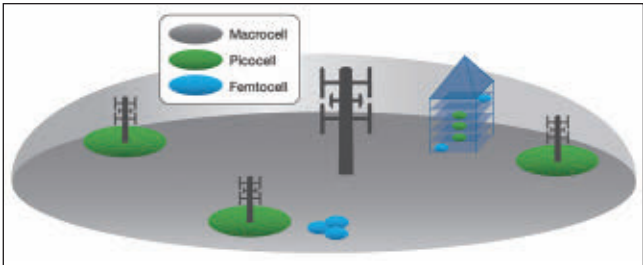
According to Cisco®, global mobile data traffic reached 1.5 exabytes (10^{18} bytes) per month by the end of 2013, nearly doubling the 820 petabytes (10^{15} bytes) per month from 2012. [Source: The Cisco® Visual Networking Index (VNI) Global Mobile Data Traffic Forecast Update.] This data explosion is driven by video streaming, picture uploading and cloud-based services on smart phones and other handheld devices. With mobile broadband data traffic growing exponentially, the traditional homogeneous network has had to extend bandwidths, increase modulation and

increase cell sectors to meet demand. [Source: Jeanette Wannstrom, masterlte faster.com and Keith Mallinson, WiseHarbor, “HetNet/Small Cells” 3GPP.] There is a limit to subdividing sectors, though, as it is becoming very difficult to procure new cell sites for the large towers often employed for macro base stations. In addition, the classical macro cell site cannot maintain high data rates for users at the outer edge of the site.

To meet this data growth challenge, the industry is making the change from homogeneous networks to heterogeneous networks (HetNet). A HetNet is simply a network which uses multiple types of access points rather than a single type. It gives the network the opportunity to offload users from the primary macro site to a local micro, pico or femtocell site that offers the user higher data rates and higher quality of service (QoS).

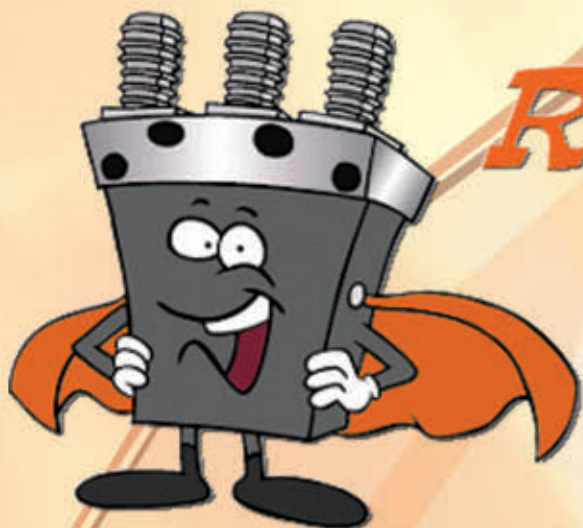
An example of a heterogeneous network is shown in **Figure 1**. Small cell base stations (BTS) in the form of femto and picocell BTS are embedded within the larger macro BTS network. Femtocells can be clustered in neighborhoods or within floors of buildings. Picocells can be placed in high capacity areas of the macro cell site and for whole floor coverage in buildings. Key parameters for the various small cell BTS are given in **Table 1**.

While the HetNet has the advantage of improving the user experience and adding data capacity, the available small cell base stations have been met with challenges from a business case perspective due to cost, size and backhaul. Looking at these challenges, a number of semiconductor companies have introduced highly integrated



▲ Fig. 1 Heterogeneous network employing femtocell and picocell BTS within a macrocell BTS footprint.

TABLE I				
SMALL CELL BTS KEY PARAMETERS				
	Residential Femtocell	Enterprise Femtocell	Picocell	Pico/Active Antenna
Antenna Power (avg)	20 mW	100 to 250 mW	1 W	2 to 5 W
Cell Size	~ 50 m	~ 200 m	~ 500 m	>1 km
Users	4	8 to 16	>16	>32
Location	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor Outdoor	Outdoor



www.rfrelaystore.com

RF Relay Store

RF Relay Store.com *is* the answer to your urgent small quantity needs.
RelComm Technologies **NOW** offers a huge selection of RF Coaxial
Relays with many options available for shipment from **Stock**.

Purchase On-Line with No Hassles - Visa, MC, AMEX

www.rfrelaystore.com

RF Coaxial Relays - DC to 18 GHz

Very Affordable High Performance Building Blocks

Design Enhanced For Mission Critical Communications

Extremely Low Loss from DC to 18 GHz

1P1T, 1P2T, 2P2T, Transfer, Multi-Throw Configurations

PCB Mount, SMA and N-Type Connectorized

Starting at \$49.00 each for 5-9 units.

Ship from Stock (Same Day to 36 Hours)

RELCOMM
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.



RelComm Technologies, Inc. - 610 Beam Street, Salisbury, Maryland 21801

Telephone (410) 749-4488, Fax (410) 860-2327 - www.relcommtech.com

EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN

ProductFeature

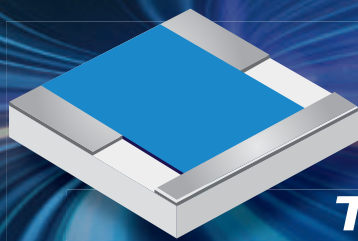
single chip transceiver solutions for the small cell BTS market, particularly the femtocell class. However, the internal power amplifiers remain discrete in form and suffer from poor efficiency. Little has been offered for the pico-cell class of BTS—until now. TriQuint has taken the challenge to develop and produce a family of miniaturized, multi-stage power amplifier modules intended to be a plug-and-play component for pico-cell base stations requiring extremely small form factor.

TRIQUINT TGA2450-SM PERFORMANCE

The first product of the picocell power amplifier module family is TriQuint's TGA2450-SM, a fully integrated surface mount three-stage power amplifier module. The final stage is a Doherty configuration in order to significantly increase power added efficiency over current integrated solutions. The block diagram is shown in **Figure 2**. The module has 50 ohm RF input and output impedances and requires minimal

external components. The TriQuint TGA2450-SM is extremely compact at a $20 \times 20 \times 1.5$ mm size, offering a much smaller footprint compared to traditional discrete component solutions and much higher power and efficiency than existing integrated solutions. Other features include on-chip temperature compensated bias circuits, two positive supply voltages (5 and 18 V) and a single pin for power down functionality.

The TriQuint TGA2450-SM module has 35 dB of power gain and 35 percent power added efficiency when delivering 2.5 W of average power at 8 dB back off. Saturated power is approximately 16 W. The module PAE drive-up curve using a 20 MHz LTE signal with 8 dB PAR is shown in **Figure 3**. The gain drive-up curve under CW signal is shown in **Figure 4**. When stimulated with a



Temperature Variable Attenuators

TVAs from the recognized leader in high reliability resistive components offer:

- Case size 0.150" x 0.125" x 0.018"
- Choice of three temperature coefficient of attenuation (TCA) values: -0.003, -0.007, -0.009
- Attenuation values from 1-10 dB
- Planar design with solderable or wire bondable terminations
- Lower signal distortion, phase change and intermodulation compared with active circuit temperature compensation

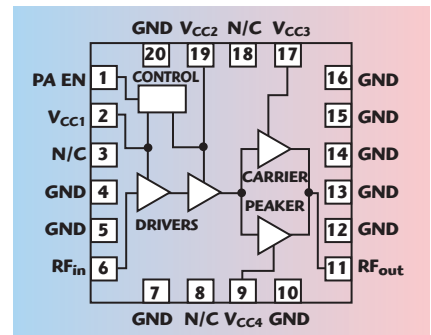
**When the mission is critical, choose
State of the Art.**



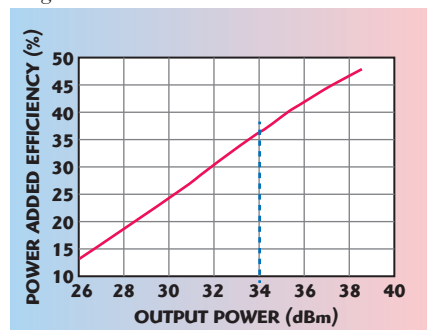
State of the Art, Inc.
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS
www.resistor.com *Made in the USA.*

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714
E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

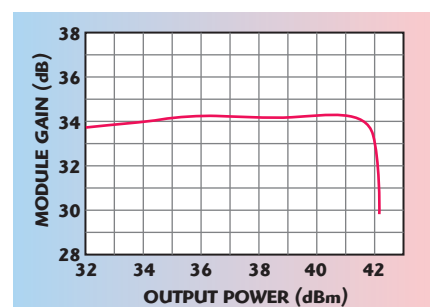
QUALIFICATIONS ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914



▲ Fig. 2 TriQuint TGA2450-SM block diagram.



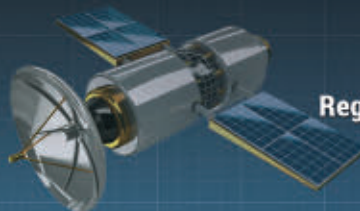
▲ Fig. 3 Power added efficiency versus output power for an 8 dB PAR, 20 MHz LTE signal.



▲ Fig. 4 CW drive-up of the TGA2450-SM showing $P_{sat} > 42$ dBm.

RF-LAMBDA

THE POWER BEYOND EXPECTATIONS



ITAR & ISO9000
Registered Manufacture
Made in USA



DIE BONDING SOLUTION

DREAM? WE REALIZED IT

LOW LOSS **NO MORE CONNECTOR**
GaN, GaAs SiGe **DIE BASED BONDING**
SIZE AND **WEIGHT REDUCTION 90%**

HERMETICALLY SEALED
AIRBORNE APPLICATION



SATCOM TR MODULE
RX 50GHZ TX 22GHZ

TX/RX MODULE
Connectorized
Solution



RF Switch 67GHz
RFPSP8TA series



RF Filter Bank

RF RECEIVER

RF TRANSMITTER

DC-67GHz
RF Limiter

0.01- 22G 8W PA
PN: RFLUPA01G22GA

0.05-50GHz LNA
PN: RLNA00M50GA

0.1-40GHz
Digital Phase Shifter
Attenuator
PN: RFDAT0040G5A

RF Switch 67GHz
RFPSP8TA series

LO SECTION

Oscillator

RF Mixer

RF Mixer

OUTPUT

INPUT

www.rflambda.com
sales@rflambda.com

1-888-976-8880
1-972-767-5998

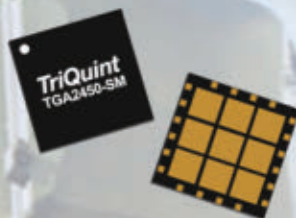


Plano, TX, US
San Diego, CA, US
Ottawa, ONT, Canada

Need a Small Cell Amplifier Module?

TGA2450-SM

- ✓ 2110-2170MHz
- ✓ 35dB Gain
- ✓ Doherty Final Stage
- ✓ 18W Peak Power
- ✓ 35% PAE
- ✓ 2.5W Ave. Pwr.
- ✓ 50% space reduction
- ✓ Supports LTE



You found it here:
RFMW Ltd.
services customers
with products
from specialized,
focused and
industry leading
RF&MW
component
manufacturers
with strategically
profiled inventory.



Your #1 Source for RF



www.RFMW.com

RFMW Ltd. • 188 Martinvale Lane • San Jose, CA 95119 U.S.A.

Toll Free North America: (877) 367-7369 • sales@rfmw.com

ProductFeature

TABLE II

KEY PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS

Average Power (8 dB back off)	2.5 W
P3dB	42.5 dBm
PAE (@34 dBm)	35%
ACPR (5 MHz), corrected	-50 dBc
Video Bandwidth	> 70 MHz
Package	20 × 20 mm LGA

20 MHz LTE signal having a PAR of 8 dB, the TGA2450-SM can be corrected to better than -50 dBc, using a low order digital pre-distortion algorithm (DPD). Uncorrected, adjacent channel power is -33 dBc. **Table 2** summarizes the key performance parameters.

Other devices in the TriQuint picocell module family include the TQP2451 (1.9 GHz) and TQP2453 (1.8 GHz). All modules are designed to have similar gain and efficiency at 34 dBm average output power. The modules also have a common footprint and I/O configuration as the TGA2450-SM to maintain compatibility in manufacturing. TriQuint expects to release the complete family of products in 2014.

Small cell base stations hold the promise to improve data throughput of the heterogeneous network and provide a better user experience as data demand dramatically increases. Although the power consumption of the small cell is significantly less than a macrocell BTS, when numerous picocell class base stations are added into the macro BTS footprint, the total power consumption will increase significantly. Thus, there is a need for significant improvement in efficiency for the small cell BTS. The TriQuint TGA2450-SM helps meet that power consumption need by improving typical multi-stage PA power added efficiency to 35 percent. The TriQuint family of picocell power amplifier modules is designed to be a true 50 ohm plug and play component for OEMs developing small cell base stations in multiple cellular bands.

TriQuint Semiconductor
Hillsboro, Ore.
www.triquint.com

LET NORDEN BE YOUR FOCAL POINT FOR YOUR SATELLITE & RADIO COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS



FROM 500 MHz TO 110 GHz

SIMPLE OR COMPLEX

WE DESIGN & MANUFACTURE THE
COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS YOU NEED

WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM

PHONE (530) 642-9123 FAX (530) 642-9420



EACON – Field mountable microwave assemblies

- The state of the art RG replacement
 - Waterproof IP68
 - Low loss
 - Frequency range up to 18 GHz
 - Extremely reliable
- Easy assembling – only two connector parts





High Performance, Off-the-Shelf Switch Matrix

SenarioTek
Santa Rosa, Calif.



Bob Alman, chief technology officer at SenarioTek.

Visit www.mwjjournal.com to read his in-depth interview.

SenarioTek's FlexMatrix RF switch matrix family delivers off-the-shelf performance from DC up to 40 GHz. FlexMatrix offers test engineers a high performance RF switching capability over the broadest range of standard input and output configurations for applications such as radar, military communications, consumer wireless and signal integrity.

The FlexMatrix RF switch matrix family incorporates design and manufacturing knowledge acquired by delivering over 400 custom switch matrix design solutions. With guaranteed on-time delivery and a standard three-year warranty, SenarioTek expands its ability to deliver products to test engineers on time.

SWITCH MATRIX CONFIGURATIONS

RF switch matrix solutions are found in a wide variety of test solutions. The type of switch matrix configuration required depends on the key functions that are required for a particular test station. SenarioTek's FlexMatrix RF switch matrix family includes product series that are focused on the most widely used switch matrix solutions: common highway, full access blocking, full access non-blocking, dif-

ferential and expandable. **Figure 1** highlights each of the configuration types.

Standard switching configurations range from a simple 2×4 switch matrix, all the way to 36×36 . Switches can be either terminated or unterminated, with connections located on either the front or rear panels. The SenarioTek website offers a configuration tool that easily configures a switch matrix and quickly generates a quote.

RF PERFORMANCE

The FlexMatrix family is designed specifically for high performance applications – minimizing loss and VSWR, while maximizing isolation. Frequency ranges are available from DC to 6, 26.5 or 40 GHz on the standard products – higher frequencies are available via custom solutions.

FlexMatrix offers excellent cycle-to-cycle insertion loss magnitude and phase repeatability, lowering test system calibration uncertainty for longer periods of time. **Figure 2** shows a repeatability measurement of the insertion loss of 4 switches in series, with each switch cycled 1 million times. Each switch is guaranteed for

INTRODUCING
TRUcore™ Series
CABLE ASSEMBLIES



Uncompromised Performance

- Broadband solutions—18, 26.5, 40, 50 GHz options
- High performance, phase stable design
- 2x the crush resistance vs conventional tape wrap cable
- 3-week delivery for custom lengths
- Ideal for ground-based, sea and airborne platforms

TRUcore™ series cable assemblies provide designers with a flexible coax solution that will not degrade under real life torque, vibration, crush, or kinking forces that may be found in your critical application.



Learn more about TRUcore™

TRU Corporation
Peabody, MA 01960 USA

1 800 262-9878
(1 800 COAX-TRU)
978 532-0775

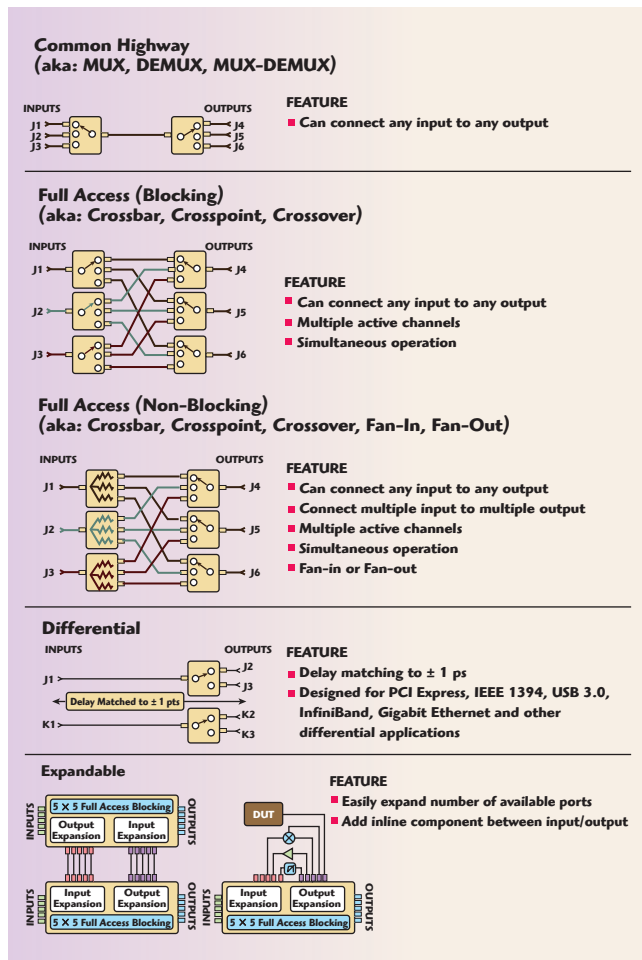
To request literature:
marketing@trucorporation.com

©2013 TRU Corporation



EXPERIENCE. TRU INNOVATION.

over 10 million switching cycles for either terminated or un-terminated products. In addition, each switch matrix contains on-board internal memory providing the ability to conveniently de-embed correction files.



▲ Fig. 1 FlexMatrix RF switch matrix configurations.

INTUITIVE AUTOMATION

The FlexMatrix controller allows for remote control via LAN, GPIB and USB. Basic SCPI compatible switch commands may be used or the controller may be configured to interpret existing commands in order to maintain compatibility with existing test software. The controller offers intuitive switch/path controls and allows for switch path queries as well as a switch lifecycle counter. For manual control, the FlexMatrix family has an option for an easy to use LCD interface mounted on the front panel or as a removable handheld display.

THREE-YEAR STANDARD WARRANTY

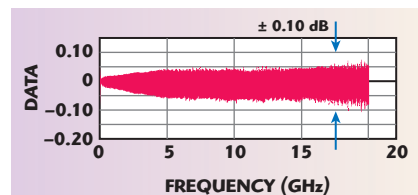
Having test station downtime is time consuming and expensive. SenarioTek switch matrix solutions are in use at manufacturing test sites around the world. They are so serious about quality that they offer a three-year standard warranty at no cost.

TARGETING SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS

While FlexMatrix is being used for a wide variety of applications, there are several specialty applications where it is unique. The following highlights a few of these applications.

Signal Integrity: Multi-lane, Single Connection

The FlexMatrix Differential Series offers dual one by 4, 8, 16 or 32 port solutions to speed time-to-market for products using the latest standards such as PCI Express Gen 3, IEEE 1394, USB 3.0, SATA, SerDes, InfiniBand and Gigabit Ethernet (10 GbE and 100 GbE). The differential series minimizes



▲ Fig. 2 FlexMatrix RF switch matrix repeatability demonstration showing insertion loss of four switches in series with each switch cycled 1 million times.

products using the latest standards such as PCI Express Gen 3, IEEE 1394, USB 3.0, SATA, SerDes, InfiniBand and Gigabit Ethernet (10 GbE and 100 GbE). The differential series minimizes

NOISE AND GAIN TEST EXTENDERS

UP TO 140 GHz

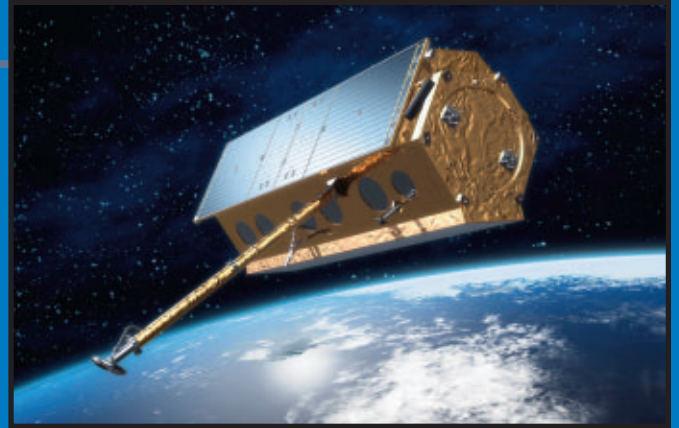
STG series full band noise figure and gain test extenders are offered to extend the noise and gain measurement capacity to the frequency range of 26.5 to 140 GHz in seven waveguide bands. These extenders are designed to interface with industry standard noise/gain test systems, such as Agilent 8970A/B or to any noise/gain analyzers with an input frequency in the range of 10 MHz to 1.6 GHz capacity.

MADE IN USA

www.sagemillimeter.com | 3043 Kashiba Street, Torrance, CA 90505
T: 424-757-0188 | F: 424-757-0188 | sales@sagemillimeter.com

SAGE
Millimeter, Inc.

Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!

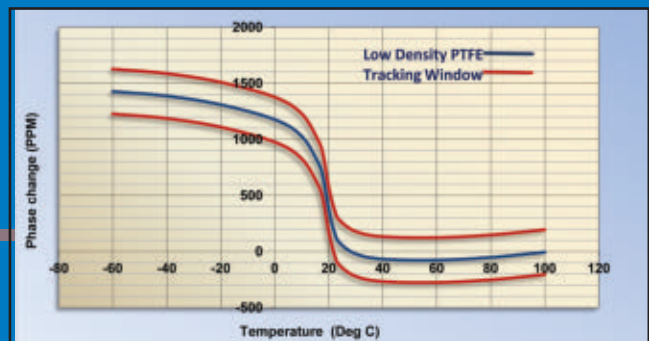
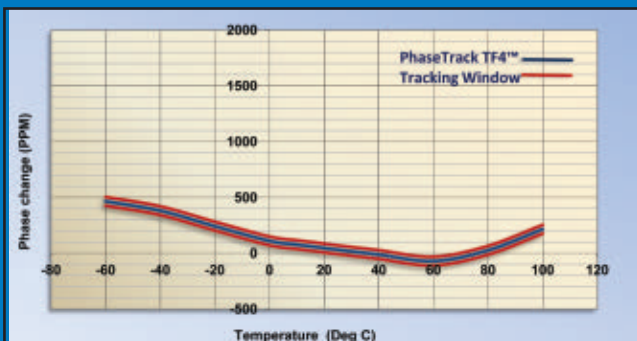


Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.

Not anymore!

TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.

Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance Typical Low Density PTFE Performance



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available

T **TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
An Amphenol Company



ULTRA LOW NOISE PHASE LOCK CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

- 25 MHz to 260 MHz, fixed
- To -176 dBc/Hz, 100 kHz
- Ruggedized Construction
- PLL LBW from 1 Hz to 100 Hz
- Low G-Sensitivity to $2E-10/g$
- Package: 2.5 x 3.5 x 0.8 in

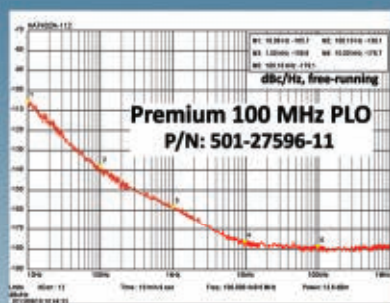
Please scan the QR code to visit our new website!



"Quietly the Best"



Wenzel Associates, Inc.
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com
www.wenzel.com



ProductFeature

path delay skew between differential pairs, including delay matching for transmitter measurements as low as two picoseconds at the DUT interface. Test engineers can perform multi-lane testing with a single connection. Complete test plans may be automated and suspected problems may be checked without changing any connections.

Expandable Platforms

The FlexMatrix Expandable Series enables adjustment, modification or expansion as needed. For example, the expansion ports provide test engineers with the capability to expand their 5x5 or 10x10 solutions to a greater number of ports. As needs change, the port count can be increased by adding an expansion matrix. The boxes may be daisy-chained together with one box used as the controller for the others. If an LCD display is present, it will represent the expanded switch matrix.

In addition, the expansion ports provide the flexibility to allow an in-line component to be added between the FlexMatrix input and output, without the need for external switching. For example, an external amplifier may be added with the amplified signal being routed to any or all of the FlexMatrix outputs.

THERMAL VACUUM (TVAC) SOLUTIONS

As satellite complexity increases, there is a growing need for qualified RF/microwave TVAC compatible sub-systems. SenarioTek has been in a unique position to address this challenging problem. As a designer of custom RF/microwave test products for many years, the company has worked with a wide variety of component manufacturers. Over the years they have developed special solutions that are successfully being used in TVAC chambers for satellite and satellite component testing.

FlexMatrix solutions are available from DC to 32 GHz with operation from -30° to +70°C at $< 10^{-6}$ Torr vacuum. Not only does it allow the use of the same test solution inside and outside the chamber, but it enables the satellite test system to be further optimized in this difficult environment.

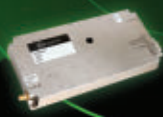


SenarioTek
Santa Rosa, Calif.
sales@senariotek.com
www.senariotek.com

EXODUS

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

High Power Amplifiers / Low Noise Amplifiers / Waveguide Components / Antennas & Cavity Filters
Modules & Systems / Power Levels available up to 3KW / Frequencies available up to 26.5GHz



Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.
170 S. Green Valley Parkway Suite 300 Henderson, NV 89012 U.S.A.
Tel: 1-702-534-6564 Fax: 1-702-441-7016
Email: sales@exoduscomm.com Web: www.exoduscomm.com



Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

Offering State-Of-The-Art RF and Microwave Components
& Integrated Assemblies From DC to 40GHz

RF / MICROWAVE / MILLIMETER-WAVE AMPLIFIERS TO 40GHz

Amplifiers

Attenuators - Variable

DLVA & ERDLVA & SDLVA's

DTO's & Frequency Synthesizers

Filters

Form, Fit & Function Products

IFM's & Frequency Discriminators

Integrated MIC/MMIC Modules

I/Q Vector Modulators

Limiters & Detectors

Log Amplifiers

Pulse & Bi-Phase Modulators

Phase Shifters

Rack & Chassis Mount Products

Receiver Front Ends & Transceivers

Single Sideband Modulators

SMT & QFN Products

Solid-State Switches

Switch Matrices

Switch Filter Banks

Threshold Detectors

USB Products

MODEL TYPES OFFERED:

- Narrow to Ultra-Broadband (2MHz - 40GHz)
- Low Noise Figure (<1.0dB)
- Variable Gain (Up to 80dB Dynamic Range)
 - Voltage Variable
 - TTL Variable
 - Ethernet / Digitally Variable
- Hard Limiting (+/-0.75dBm vs Frequency)
- Positive Gain Slope
- High Linearity
- Log RF/IF (Up to 80dB Dynamic Range)
- Video Buffer - High Speed
(Slew Rate 2000V/us & 3ns Video Rise Time)
- Ultra-High Gain (Up to 80dB)
- Connectorized, QFN & SMT Designs
- 19" Rack Mountable Designs
- USB Powered Models



AVAILABLE FEATURES & OPTIONS:

- Built To Your Specifications
- Internal Voltage Regulation
- Reverse Voltage Protection
- Temperature Compensation
- Single Supply Operation
- Hermetic Sealing



2.0 to 18GHz Ultra-Small LNA

Model No. PEAFS3-12-218-15-SFF-1

- 2.0 to 18.0GHz
- Gain 18dB
- Gain Flatness +/-1.3dB
- Noise Figure 3.8dB
- OP1dB +9dBm
- +15VDC, 180mA
- Temperature Compensated from -54C to +95C
- 0.53" x 0.59" x 0.26"



50MHz to 40GHz USB Powered Amplifier

Model No. AMP-12-50M40G-USB

- 50MHz to 40.0GHz (Other frequency ranges available)
- Gain 12dB
- Gain Flatness +/-2.5dB
- Noise Figure 4.5dB
- OP1dB +10dBm
- DC Power via USB 2.0
- RF Connectors 2.92mm Female
- 2.25" x 1.0" x 0.36"



500MHz to 40GHz Low Noise Amplifier

Model No. PEC-42-500M40G-20-12-292MM

- 500MHz to 40.0GHz
- Gain 42dB
- Gain Flatness +/-2.5dB
- Noise Figure 5.5dB
- OP1dB 22dBm
- Input Power +17dBm CW max
- +12 to +15VDC, 450mA
- 1.37" x 1.0" x 0.6"



2-18GHz Limiting Amplifier

Model No. PEC2-2G18G-60-2DBM-LM-SFF

- 2.0 to 18.0GHz (Other frequency ranges available)
- Input Power Range -60 to +30dBm
- Limited Output Power +2dBm (Up to +26dBm Available)
- Output Power Flatness +/-2dB
- Harmonics -10dBc
- Spurious -60dBc
- +12 to +15VDC, 460mA
- 2.98" x 0.78" x 0.36"



6-18GHz Medium Power Amplifier

Model No. PEC-33-6G18G-7R0-31-SFF

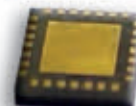
- 6.0 to 18.0GHz
- Gain 32.5dB
- Noise Figure 7dB max
- OP1dB 30.5 +/-1.5dBm
- Harmonics -18dBc max
- Input Power +20dBm CW max
- +12VDC, 1.25A
- 2.62" x 1.28" x 0.42"



14.4-15.5GHz Limiter/LNA Integrated QFN

Model No. PSMT-0001

- 14.5 to 15.5GHz (Other frequency ranges available)
- Gain 16.5dB
- Noise Figure 2.5dB
- OP1dB +10dBm min
- Input Power +30dBm CW max
- AC Coupled / DC Blocked
- +3.5VDC, 100mA
- 5mm x 5mm QFN 32/L



West Coast Operation:

4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA
Tel: 916-542-1401 Fax: 916-265-2597

Email: sales@pmi-rf.com

East Coast Operation:

7311-F Grove Road
Frederick, MD 21704 USA
Tel: 301-662-5019 Fax: 301-662-1731

Website: www.pmi-rf.com

Hermetic Sealing, High Reliability to Mil-Std-883, Small Quantity Requirements accepted.
We offer Custom Designs

ISO9001:2008 REGISTERED



High Performance, Broadband Network Analysis Solutions

Anritsu Co.
Morgan Hill, Calif.

The VectorStar ME7838D 145 GHz Broadband system is the first VNA combining RF, microwave and two mm-wave bands in a single coaxial output. Through the use of the Anritsu-developed 0.8 mm coaxial connector, frequencies up to 145 GHz can be propagated within a coaxial transmission line without waveguide flange connections. A broadband frequency sweep from 70 kHz to 145 GHz is now available without the need to concatenate multiple systems. The result is more accurate device characterization from near-DC through the W- and F-Band frequencies. W-Band devices can now be characterized beyond the operating frequency of the application for more accurate modeling and higher success rate from the first design turn.

The ME7838D fully supports the 3744A-Rx 30 to 125 GHz receiver for noise figure measurements up to 125 GHz. Integrating Anritsu's unique strength in nonlinear transmission line technology (NLTL), the ME7838D system offers many advances in broadband performance over traditional systems including:

- Broadband frequency coverage, from 70 kHz (instead of 10 MHz) and operational from 40 kHz to 145 GHz through a single coaxial connector
- Dynamic range of 120 dB at 10 MHz, 108 dB at 65 GHz, 108 dB at 110 GHz, and 94 dB at 145 GHz
- Measurement speed of 55 ms for 201 points at 10 kHz IFBW
- Compact, lightweight mm-wave modules for easy, precise and economical positioning

**You're developing
a prototype for
a critical project.**

**You promised
delivery tomorrow.**

**And, one of the
components is MIA.**

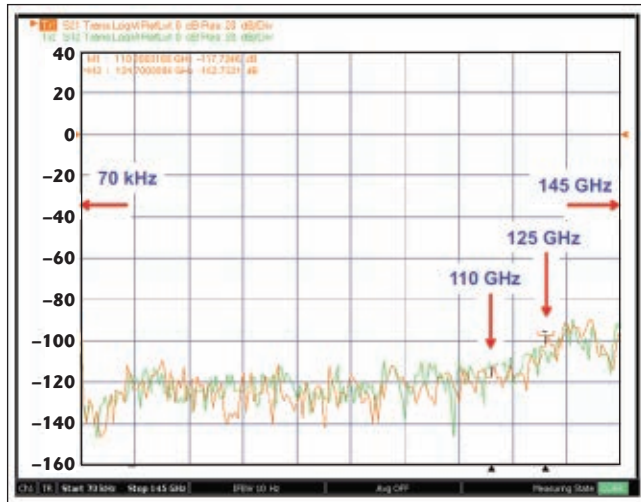


Not a problem.

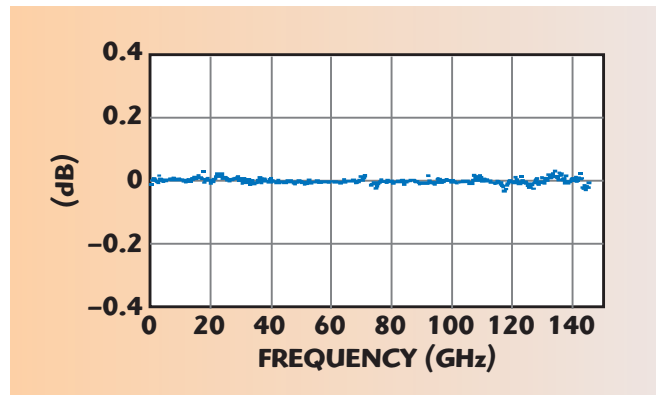
At Fairview, we realize that having the correct part shipped directly to you the same day can mean the difference between success and failure. That's why you can count on us to stock the components you need, and reliably ship them when you need them. We're RF on demand. When you add Fairview to your team, you can consider it done!

fairviewmicrowave.com
1.800.715.4396

 **Fairview Microwave**
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*



▲ Fig. 1 Dynamic range of ME7838D system at the 0.8 mm coaxial test port.



▲ Fig. 2 24-hour reflection magnitude stability.

- on a wafer probe station; 0.7 lb and 1/50 the volume of traditional mm-wave modules
- First millimeter-wave system with real-time leveling of power without the need for calibration software correction tables
- Excellent calibration and measurement stability, 0.1 dB over 24 hrs
- Fully supports tri-axial Kelvin bias tee connections for on-wafer device biasing up to 145 GHz
- Millimeter-wave waveguide coverage to 1.1 THz
- The ME7838A 110/125 GHz broadband system can be easily upgraded to 145 GHz by incorporating the new Anritsu MA25300A mm-wave module

BROADBAND VNA SYSTEM: 70 KHZ TO 145 GHz

The ME7838D broadband VNA system provides single sweep coverage from 70 kHz to 145 GHz and is operational from 40 kHz to 145 GHz. It consists of the following items:

- MS4647B VectorStar VNA, 70 kHz to 70 GHz with Op-

- tion 007, Option 070, and Option 080/081
 - 3739C broadband millimeter-wave test set and interface cables
 - MA25300A millimeter-wave module, two each
- Figure 1** shows the dynamic range of the ME7838D system at the 0.8 mm coaxial test port from 70 kHz to 145 GHz. **Figure 2** shows 24-hour reflection magnitude stability from 70 kHz to 145 GHz in a typical lab environment when measured at $23^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$.

MILLIMETER WAVEGUIDE VNA SYSTEM 50 GHz TO 1.1 THz

The ME7838D millimeter-wave configuration provides waveguide output from 50 GHz to 1.1 THz in waveguide bands. The frequency range of the broadband system can be extended using millimeter-wave modules or it can be configured to operate only as a waveguide system. It consists of the following items:

- MS4647B VectorStar VNA, 70 kHz to 70 GHz with Option 007, and Options 80/81
- 3739C broadband millimeter-wave test set and interface cables
- Millimeter-wave module, two each

Three configurations are available for waveguide band





Ask Us About
ISM915MHz/921MHz BPF
GPS L1/L2/L5 Band Reject Filter

Innovative
Microwave Ceramic Materials

"A Manufacturer of Low Loss Dielectric Materials
for Wireless Microwave Applications"



Contact Us Today
1-858-450-0468
sales@mcv-microwave.com
mcv-microwave.com

DIELECTRIC RESONATORS, SUBSTRATES, FILTERS, DUPLEXERS | COAXIAL RESONATORS | PATCH ANTENNAS | AND MUCH MORE!

Phase Adjusters

Part Number	Con- nec- tors	Fre- quency Range (GHz)	VSWR max.	Insert- ion Loss max. (dB)	Phase Shift min. (°)	No. of Turns	Phase Shift Deg/ GHz/ Turn	Time Delay min. (psec.)	Time Delay max. (psec.)	Tem- perature (°C)	Weight max. (g)	
LS-0002-YYYY ¹⁾	div.	DC - 2	1.2:1	0.3	85	37	1.15	393	516	-65 to +125	98-220 ²⁾	
LS-0103-6161	Nf	DC - 3	1.15:1	0.4	540	cont.		1826	2328		700	
LS-0203-6161				0.9	1080			3693	4694		1200	
LS-0012-YYYY ¹⁾	div.	DC - 12	1.3:1	0.8	520	37		406	530		114-234 ²⁾	
LS-0112-XXXX ³⁾	SMA	DC- 12.0	1.25:1	0.4	230	16.5	1.2	238	293	-65 to +125	70	
LS-A112-XXXX ³⁾											47	
LS-0212-1121											70	
LS-A212-1121											47	
LS-0118-XXXX ³⁾		DC- 18.0	1.25:1	0.6	350	16.5	1.2	300	355	-65/+70 -65/+165	70	
LS-A118-XXXX ³⁾											47	
LS-0218-1121											70	
LS-A218-1121											47	
LS-0118-5161	N	DC - 18	1.5:1	1.0	770	37	1.15	406	530	-65/+70 -65/+165	105	
LS-U118-5161												
LS-0018-YYYY ¹⁾	div.	DC - 18	1.5:1	1.0	770	37	1.15	406	530	-65 to +125	98-220 ²⁾	
LS-0121-XXXX ³⁾	SMA	DC- 26.0	1.30:1	0.8	500	16.5	1.2	238	293		70	
LS-A121-XXXX ³⁾											47	
LS-0221-1121											70	
LS-A221-1121											47	
LS-0321-1121			DC- 35.0	1.31:1	0.26	500	35	0.6	236.7		290.5	30
LS-0170-1121				1.26:1		127	13.5	0.36	109.2		122.8	9
LS-S008-1121				1.50:1		155	10	0.6	118.6		135.1	20
LS-P140-KFKM	2.92 mm	DC- 40.0	1.2:1	0.8	590	12	1.2	168	208	-65 to +65	51	
LS-0140-KFKM	2.40 mm	DC- 50.0	1.4:1		400	7		172	195		49	
LS-P150-HFHM			1.3:1								600	8
LS-0150-HFHM	1.85 mm	DC- 63.0	1.5:1		55							
LS-P165-VFVM			1.4:1		55							
LS-0165-VFVM	mm		1.5:1								53	

¹⁾ div.: Connector Configuration available: SMA, male and female; N, male and female; TNC male and female

²⁾ Weight depends on connector configuration

³⁾ SMA Connector Configuration available: male/female; male/male; female/female; female/male

¹⁾ div.: Connector Configuration available; SMA, male and female; N, male and female; TNC male and female
²⁾ Weight depends on connector configuration
³⁾ SMA Connector Configuration available; male/female; male/male; female/female; female/male

Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany
 Telephone: +49-89-3548-040
 WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM

P.O. Box 450533
 Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490
 Email: sales@spectrum-et.com

operation when using the ME7838D system.

1. The Anritsu MA25300A broadband millimeter-wave module can be adapted to waveguide measurements using waveguide adapters. Waveguide adapters from Flann are available with 0.8 mm connectors and cover the WR08 and WR06 bands.
2. The Anritsu 3744A-EE or 3744A-EW millimeter-wave module can be

used. These version modules operate in the extended E and W waveguide bands and are operational using the MS4644B, MS4645B or MS4647B VectorStar (with options 08x and 007) and the 3739C broadband/millimeter-wave test set.

3. The third configuration option is to use external millimeter-wave modules with any model VectorStar (with options 08x and 007) and the 3739C test set. For milli-

meter bands, either OML or VDI modules may be used.

The MA25300A broadband mm-wave module can be adapted to a waveguide band output by adding an available waveguide band adapter. Using the MA25300A modules provides the opportunity to sweep frequencies for broadband applications and quickly convert to waveguide configurations for banded measurements. The advantages of small compact modules with excellent RF performance and power range control can be realized in both broadband and waveguide configurations when using the MA25300A mm-wave module.

The 3744A-Rx receiver module can be used with Option 041, noise figure, and the ME7838D mm-wave or broadband system to perform mm-wave noise figure measurements from 30 to 125 GHz. The receiver bypasses the internal couplers, maximizing the noise figure of the receiver for optimum noise figure measurement accuracy. The receiver is derived from the 3743A mm-wave module utilizing the same nonlinear transmission line technology for optimum mm-wave performance. The advantages of the 3743A mm-wave module system architecture provide a unique solution to mm-wave noise figure measurements previously unavailable.

A broadband frequency sweep from 70 kHz to 145 GHz is now available with the VectorStar ME7838D 145 GHz Broadband system. W-Band devices can now be characterized beyond the operating frequency of the application for more accurate modeling and higher success rate from the first design turn.

VENDORVIEW

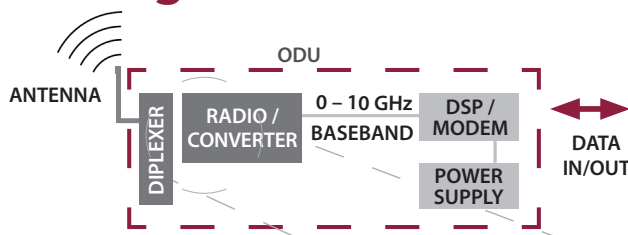
Anritsu Co.
Morgan Hill, Calif.
www.anritsu.com

ATTENTION

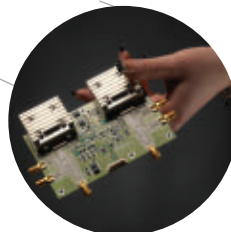
all Radio Link Manufacturers!



Want to boost back haul capacity and profit margins – SIMULTANEOUSLY?



Slash time-to-market with Sivers IMA's performance enhancing E and V-band converter platforms. Our flexible platform enables next-generation radio links to provide transfer rates of up to 10 Gb/s - at radically reduced cost!



SIVERSIMA

www.siversima.com | info@siversima.com

SIVERS IMA IS AN ISO 9001:2008
CERTIFIED COMPANY



BIAS-TEES

Now up to 4A DC current 100 kHz-12 GHz

Mini-Circuits is your complete source for Bias-Tees, covering from 100 kHz to 12 GHz and handling up to 4A DC in a variety of coaxial, plug-in, and surface mount packages. All of our Bias-Tees boast low insertion loss and VSWR. Our patented TCBT LTCC ceramic designs are the smallest in the world and are ready for your projects where very low price, space limitation, and temperature stability are a must. Our ultra-wideband ZX85 Bias-Tees use our patented Unibody construction to give you small size and high repeatability. Whether your applications call for biasing amplifiers, laser diodes, or active antennas, DC blocking, DC return, satellite communications, test, or if you have custom requirements, just contact Mini-Circuits and let us fit your needs to a "TEE"!



ZX85+ ZNBT+ ZFBT-FT+ ZFBT+ JEFT+ TCBT-14+ TCBT+

RoHS compliant.

LTCC TECHNOLOGY

\$395* **IN STOCK**
from ea. Qty.1000

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	Max Current mA	Price \$ea. Qty.10
TCBT-2R5G+	20-2500	0.35	44	200	6.95*
TCBT-6G+	50-6000	0.7	28	200	9.95
TCBT-14+	10-10,000	0.35	33	200	8.45
TCBT: LTCC, Actual Size .15" x .15", U.S. Patent 7,012,486.					
					Qty.1-9
JEFT-4R2G+	10-4200	0.6	40	500	39.95
JEFT-4R2GW+	0.1-4200	0.6	40	500	59.95
PBTC-1G+	10-1000	0.3	33	500	25.95
PBTC-3G+	10-3000	0.3	30	500	35.95
PBTC-1GW+	0.1-1000	0.3	33	500	35.95
PBTC-3GW+	0.1-3000	0.3	30	500	46.95
ZFBT-4R2G+	10-4200	0.6	40	500	59.95
ZFBT-6G+	10-6000	0.6	40	500	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW+	0.1-4200	0.6	40	500	79.95
ZFBT-6GW+	0.1-6000	0.6	40	500	89.95
ZFBT-4R2G-FT+	10-4200	0.6	N/A	500	59.95
ZFBT-6G-FT+	10-6000	0.6	N/A	500	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW-FT+	0.1-4200	0.6	N/A	500	79.95
ZFBT-6GW-FT+	0.1-6000	0.6	N/A	500	89.95
ZFBT-282-1.5A+	10-2800	0.6	45	1500	56.95
ZFBT-352-FT+	30-3500	0.4	23	4000	48.95
ZNBT-60-1W+	2.5-6000	0.6	45	500	82.95
ZX85-12G+	0.2-12000	0.6	N/A	400	99.95

ZX85: U.S. Patent 6,790,049.

Note: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports.





High Power C- to X-Band GaN Amplifiers

Sumitomo Electric Device Innovations (SEDI) is now sampling the industry's first family of 60 W GaN devices ideal for point-to-point radios and SATCOM applications for C- and X-Band. These GaN HEMTs are internally matched for 50 ohm systems. They are housed in an industry standard flange-mount package.

Key features:

- Frequency: 5.85 to 6.75 GHz, 6.4 to 7.2 GHz and 7.7 to 8.5 GHz

- 60 W output power
- 40 percent efficiency
- Industry's standard flange-mount package

SEDI is also sampling 20 W internally matched GaN devices for C- and X-Band. They are housed in a plastic surface mount package suitable for low cost assembly, and cover broader bandwidth than conventional GaAs IMPETs.

Key features:

- Broadband coverage: 5.85 to 7.2 GHz and 7.1 to 8.5 GHz
- 20 W output power

- Surface mount package
- 30 and 100 W GaN IMPETs are also available in production. These new samples expand SEDI's product portfolio of high frequency GaN devices. Samples are available direct or through distribution (www.cdiweb.com).

Sumitomo Electric Device Innovations USA Inc.
San Jose, CA
(408) 232-9500
www.sei-device.com



Frequency Matters.

www.mwjjournal.com/freqmatters

NANO SATELLITES ARE PRESENTING DESIGN CHALLENGES FOR ANTENNAS

NEW METAMATERIALS ARE FINDING THEIR WAY INTO STEERED ARRAYS FOR SATELLITES

NIWEEK'S RF SUMMIT

LATEST INDUSTRY NEWS

Microwave Journal .com

Catch up on the latest industry news with the bi-weekly video update
Frequency Matters
 from
 Microwave Journal



Scan page
 using [layar](#) app

Sponsored By



HIGH POWER

5 - 500 WATTS PRODUCTS

POWER DIVIDERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] ⁰	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ.)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] ¹	Package
2-WAY								
CSBK260S	20 - 600	0.28 / 0.4	0.05 / 0.4	0.8 / 3.0	25 / 20	1.15:1	50	377
DSK-729S	800 - 2200	0.5 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.4	1 / 2	25 / 20	1.3:1	10	215
DSK-H3N	800 - 2400	0.5 / 0.8	0.25 / 0.5	1 / 4	23 / 18	1.5:1	30	220
P2D100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	2	329
DSK100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	20	330
DHK-H1N	1700 - 2200	0.3 / 0.4	0.1 / 0.3	1 / 3	20 / 18	1.3:1	100	220
P2D180900L	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	2	331
DSK180900	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	20	330
3-WAY								
S3D1723	1700 - 2300	0.2 / 0.35	0.3 / 0.6	2 / 3	22 / 16	1.3:1	5	316
4-WAY								
CSOK3100S	30 - 1000	0.7 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	0.3 / 2.0	28 / 20	1.15:1	5	169S

⁰ With matched operating conditions

HYBRIDS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] ⁰	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ.)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.]	Package
90°								
DQS-30-90	30 - 90	0.3 / 0.6	0.8 / 1.2	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQS-31-110	30 - 110	0.5 / 0.8	0.6 / 0.9	1 / 3	30 / 20	1.30:1	10	102SLF
DQS-30-450	30 - 450	1.2 / 1.7	1 / 1.5	4 / 6	23 / 18	1.40:1	5	102SLF
DQS-118-174	118 - 174	0.3 / 0.6	0.4 / 1	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQK80390	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	113LF
MSQ80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	325
DQK100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	326
MSQ100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	346
MSQ-8012	800 - 1200	0.2 / 0.3	0.2 / 0.4	2 / 3	22 / 18	1.20:1	50	226
180° (4-PORTS)								
DJS-345	30 - 450	0.75 / 1.2	0.3 / 0.8	2.5 / 4	23 / 18	1.25:1	5	301LF-1

⁰ In excess of theoretical coupling loss of 3.0 dB

COUPLERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Coupling (dB) [Nom]	Coupling Flatness (dB)	Mainline Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Directivity (dB) [Typ./Min.]	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] ¹	Package
KFK-10-1200	10 - 1200	40 ±1.0	±1.5	0.4 / 0.5	22 / 14	150	376
KDS-30-30	30 - 512	27.5 ±0.8	±0.75	0.2 / 0.28	23 / 15	50	255 *
KBS-10-225	225 - 400	10.5 ±1.0	±0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	255 *
KDS-20-225	225 - 400	20 ±1.0	±0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	255 *
KBK-10-225N	225 - 400	10.5 ±1.0	±0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	110N *
KDK-20-225N	225 - 400	20 ±1.0	±0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	110N *
KEK-704H	850 - 960	30 ±0.75	±0.25	0.08 / 0.2	38 / 30	500	207
SCS100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ±1.5	±2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	381
KBK100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ±1.5	±2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ±1.5	±2.8	0.7 / 1.0	14 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ±1.5	±2.8	0.7 / 1.0	14 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ±2.0	±2.0	0.45 / 0.75	12 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ±2.0	±2.0	0.45 / 0.75	14 / 5	25	322
KEK-1317	13000 - 17000	30 ±1.0	±0.5	0.4 / 0.6	30 / 15	30	387

* Add suffix - LF to the part number for RoHS compliant version.

¹ With matched operating conditions

Unless noted, products are RoHS compliant.



24 x 12 Solid-State Non-Blocking Switch Matrix and GUI

Custom Microwave Components (CMC) has developed a plug n'play switch matrix system with an intuitive, touch-screen based patent pending graphical user interface that provides the ability to easily configure multiple RF/microwave signals through multiple paths to multiple destinations. Setup is user friendly with time-to-action measured in minutes instead of weeks or months. Ethernet connectivity and password protected browser access makes networking

easy, secure and platform independent.

- Frequency: 0.7 to 3 GHz
 - Isolation: >70 dB
 - Switches: Hot-Swap / Solid-State
 - Attenuators: 70 dB (0.5 dB steps)
 - Operating Power: >1 W
 - 10.4" Fanless Panel PC
 - 6U / 17" Deep Rack Mountable
 - Type N-F RF Inputs & Outputs
 - RJ45 Ethernet Connectors
 - Power <30 W at -48 VDC Input
- Custom Microwave Component Inc.'s 30 years of RF experience and

a breadth of RF components enable it to create custom RF products to meet most any need. From combiners and splitters, to fully integrated RF switch matrices, CMC offers some of the industry's highest quality and cutting edge products on the market.

Custom Microwave Components Inc.
Fremont, CA
(510) 651-3434
info@customwave.com
www.customwave.com



Frequency Matters.

Go *Mobile*

with the **NEW** MWJ APP

Get the free Microwave Journal Magazine App that includes the monthly issue, favorite archives and real-time industry news, blogs and interviews. Available on iTunes, Google Play and Amazon.

Download Now



<http://bit.ly/VQxL2o>

Download your MWJ app now
at www.mwjjournal.com/MWJapp



International Microwave Symposium

IEEE 17-22 May 2015 • Phoenix, AZ MTT-S



IMS2015

MUST ATTEND!

The 2015 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS2015) is the premier conference for the Microwave and RF Industries! With over 9,000 attendees and over 600 industrial exhibits of the latest state-of-the-art microwave products, Microwave Week is the world's largest gathering of Radio Frequency (RF) and Microwave professionals and the most important forum for the latest and most advanced research in the area.

SUBMIT YOUR TECHNICAL PAPER TO IMS2015 TODAY!

Technical Paper Submissions: Authors are invited to submit technical papers describing original work on radio-frequency, microwave, millimeter-wave, and terahertz (THz) theory and techniques. The deadline for submission is 8 December 2014. Please refer to the IMS2015 website (www.ims2015.org) for detailed instructions concerning paper submission, as well as a complete list of technical areas.

EXPERIENCE ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF BECOMING AN EXHIBITOR AT IMS2015.

Become an Exhibitor: The 2015 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium is the world's premier microwave event. It features a large trade show, technical sessions, workshops and panel sessions covering a wide range of topics. Attendee interests include wireless communication, radar, RF technologies, high frequency semiconductors, electromagnetics, commercial and military RF, microwave and mm-wave electronics, applications, and much more.

IMS2015 EXHIBIT SPACE IS AVAILABLE.

For reservation questions or further information contact:

The Exhibits Department at MP Associates, Inc.

tel: +303-530-4562

exhibits@mpassociates.com



IEEE



**FOR FULL CONFERENCE DETAILS VISIT
WWW.IMS2015.ORG**

JOIN THE CONVERSATION: #IMS2015



Software and Mobile Apps

Mobile Device App

VENDORVIEW

AR RF/Microwave's new mobile app is available as a free download from Apple iTunes and Google Play. This application is a quick and easy tool to access various content for AR's products. Home screen icons give you easy access to basic and full product descriptions, app notes, AR's literature library, YouTube videos, contact information and social media icons. For more details and to download the app, visit www.arworld-rfmicro.com/html/ar-moblie-app.asp.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation
www.arworld.us

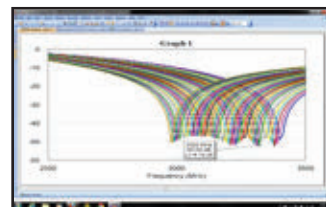


NI AWR Design Environment V11

VENDORVIEW

NI AWR Design Environment™ V11 includes new features, enhancements, and user interface changes to Microwave Office®/Analog Office® circuit design software, Visual System Simulator™ (VSS) system design software, AXIEM® 3D planar electromagnetic (EM) software, and Analyst™ 3D finite element method (FEM) EM software. These improvements enable users to spend more time focusing on their design challenges and less time on driving the software. Analyst's 3D parts library, for example, provides ready-built models for most needs and makes the process of custom model creations faster and more efficient.

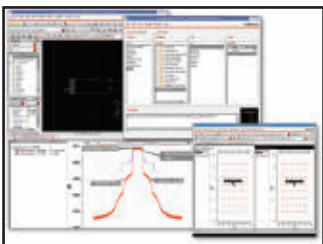
AWR Corp.
www.awrcorp.com



RF Integrated Circuit Simulation Solution

For maximum productivity and RF IC performance, look to Cadence's Virtuoso® Multi-Mode Simulation. The 13.1 version provides an expansive set of advanced Spectre® RF Simulation technologies, including wireless system performance verification with standard-aware set-up and post-processing, support for the latest wireless standards (LTE-A, 802.11 family and ZigBee), advanced S-parameter simulation with broadband SPICE, automatic oscillator tuning and compression analysis. The tight integration of Spectre RF Simulation into the Virtuoso Analog Design Environment provides a cockpit for the user to easily drive multi-test simulation and perform post-processing of results; enabling robust verification.

Cadence Design System Inc.
www.cadence.com/products/rf

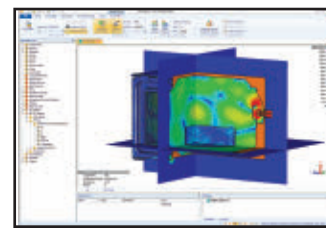


CST STUDIO SUITE®

VENDORVIEW

CST STUDIO SUITE®, a package of electromagnetic (EM) simulation tools, is used by researchers and engineers to design, model and optimize EM systems. CST tools are used in a variety of applications areas, including devices operating in frequencies from static to optical. Analyses may also include thermal and mechanical effects, as well as circuit simulation. CST STUDIO SUITE® benefits from an integrated design environment which gives users access to the entire range of solver technology.

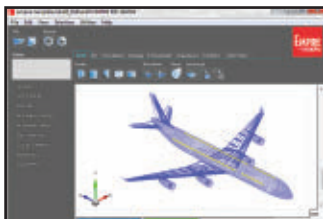
CST
www.cst.com



3D EM Solver EMPIRE XPU 7.0

EMPIRE XPU is a 3D EM solver for modeling antennas, micro-wave circuits, EM chip design and more. Due to its unique on-the-fly compilation, EMPIRE is highly efficient and extremely fast on plain conventional hardware using optimized algorithms. New features of EMPIRE XPU include a powerful and highly intuitive 3D graphical user interface, a complete new 3D modeling kernel enabling fast import, modeling and meshing of large and complex objects, a near field source and a circuit simulator.

IMST GmbH
www.imst.com



Smartphone App

Molex Inc. has expanded access to its free Molex app designed for Apple and Android devices. Providing mobile users with information on over 90 different Molex product families, the Molex app allows tablet and now smartphone users to view product information, search products, view literature and view videos without being online. Featuring enhanced screens with convenient layouts, tablet and smartphone users can explore product options, compare key features, save favorites plus email data, images and links. App users with Internet access can link to the Molex website for detailed product and order information.

Molex Inc.
www.molex.com



SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

Scan page
using **layar** app

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2014
FIERA DI ROMA, ROME, ITALY
OCTOBER 5 - 10, 2014



EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

The Exhibition (7th - 9th October 2014)

Pivotal to the week is the European Microwave Exhibition, which offers YOU the opportunity to see, first hand, the latest technological developments from global leaders in microwave technology, complemented by demonstrations and industrial workshops. Register as an Exhibition Visitor at www.eumweek.com. Entrance to the Exhibition is FREE.

The Conferences:

Don't miss Europe's premier microwave conference event. The 2014 week consists of three conferences and associated workshops:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) 6th – 7th October
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC) 6th – 9th October
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD) 8th – 10th October
- Plus, Workshops and Short Courses from 5th October
- In addition, EuMW 2014 will include the 'Defence, Security and Space Forum'

Register for the conference online at: www.eumweek.com

Conference prices

There are TWO different rates available for the EuMW conferences:

- ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE - for all registrations up to and including 5th September
- STANDARD RATE - for all registrations made after 5th September

EuMA
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:



Organised by:



Supported by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



The 44th European Microwave Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



Register online now at www.eumweek.com

FEATURED

WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts



New Mobile Device App by AR RF/Microwave



Evolutionary & Disruptive Visions Towards
Ultra High Capacity Networks



Increase Power Amplifier Test Throughput
with the Keysight PXIe Vector Signal
Generator and Analyzers



A Cost-Efficient and Extensible
Spectrum Management Platform

Check out these new online Technical Papers
featured at **MWJournal.com**



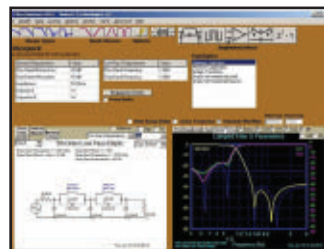
Frequency Matters.

Software and Mobile Apps

Vendor and Custom Spice Models Available in FilterSolutions

Nuhertz Technologies introduces a new capability in FilterSolutions®, Version 13.6.1. The leading filter circuit synthesis software can now import vendor and custom user spice models; using them as a basis for synthesis and simulation. Spice models can be automatically selected for each synthesized element. Synthesized filters are automatically updated and simulated with the “best fit” spice model at synthesis time for easy viewing. Spice models are included in FilterSolutions exports to circuit simulators such as AWR’s Microwave Office® and CST’s Design Studio®.

Nuhertz Technologies
www.nuhertz.com



Filter RFQ VENDORVIEW

Submitting RFQ’s for filters, multiplexers and multifunction assemblies has never been easier or more convenient with Reactel’s mobile app for Apple and Android devices. Download Filter RFQ from the App Store or Google Play to get your requirements quickly to engineers. This full featured app also contains the company’s complete catalog and a growing number of datasheets. Download today and leave your filter worries behind.

Reactel Inc.
www.reactel.com



Tech-X Releases VSim 7

VSim 7 is an electromagnetic time-domain three-dimensional solver with particle and plasma simulation capabilities. It uses a package model to customize the powerful physics engine to meet customers’ needs for electromagnetic, microwave device and plasma simulation capabilities. This release includes VMesh™, a new mesh generator that makes gridding up complex geometry easier and blazingly fast. VSim 7 now supports STEP CAD files in addition to the STL and VTK formats. The VSim for Electromagnetics package has a greatly simplified problem setup and improved external circuit modeling, new analysis and plasma modeling capabilities.

Tech-X Corp.
www.txcorp.com/vsim7





The 2014 Defence, Security and Space Forum

At European Microwave Week



Wednesday 8 October • Room Flavia, Fiera di Roma Conference & Exhibition Centre, Rome

A one day Forum addressing the application of RF integrated systems to defence & security infrastructure

Programme

09:00 - 10:40 Microwave Journal Industry Panel Session

The session offers an industry perspective on the key issues facing the defence, security and space sector. In accordance with the theme for 2014, the Panel will address: *Defence and security infrastructure*.

11:20 - 13:00 EuRAD Opening Session

13:10 - 14:10 Strategy Analytics Lunch & Learn Session

This session will add a further dimension by offering a market analysis perspective, illustrating the status, development and potential of the market.

14:20 - 16:00 Integrated RF solutions and its enabling and disruptive technologies on critical infrastructures and civil protection

Speakers from industry and academia present RF solutions and systems that contribute to civil protection, the protection of our critical infrastructures and disaster relief. The topics will be:

- The domino effects in critical infrastructures
- Civil protection, protection of critical infrastructures, disaster relief: vertical applications over a common architecture with heterogeneous communications
- Threats and countermeasures in the homeland security scenario
- Security at European institutional level

The three most highly rated unsolicited papers will complete the analysis of the main session topic.

16:40 - 18:20 EuMW Defence, Security & Space Executive Forum

Two executives from space industry and governmental institutions present their view on defence and space systems for our security. The titles of these two VIP talks will be announced closer to the event on the EUMW2014 website.

These two presentations will be complemented by three pitch presentations:

- Joint Applications of Airborne and Spaceborne Radars
- Instrumented fuzes for aero-ballistics diagnostics of large-caliber projectiles
- New Technologies and Innovative Payload for Space Q/V-Band Telecommunications

The session will conclude with an open forum discussion with all speakers.

18:20 - 19:00 Cocktail Reception

The opportunity to network and discuss the issues raised throughout the Forum in an informal setting.

Registration fees are €10 for those who have registered for a conference and €50 for those not registered for a conference.



**Register online at
www.eumweek.com**

Sponsored by:



New Products

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE

FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

Components

Wi-Fi Filter Solution



This is a three section, cavity filter with a passband of 5725 to 5875 MHz, with <0.25 dB insertion loss.

The Wi-Fi filter provides >10 dB attenuation at 5570 and 6030 MHz and >70 dB at DC to 2500 MHz and is capable of handling 50 W CW with a peak rating of 500 W. Size: 2.3" × 1.1" × 0.75" excluding SMA connectors.

3M Communication Systems
www.3mcommunicationsystems.com

Switched Filter Banks



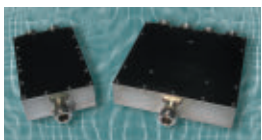
This new line of standard switched filter banks features customer-specified frequency bands from 2 to 7 channels. With lead times as fast as

four weeks, the configurable solution significantly reduces development cycle time, resulting in cost savings and faster time to market. Offering customer-defined passband frequencies from 20 to 7500 MHz with ultimate rejection up to 20 GHz, these switched filter banks can be used in a wide variety of applications where cost-efficiency and high performance is required.

API Technologies Corp.
www.apitech.com

Broadband Power Dividers

Models 152-045-002 and 152-045-004 are two and four-way power dividers with an operating frequency range of 500 to 4500 MHz. Typical isolation is 20 dB and insertion loss above



theoretical split is 1 to 2 dB nominal depending on configuration. The wide frequency

range of these 5 W average power devices allows use with multiband antennas and leaky cable systems. Applications include LTE, UMTS/WCDMA, TD-SCDMA, AMPS, GSM, PCS, CDMA, Wi-Fi/WLAN. Delivery is from stock. Other configurations, connector types and frequency ranges are available.

BroadWave Technologies Inc.
www.broadwavetech.com

Tiny Shielded Power Inductor

Coilcraft's XPL2010 Series of ultra-small, magnetically shielded power inductors combine excellent current handling, low DC resistance and inductance values up to 220 μ H in a package that



measures just 1.9 × 2.0 mm. The XPL2010 Series offers DCR as low as 0.027 ohms and current ratings up to 3.75 Amps. They are available with 22 inductance values ranging from 0.20 to 220 μ H, and their soft saturation characteristics make them ideal for point-of-load (POL) DC to DC converter applications.

Coilcraft
www.coilcraft.com

SP4T Non-reflective Switch



The CMD203C4 is a DC to 20 GHz single-pole, four-throw (SP4T), MMIC, switch housed in a leadless 4 × 4 mm ceramic package. It features a low insertion loss of 2.4 dB and high isolation of 40 dB at 10 GHz. The CMD203C4

is the latest control device added by Custom MMIC to its growing library of standard products.

Custom MMIC
www.custommmic.com

77 GHz Economic Sensor

Model SRF-77120910-01 is a low cost 77 GHz sensor designed for Doppler speed measurement. It is constructed with a high performance circular horn antenna, a linear to circular polarizer and T/R diplexer. It also incorporates a balanced mixer and a high performance Gunn oscillator. The sensor features a 12 degree 3 dB beamwidth, 10 dBm output power and 9 dB conversion loss. The sensor can readily be modified to offer different beamwidths, dual channel (I-Q) output or FMCW versions.

Ducommun Inc.
www.ducommun.com

Digitally Controlled PIN Diode QPSK Modulator

Model SA-80-2JJ is a digitally controlled PIN diode QPSK modulator that operates from 25.5 to 27 GHz with a dynamic range of 0, 90, 180 and 270, ± 10°. This unit features an insertion loss of less than 10 dB with a 1.8:1 VSWR in 50 ohms. The supply voltage accommodates up to ± 5 VDC at ± 100 mA with a handling power of +15 dBm CW, 1 W max.

G.T. Microwave Inc.
www.gtmicrowave.com

Broadband Limiter



Herotek offers a new series of high limiting threshold limiters with various threshold levels. Model LS0160TH10A oper-

ates from 0.1 to 6 GHz up to 2 W CW input. It has a hard limiting level (flat leakage) of typically only 2 to 3 dB above threshold level. The limiter has maximum insertion loss of 1 dB, maximum VSWR of 1.5:1, typical limiting threshold is +10 dBm, typical leakage power at 2 W CW input is +22 dBm, and is hermetically sealed for military application. Removable connectors for MIC assembly.

Herotek Inc.
www.herotek.com

Digitizing and Signal Generation FMC IO



Innovative Integration announced the FMC-500, a high speed digitizing and signal generation FMC IO featuring two 500

MSPS A/D channels. The module also provides a dual-channel 1230 MSPS DAC plus ultra low-jitter PLL sample clock and triggering features. Support logic written in VHDL is provided for integration with FPGA carrier cards. Software tools for innovative carrier cards are included at no charge and provide C++ libraries and drivers for Windows and Linux, 32 or 64-bit.

Innovative Integration
www.innovative-dsp.com

Chip-Scale Atomic Clock



Jackson Labs Technologies Inc. announced the availability of its breakthrough product, SAASM HD CSAC combining for the

first time, a P(Y) capable military SAASM dual-frequency GPS receiver with a chip-scale atomic clock on a ruggedized PC board with dimensions of only 2.0" × 2.85" × 0.6". The SAASM HD CSAC GPSDO is capable of receiving L1 and L2 GPS signals with C/A and P(Y) code, and is optimized for providing a highly accurate position, velocity, time and frequency reference under extreme environments.

Jackson Labs Technologies Inc.
www.jackson-labs.com

Current Sensing Resistors

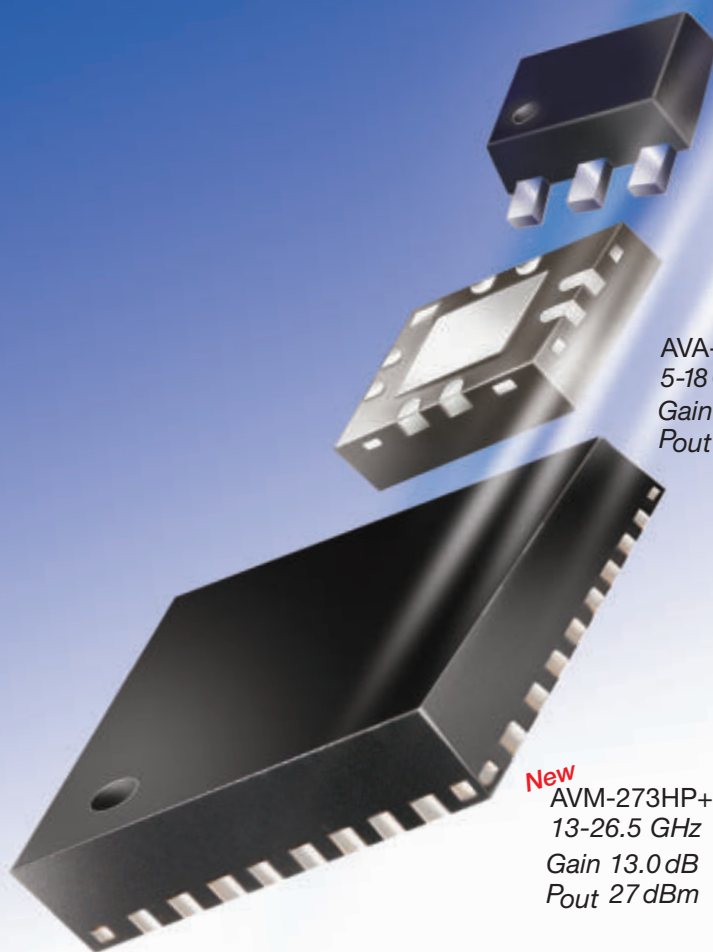
KOA Speer Electronics introduced two new current sensing resistors: the zero ohm SLZ and the 1W/2012 SLW07. The high current



SLZ1 jumper chip offers a rated current of 44 A in a 2512 size. The SLW07 has an enhanced high power rating of 1 W in a smaller package size of 2010. The SLZ1 and SLW07 both feature a wide temperature range of -55° to +180°C. The SLZ1 has a max resistance of 0.5 m Ω and the SLW07 is

50 MHz to 26.5 GHz

THREE AMPLIFIERS COVER IT ALL!



PHA-1+ \$1⁹⁹
0.05-6 GHz ea. (qty. 20)
Gain 13.5 dB
P_{out} 22 dBm

AVA-183A+ \$6⁹⁵
5-18 GHz ea. (qty. 10)
Gain 14.0 dB
P_{out} 19 dBm

New
AVM-273HP+ \$27⁹⁵
13-26.5 GHz ea. (qty. 10)
Gain 13.0 dB
P_{out} 27 dBm

Mini-Circuits' New AVM-273HP+ wideband, 13 dB gain, unconditionally stable microwave amplifier supports applications from 13 to 26.5 GHz with 0.5W power handling! Gain flatness of ± 1.0 dB and 58 dB isolation make this tiny unit an outstanding buffer amplifier in P2P radios, military EW and radar, DBS, VSAT, and more! Its integrated application circuit provides reverse voltage protection, voltage sequencing, and current stabilization, all in one tiny package!

The AVA-183A+ delivers excellent gain flatness (± 1.0 dB) from 5 to 18 GHz with 38 dB isolation, and 19 dBm power handling. It is unconditionally stable and an ideal LO driver amplifier. Internal DC blocks, bias tee, and

microwave coupling capacitor simplify external circuits, minimizing your design time.

The PHA-1+ uses E-PHEMT technology to offer ultra-high dynamic range, low noise, and excellent IP3 performance, making it ideal for LTE and TD-SCDMA. Good input and output return loss across almost 7 octaves extend its use to CATV, wireless LANs, and base station infrastructure.

We've got you covered! Visit minicircuits.com for full specs, performance curves, and free data! These models are in stock and ready to ship today!

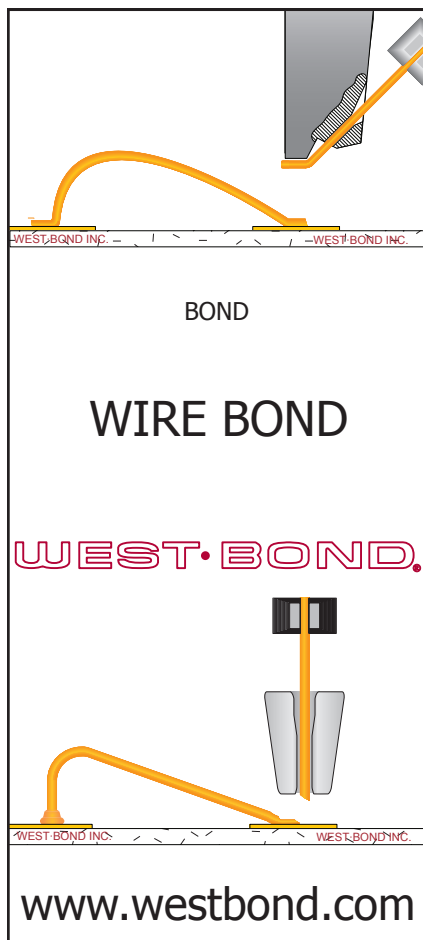


FREE X-Parameters-Based
Non-Linear Simulation Models for ADS



<http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp>






BOND

WIRE BOND

WEST·BOND

www.westbond.com

R&K RF/MICROWAVE POWER AMPLIFIERS
for
**EMC, Accelerator, Communications,
Plasma, Magnetic resonance, etc...**



200MHz / 200kW Pulse !!
All Solid State Power Amplifier

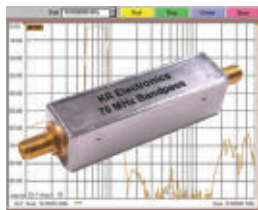
R&K - A200BW0.4-8083RP
200MHz±0.2MHz ≥200kW Pulse
Building Block Construction
www.rk-microwave.com

R&K R&K Company Limited
721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, Tel : +81-545-31-2600
SHIZUOKA-Pref. Fax : +81-545-31-1600
416-8577 JAPAN E-mail : info@rkco.jp

NewProducts

available in 0.5 mΩ ~100 mΩ in both 1 and 5 percent tolerances.
KOA Speer Electronics Inc.
www.koaspeer.com

70 MHz Bandpass Filter



KR Electronics part number 3157-1 is a 70 MHz bandpass filter. It has a min 0.5 dB bandwidth of 30 MHz. The filter is group delay and amplitude equalized. Stopband attenuation of 45 dB is maintained to 5 GHz. Elliptic type response for quick transition to the filter is supplied in a 0.6" × 0.6" × 2.25" case with SMA connectors. Other frequencies and bandwidths are available.

KR Electronics Inc.
www.krfilters.com

16-Channel, 16-Bit ±10 V SoftSpan DAC

VENDORVIEW



Linear Technology Corp. introduced the LTC2668-16, a 16-channel, 16-bit voltage output digital-to-analog converter (DAC) with SoftSpan™ outputs, each of which can be independently configured for one of five selectable unipolar and bipolar output ranges up to ±10 V. Each rail-to-rail DAC output is capable of sourcing or sinking 10 mA with guaranteed load regulation and is stable driving capacitive loads as large as 1000 pF.

Linear Technology Corp.
www.linear.com

High Speed Absorptive Switch

VENDORVIEW

PMI Model No. PIT-200M18G-60-T-SFF OPTION 0518 is a high speed, single pole, single throw, absorptive switch capable of switching within 25 ns. The frequency range is 0.5 to 18 GHz. This switch has over 60 dB of isolation and a maximum VSWR of 2.0:1.

Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.
www.pmi-rf.com

RRDL-Series 1P2T Relay



RelComm Technologies compliments its product line by offering a high power handling, high performance 1P2T relay configured with 'N' type connectors and RF performance to 1 GHz. Power rating is 1200 W continuous over the operating temperature range of -25° to +70°C.

The relay measures 2.50 wide × 1.00 thick and is less than 2.3" tall. It is fitted with side

launched solder terminals for ease of wire up installation and is fully RoHS compliant.

RelComm Technologies Inc.
www.relcommtech.com

Frequency Divider



RF Bay Inc.'s FBS-N-10 is a 4 to 10 GHz frequency divider that the divide ratio N can be set at the factory between 8 and 511. It is very easy to use for phase locked loop application. The unit takes -25 to +5 dBm input and output power at +4 dBm. Operating at 5 V/160 mA, the unit measured at 1.25" × 1.25" × 30.63" with SMA female connectors on both sides.

RF Bay Inc.
www.rfbayinc.com

PIN Diode Limiter Module

VENDORVIEW



RFMW Ltd. announces design and sales support for Skyworks SKY16601-555LF PIN diode limiter module covering the frequency range of 0.5 to 6 GHz. The SKY16601-555LF addresses a growing need for receiver low noise amplifier (LNA) protection in microwave applications. It is a fully integrated PIN diode, low-threshold limiter module in a 2.5 × 2.5 mm SMT package. Capable of handling 230 W pulsed power, the SKY16601-555LF insertion loss is only 0.1 dB while return loss is specified at 27.5 dB.

RFMW Ltd.
www.rfmw.com

Lowpass Filters

RLC Electronics' high power lowpass filters are designed for high power systems in the frequency range of 100 to 8000 MHz. These filters are designed to handle 2500 W average under extreme temperature and altitude conditions, while offering low loss (0.15 dB typical) and 1.5:1 VSWR (max). RLC filters offer the flexibility of choosing cutoff frequency, number of sections and connector type (N, SC, HN, 7/16) for a truly custom high power lowpass product.

RLC Electronics Inc.
www.rlcelectronics.com

V-Band Eight-Way Power Combiner

VENDORVIEW



Model SWP-50366308-15-C1 is a V-Band waveguide eight-way power combiner that operates from 50 to 66 GHz. The power combiner exhibits 2 dB insertion loss and 18 dB port to port isolations between non-adjacent ports and 13 dB between adjacent ports in the operational bandwidth. The power combiner possesses excellent phase and amplitude balance. The power combiner is equipped with WR-15 waveguides and UG385/U flanges.

SAGE Millimeter Inc.,
www.sagemillimeter.com

High Voltage Resistors



Stackpole has expanded and improved its MG Series thru hole metal glaze high voltage resistors. The value range

for all sizes has been expanded to include values from 1 K Ω up to 1G Ω . In addition, working voltages have been improved and now range from 1.6 KV for the 1/4 watt size to 7 KV for the 2 W and mini 3 W sizes. Metal glaze technology provides an inherently moisture proof resistive element and is less expensive than many other high voltage resistor types.

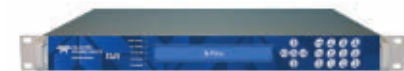
Stackpole Electronics Inc.
www.seielect.com

Wide Bandwidth 4-Way Splitter

The SPD-5-1500 power divider is capable of splitting a signal from 5 to 1500 MHz into four equal signals with not more than 0.7 dB of amplitude unbalance across the band. Featuring the company's RoHS compatible packaging, this splitter is housed in a small surface mount package of 0.8" \times 0.4" \times 0.2". Other performance specifications include an input power handling of 1 W when used as a power splitter.

Synergy Microwave Corp.
www.synergymicrowave.com

Satellite Modem and Modulator



Teledyne Paradise Datacom, a business unit of Teledyne Microwave Solutions, launched the Q-FlexV™ broadcast satellite modem/modulator, a solution designed specifically for ASI and IP DVB video broadcasts. Q-FlexV now gives broadcasters a "single-box" modem and modulator solution packed with all the advanced features they need, as well as an unmatched performance-to-price ratio when compared to competing alternatives on the market.

Teledyne Paradise Datacom
www.teledynemicrowave.com

40 dB Dual Directional Coupler

Werlatone offers the Model C9688, a 40 dB dual directional coupler, covering the full 1 to 1000 MHz band. Rated at 800 W CW, the C9688 will operate into 3:1 load VSWR, and



is ideal for applications spanning multiple frequencies. This high power design, measures 6" \times 2.2" \times 2.2" and is designed for military and commercial applications.

Werlatone
www.werlatone.com

Fixed Frequency Synthesizer

Z-Communications Inc. announced a new RoHS compliant fixed frequency synthesizer model SFS1575D-LF in the L-Band. The SFS1575D-LF is a single frequency synthesizer that operates at 1575.42 MHz with a 10 MHz reference and features a typical phase noise of



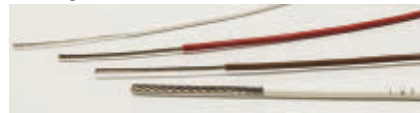
-102 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset. The SFS1575D-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 5 dBm with a VCO voltage supply of 5 VDC

while drawing 20 mA (typical) and a phase locked loop voltage of 3 VDC while drawing 14 mA (typical).

Z-Communications Inc.
www.zcomm.com

Cables and Connectors

TuffSpec Wire



Carlisle introduces TuffSpec™ Wire, the latest addition to its portfolio of ruggedized wires, designed specifically for the demanding oil and gas industry. TuffSpec has been designed for downhole tooling applications, such as perforating guns and acoustical tools for borehole imaging. Manufactured using CarlisleIT's proprietary seamless tape technology, TuffSpec provides the advantages of a tape wrap with the look and feel of an extruded product.

Carlisle Interconnect Technologies
www.carlisleit.com

Break-Over Type Torque Wrenches



Fairview Microwave Inc. released a new portfolio of break-over type torque wrenches used to precisely fasten

connections between components and systems. Fairview Microwave has added a broad range of

these break-over type torque wrenches suitable for multiple RF connector types including 1.0, 2.4, 2.92, 3.5, and 7 mm; SC, SMA, SMC, SSMA, SSMC, Type N and TNC designs. These RF torque wrenches are offered with hex sizes (also called bit size) of 5/16", 5/8", 15/64", 5/32", 1/4", 9/16", 13/16", 3/4" and 25/32".

Fairview Microwave
www.fairviewmicrowave.com

Low PIM Adapters and Jumpers



MECA's low PIM (-160 to -165 dBc typ) adapters and jumpers for DAS applications feature industry leading PIM performance of -155 dBc min. Available in 7/16 DIN, Type N to

SMA and 4.1/9.5 Mini-DIN connectors. Ideal for IDAS/ODAS, in-building, base station, wireless infrastructure, 4G and AWS applications. Made in the U.S. and 36-month warranty.

MECA Electronics Inc.
www.e-meca.com

Pressurized Connectors



San-tron Inc. released their new, pSeries pressurized connectors which provide low loss, high stability performance through 30 GHz at ± 65 psi. These pressurized connectors, which meet the IP68 standard, feature a simplified,

SAW Modules

SAW for
Defense & Space

Integrated Microwave Assemblies for
IF signal processing with SAW's
exceptional performance:

- state-of-the-art design
- high freq selectivity
- high dynamic range
- MIL & space qual
- minimal SWaP



Radar
Space
Communications
Electronic Warfare



Phonon
CORPORATION

90 Wolcott Rd. Simsbury, CT 06070 (860) 651-0211

www.phonon.com/mod

NewProducts

three-piece design – body, center contact and an innovative dielectric – eliminating troublesome internal O-rings, gaskets and silicone greases. Pressurized coaxial connectors are vital where high pressure is maintained for extended periods and in environments needing protection against moisture and other contaminants – such as agriculture, aviation and marine applications.

San-tron Inc.
www.santron.com

Amplifiers

Solid-state Amplifiers



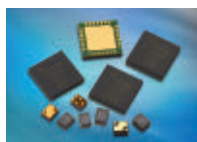
With AR's dual band amplifiers, you have freedom like never before. You pick the power from 5 to 80 W. You pick the bandwidth from 0.7 to 8 GHz, 0.7 to 10.6 GHz or 0.7 to 18 GHz. AR puts it together for you in one package that

costs less, weighs less and takes less space than two separate amplifiers.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation
www.arworld.us

RF Power Amplifiers

Four RF power amplifiers – the MGA-43003, MGA-43013, MGA-43024 and MGA-43040 – for small cell base transceiver station appli-



cations and a full spectrum of LTE/Wi-Fi co-existence FBAR filters for mobile and wireless infrastructure applications have been added to the proven MGA-43xxx PA family. The small cell PAs address LTE Bands 3, 12, 13, 17 and 40 and the 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi Band. They feature high linearity, gain and power-added efficiency with integrated power detector function.

Avago Technologies
www.avagotech.com

Monolithic Amplifier



Mini-Circuits CMA-545G1+ is a E-PHEMT based low noise MMIC amplifier operating from 0.4 to 2.2 GHz with a unique combination of low noise and high IP3 making this amplifier ideal for sensitive receiver applications. This design operates on a single +5 V supply and is internally matched to 50 ohms. The MMIC amplifier is bonded to a multilayer integrated LTCC substrate, then hermetically sealed under a controlled nitrogen atmosphere with gold-plated covers and eutectic AuSn solder.

Mini-Circuits,
www.minicircuits.com

Coaxial and Compact Ka-Band Linear Amplifier

Model AMF-6F-18004000-29-8P is a recent addition to MITEQ's family of low noise, wide-



band, and ultra-small coaxial LNAs in the 18 to 40 GHz band. This LNA has over 35 dB of gain in a housing that is only 0.38" long and 0.75" wide without the

field replaceable 2.93 mm connectors. Gain flatness is a maximum of ± 3 dB. The AMF-6F-18004000-29-8P has a maximum noise figure of 2.9 dB in the full band, though the typical value is 2.6 dB.

MITEQ Inc.
www.miteq.com

X-Band High Gain Power Amplifiers



Pasternack Enterprises Inc. introduced a new family of coaxial X-Band high gain power amplifiers. These RF amplifiers are typically

used as driver or high power output amplifiers in a wide variety of commercial, industrial and military applications including telecom infrastructure, test instrumentation, fixed microwave backhaul, radar systems, communication systems, satellite communications and commercial avionics. Pasternack's new X-Band power amplifiers are packaged inside hermetically-sealed metal enclosures and exhibit outstanding performance in high gain, gain flatness, high linearity and wide dynamic range.

Pasternack Enterprises Inc.
www.pasternack.com

Industry in Your Inbox

Get the information you want with the Microwave Journal e-newsletters of your choice. Personalize delivery of the newsletters you wish to receive.

Microwave Flash, delivered every Wednesday, contains the latest news, upcoming events, webinars, technical articles from the current issue and web exclusive features.

Microwave Advisor, delivered every Tuesday, features the "Editor's Choice" product announcements.

Military Microwaves, a monthly newsletter, includes guest commentaries from industry analysts, news, products and listings of upcoming aerospace and defense related events and webinars.

Marketers will love the **WaveGuide**, our monthly newsletter full of marketing tips, advertising and editorial opportunities.



VISIT MWJOURNAL.COM AND
CLICK SIGN-IN/SUBSCRIBE

MICROWAVE JOURNAL... more than just a magazine

Past Webinars On Demand

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by: Besser Associates

- Mixers and Frequency Conversion

Technical Education Training Series

- Addressing Design and Test Challenges for the New LTE-Advanced Standard
- Simulating Dynamic Load Modulated Amplifiers: An Alternative Solution to Maintaining Efficiency over a Power Range
- Unleashing 5G mm-waves: A Test & Measurement Perspective
- A Guide to the Design of Laminate PCBs at Microwave Frequencies
- Overview of FEKO Suite 7.0
- Practical Antenna Design for Advanced Wireless Products
- Antenna Measurements in Under 1 Second Using Very-Near-Field Technology
- PCB Material Selection for RF/Microwave/Millimeter-wave Design
- The Design of a 100 W, X-Band GaN PA Module
- Learn How to Select the Right RF Product Solution to Improve Overall Radar Performance
- Current Induced in Si RFIC Substrates by Spiral Inductors and Patterned Ground Shields
- Overcome LTE-A and 802.11ac Manufacturing Test Challenges with Agilent's New EXM
- Analysis of FMCW Radar Signals in Automotive Applications
- Learn to Make Power Amplifier Tests Faster!
- Overcome LTE-A UE Design Test Challenges with Agilent's New UXM
- Design and Simulation of Modern Radar Systems
- PCB Material Selection for High Speed Digital Design
- Improve Overall System Performance with New TriQuint GaN Products
- Recent Developments in Continuous Mode RF PA Design

CST Webinar Series

- New Features for MW, RF and Optical Simulation in CST STUDIO SUITE 2014

Innovations in EDA/Signal Generation & Analysis Series

Presented by: Agilent EEsof EDA/Agilent Technologies

- Designing Custom Filters using Direct Synthesis and Network Transforms
- ADS 2014: New Technologies, New Capabilities & Impressive Productivity Improvements
- Non-Standard Connection Characterization with ATE Systems
- How to Improve PA Performance and Reliability Using Electro-Thermal Analysis

Agilent in Aerospace/Defense Series

- Effectively Maintain Mission Critical Communication Systems
- Understanding Low Phase Noise Signals

Agilent in LTE/Wireless Communications Series

- A Day in the Life of Your Cell Phone
- IEEE 802.11ad (WiGig) PHY and Measurement Challenges
- E-Band Wireless Backhaul: System Design and Test Challenges

FieldFox Handheld Analyzers Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Techniques for Precise Cable and Antenna Measurements in the Field

RF and Microwave Education Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Techniques for Analyzing Millimeter Wave Signals Using Harmonic Mixing
- EMC Back to Basics

NewProducts

Wideband Power Amplifier



RWP17050-10 is a GaN on SiC wideband power amplifier designed for broadcasting, telecommunication and other applications. This affordable GaN wideband amplifier achieves a typical power gain of 37 dB, and an output power of 50 W over a broadband frequency range from 700 to 2700 MHz. RFHIC has already applied full in/out matching for broadband performance in this compact package.

RFHIC Corp.

www.rfhic.com

0.8 W Power Amplifier



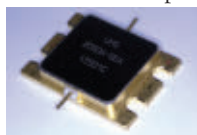
Arrow Electronics Inc. announced immediate availability and full design support capabilities for a new 0.8 W power amplifier from Wavelex. The WPA0409A offers wide frequency band operation, from 470 to 960 MHz, with 50 Ω impedance, and features +29 dBm P1dB, 14 dB gain and +43 dBm IP3. It is versatile for a range of applications, including VHF, UHF, PA driver amplifiers, RF bench test, and fixed wireless communications. The new device is SMA-connectorized and packaged with precision machine housings in Wavelex's IP-3 package.

Arrow Electronics

www.arrow.com

GaN High Power Quasi-MMICs

The CHZ050A-SEA and the CHZ180A-SEB are the first two products launched in a new



range of internally-matched GaN high power quasi-MMIC devices that are now available in hermetic thermally enhanced metal-ceramic packages. The CHZ050A-SEA is a 50 Ω input and output internally matched packaged GaN C-Band HPA. It exhibits a high power of 50 W with more than 15 percent bandwidth and features a 12 dB associated gain with > 40 percent PAE, suitable for pulsed radar and satcom applications.

United Monolithic Semiconductors (UMS)

www.ums-gaas.com

1 W Broadband Power Amplifier

Model ABP1800-11-3830 is a MMIC based power amplifier offering 38 dB of linear gain



and 30.5 dBm typical output power at 1 dB gain compression point over the frequency range from 2 to 18 GHz with excellent gain flatness and VSWR. The amplifier has built-in DC voltage regulator and requires a single +15 V DC power supply. The package size of the amplifier is 1.9" \times 1.5" \times 0.5".

Wentek Microwave

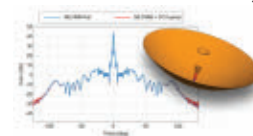
www.wentek.com

Software

FEKO Suite 7.0



FEKO Suite 7.0 sees the addition of a Finite Difference Time Domain (FDTD) solver to its comprehensive set of powerful computational methods as well as the hybridization of the



Multilevel Fast Multipole Method (MLFMM) with Physical Optics (PO).

Three new import file formats are also now available. FEKO reaches a new milestone with the inclusion of the finite difference time domain (FDTD) solver to its comprehensive set of powerful computational methods

EM Software & Systems - S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

www.emss.co.za

Test Equipment

Platform-Independent Power Sensor

LadyBug Technologies' "Gemini" line of platform-independent RF power sensors consists of five new True RMS sensors with



coverage from 9 kHz to 40 GHz. Their exceptional frequency flatness, match and measurement speed are complemented by USBTC and USBHD

Find Reps, Engineers and Used Equipment.

Post your listing on the new MWJ classified section.



Frequency Matters.

Classified

NEW for 2014

www.mwjjournal.com/classifieds

MICRO-ADS

connectivity making them compatible with Linux, Windows and most other computers with a USB port. In addition to the USB IO, the products offer TTL (SPI and I2C) interfaces. The high-accuracy sensors are designed to operate in un-attended applications using their built-in real-time clock and internal storage.

LadyBug Technologies
www.ladybug-tech.com

RF/Microwave Switch Matrix



SenarioTek's new standard off-the-shelf RF switch matrix products offer high performance

over the broadest range of standard input and output configurations. They offer frequencies from DC to 40 GHz, a wide range of standard configurations, over 10 million switching cycles, delay matching to ± 1 ps, expedited delivery option and a three-year standard warranty.

SenarioTek
www.senariotek.com

Mini Vector Network Analyzer Extension Modules



VDI introduced new mini vector network analyzer extension modules, with one quarter of the volume of earlier models. These smaller

modules are reduced in size but yield the same industry leading performance as the original designs. This makes them extremely attractive for applications such as probe stations and antenna ranges. This smaller footprint is enabled by a more efficient, simplified power supply and the resultant elimination of cooling fans. The modules combine high-test port power with exceptional dynamic range and unmatched stability.

Virginia Diodes Inc.
www.vadiodes.com

AST Advanced Switch Technology

MICROWAVE SWITCHES FOR THE TELECOM INDUSTRY

AST'S OUTDOOR SWITCHES
 For all outdoor & severe weather applications

754 Fortune Crescent, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada
 Tel: 613 384 3939 - e-mail: info@astswitch.com
WWW.ASTSWITCH.COM

FAST PULSE TEST SOLUTIONS



Avtech offers over 500 standard models of high-speed pulse generators, drivers, amplifiers and accessories ideal for both R&D and automated factory-floor testing. Some of our standard models include:

AVR-EB4-B: for reverse-recovery time tests
 AV-156F-B: for airbag initiator tests
 AVO-9A-B: for pulsed laser diode tests
 AV-151J-B: for piezoelectric tests
 AVOZ-D2-B: for production testing attenuators
 AVR-DV1-B: for phototriac dV/dt tests

Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.
<http://www.avtechpulse.com/>



KR Electronics

www.krfilters.com
 ISO 9001:2008 Certified

Custom & Standard Filters
 40+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.
 Avenel, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
 Phone 732.636.1900
 Fax 732.636.1982

Since 1961

HIGH-REL
Waveguide Switches
WR10 thru WR975

Ground · Sea
Air · Space

Ultralight

VALUE · QUALITY · FAST DELIVERY

LOGUS.com p: 561-842-3550
 f: 561-842-2196

Waveguide and Coaxial Switches

We offer Switches for any application;
 HI-REL, MILITARY, COMMERCIAL

From design to delivery, all under one roof.
 Offering the Finest in Microwave Switches Since 1974.

The only bright spot to go!

Sector Microwave Ind., Inc.
 (631) 242-2360 Phone (631) 242-0158 Fax
www.SectorMicrowave.com

RF Amplifiers, Isolators and Circulators from 20MHz to 40GHz

- Super low noise RF amplifiers
- Broadband low noise amplifiers
- Input PIN diode protected low noise amplifiers
- General purpose gain block amplifiers
- High power RF amplifiers and broadband power amplifiers

- RF isolators and circulators
- High power coaxial and waveguide terminations
- High power coaxial attenuators
- PIN diode power limiters
- Active up and down converters

Wentec Microwave Corporation
 138 W Pomona Ave, Monrovia, CA 91016
 Phone: (626) 305-6666, Fax: (626) 602-3101
 Email: sales@wentec.com, Website: www.wentec.com

Wright Technologies
 Military Grade at Commercial Pricing

BATTLE TESTED

Products that are made to Last!

- Amplifiers & Multipliers
- Subsystems & Converters
- Form, Fit & Function
- Operational Frequencies .1 to 96 GHz

+33 dBm Psat

(916) 773-4424 Ph (916) 760-2770 Fx
www.wrighttec.com
2015 CATALOG COMING SOON!



Radio Interferometry and Satellite Tracking

Seiichiro Kawase

Worldwide growth of space communications has caused a rapid increase in the number of satellites operating in geostationary orbits, causing overcrowded orbits. “Radio Interferometry and Satellite Tracking” was written to help professionals overcome this problem by providing a solid understanding of the use of radio interferometers for tracking and monitoring satellites in overcrowded environments. Practitioners learn the fundamentals of radio interferometer hardware, including antennas, receiving equipment, signal processing and phase detection, and measurement accuracies.

This book describes the nature of the targets to be tracked by the interferometer, helping to clarify the movement of target satellites and what specific information has to be caught by the interferometer. Additionally, engineers find details on applications to practical cases of satellite tracking, covering different types of interferometers, recent technical developments, orbital monitoring and safety control.

This book covers the topic in three parts: 1. radio interferometers, receivers, RF-phase measurements, noise suppression, correlation; 2. satellites in geostationary orbits, fundamentals, Kepler rules, orbit perturbation, station position keeping; 3. Interferometric tracking, orbit estimation and simulation, azimuth-elevation tracking, turnable baseline, differential interferometry.

“Radio Interferometry and Satellite Tracking” gives aerospace and telecommunications engineers very useful practical insight in radio interferometry application for satellite tracking including correlation and reports on 15 years of Japanese, U.S. and ESA experience in these fields. It is a good reference piece on the subject

This review is based on a submission from Dr. Ing. Rudolf Wohlleben.

To order this book, contact:

Artech House
685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062
(800) 225-9977

or

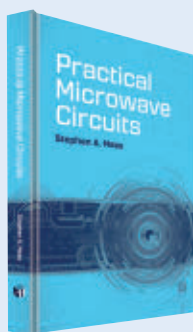
16 Sussex St., London, SW1V 4RW, UK
+44 (0) 20 7596 8750

240 pages, \$129 hardcover or ebook
ISBN: 978-1-60807-096-1



ARTECH HOUSE

NEW MICROWAVE TITLES



Practical Microwave Circuits

Stephen A. Maas

Hardcover. 352 pp.

ISBN: 978-1-60807-800-4

\$149 / £99



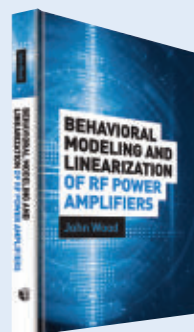
Control Components Using Si, GaAs, and GaN Technologies

Inder Bahl

Hardcover. 324 pp.

ISBN: 978-1-60807-711-3

\$179 / £119



Behavioral Modeling and Linearization of RF Power Amplifiers

John Wood

Hardcover. 378 pp.

ISBN: 978-1-60807-120-3

\$159 / £109

US: Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),
or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030

Fax to: 1-781-769-6334

E-mail to: artech@ArtechHouse.com

UK: Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750

Fax to: +44 (0)20 7630-0166

E-mail to: artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com

For complete descriptions and to order, visit

ArtechHouse.com

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



ARTECH HOUSE
BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK



IEEE AUTOTEST - Gateway to the next 50 years of Automated Test

IEEE AUTOTEST (formerly known as AUTOTESTCON) is an annual technical interchange meeting sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE). This year it celebrates 50 years in which it has gathered the military/aerospace automatic test industry together to share new technologies, discuss innovative applications, and exhibit products and services. IEEE AUTOTEST 2014 will be in St. Louis, Missouri, September 15–18, 2014.



The technical program will be determined by the interests of those participants submitting for publication and presenting a high quality technical paper, or organizing a technical session oriented toward an appropriate topic dealing with system readiness, in general, and automatic test technology, in particular. Technical papers are now being solicited, as are proposals for technical sessions, addressing topics such as:

Artificial Intelligence in Test, ATS/TPS Management, BIT/BIST, Closed-Loop Diagnostics, Commercialization of Military Maintenance, Condition-Based Maintenance, Data Acquisition, Diagnostic Maturation, Design-For-Test, Diagnostic Strategies, Fault Tolerant Systems, Future Logistics Approaches, Information Frameworks, Interoperable Test Systems, Maintenance Architectures, Measurement Science and Uncertainty, MEMS Technology, Next Generation Test Systems, Prognostics and Health Management, Remote Diagnostics, Safety Issues, Sensor Technology, Synthetic Instruments, Test Generation, Test Requirements, Test Standards, TPS Transportability, Vehicle Health Management.

Website: <http://www.ieee-autotest.com/>

AUTOTEST 2014 Master Schedule						
Activity \ Day		Sunday 14-Sep	Monday 15-Sep	Tuesday 16-Sep	Wednesday 17-Sep	Thursday 18-Sep
Exhibit Hall	Exhibitor Set-Up	1:00 PM–10:00 PM	8:00 AM–10:00 PM			
	Exhibitor Access	1:00 PM–10:00 PM	8:00 AM–10:00 PM	7:00 AM–5:00 PM	8:00 AM–5:00 PM	8:00 AM–10:00 PM
	VIP Tour			10:00 AM		
	Open to Attendees			10:45 AM–5:00 PM	10:00 AM–5:00 PM	9:00 AM–11:30 AM
	Exhibitor Reception			6:00 PM–8:00 PM		
Exhibitor Move Out						12:00 N–10:00 PM
Registration (Washington Street Lobby)		2:00 PM–5:00 PM	7:00 AM–6:00 PM	7:00 AM–6:00 PM	7:00 AM–5:00 PM	8:00 AM–11:00 N
Keynote and Plenary Sessions (Tues)						
Panel Discussions (Weds)				8:00 AM–11:45 AM	8:00 AM–10:00 AM	
(Renaissance – Landmark Ballroom 1 & 2)						
Product Displays and Demonstrations (America Center – Halls 1 & 2)				10:45 AM–5:00 PM	10:00 AM–5:00 PM	9:00 AM–11:30 AM
Technical Program (America Center Rooms 100, 101, 104 and 105)			8:00 AM–5:00 PM Seminars	1:00 PM–5:00 PM Technical Sessions	10:00 AM–5:00 PM Technical Sessions	8:00 AM–11:30 AM Technical Sessions
Refreshments ()	Morning		7:00 AM–11:00 AM	7:00 AM–10:30 AM	7:00 AM–11:00 AM	7:00 AM–11:00 AM
	Mid-Afternoon		2:30 PM–5:00 PM	2:30 PM–5:00 PM	2:30 PM–5:00 PM	N/A
Luncheons			12:00 N–1:00 PM (Room 102 – Seminar attendees only)	12:00 N–1:00 PM (Exhibit Hall 1 & 2)	12:00 N (Renaissance Hotel – Statler Ballroom)	
Wednesday Dinner (Renaissance – Statler Ballroom)					6:00 PM	

ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
Advanced Switch Technology	133	IEEE AUTOTEST 2014.....	135	RelComm Technologies, Inc.....	101
Advanced Test Equipment Corp	86	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 2015.....	121	Remcom.....	95
AEM, Inc.	90	International Manufacturing Services, Inc.	74	RF-Lambda	103
Aeroflex / Inmet, Inc.	9	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	RFHIC.....	36-37
Aethercomm	85	Keysight Technologies (formerly Agilent Technologies)	22-23, 33	RFMW, Ltd.....	104
Agile Microwave Technology Inc.	70	KR Electronics, Inc.....	133	Richardson RFPD / Arrow RF & Power	19
Anaren Microwave.....	89	Linear Technology Corporation	11	RLC Electronics, Inc.....	25
Anatech Electronics, Inc.	34	Logus Microwave Corporation	133	Rogers Corporation.....	73
Anritsu Company.....	61, 99	MACOM	53	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	13, COV 3
APA Wireless Technologies.....	31	MCV Microwave	114	Rosenberger	91
API Technologies	54	MECA Electronics, Inc.	COV 2	Sage Millimeter, Inc.....	108
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	67	Mercury Systems, Inc.....	93	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	133
Artech House.....	134	Metropole Products, Inc.....	96	SenarioTek, Inc.....	71
ASELSAN.....	80	Microlab (a Wireless Telecom Group Company).....	49	Sivers IMA AB.....	116
Avtech Electrosystems	133	Microwave Journal	118, 120, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.....	63
AWR	77	MILMEGA – a unit of AMETEK CTS	44	Spacek Labs Inc.....	78
B&Z Technologies, LLC	15	Mini-Circuits	4-5, 16, 45, 46, 55, 75, 83, 117, 127, 137	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.....	48
Bonding Source.....	65	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	79	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	115
Ciao Wireless, Inc.....	38	Narda Safety Test Solution GmbH.....	88	State of the Art, Inc.....	102
Coaxial Components Corp.	68	National Instruments.....	21	Synergy Microwave Corporation	51, 119
COMSOL, Inc.....	29	Nexyn Corporation.....	18	Teledyne Microwave Solutions	8
Copper Mountain Technologies	97	Norden Millimeter Inc.....	104	Times Microwave Systems	109
CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	59	OML Inc.	57	TRU Corporation.....	107
CST of America, Inc.....	27	Pasternack Enterprises, Inc.....	81	TTE Filters, LLC	94
Custom Microwave Components, Inc.	40	Phase Matrix, Inc.....	60	Universal Microwave Components Corporation.....	30
Eclipse Microwave	98	Phonon Corporation.....	129	VIDA Products Inc.	28
EDI CON 2015.....	42	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.....	111	Virginia Diodes, Inc.....	69
ERZIA Technologies S.L.	64	Pletronics, Inc.....	72	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	87
Ethertronics Inc.....	32	Pole/Zero Corporation.....	6	Weinschel Associates	74
EuMW 2014	123	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	82	Wenteq Microwave Corporation.....	133
Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.....	110	R&K Company Limited.....	128	Wenzel Associates, Inc.	110
Fairview Microwave.....	113	Reactel, Incorporated	41	Werlatone, Inc.....	COV 4
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	62			West Bond Inc.....	128
GGB Industries, Inc.....	3			WIN Semiconductors Corp.	35
Herotek, Inc.....	26			Wright Technologies	133
Holzworth Instrumentation.....	54				
Huber + Suhner AG.....	105				

Sales Representatives



Frequency Matters.

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
 (New England, New York, Eastern Canada)
 685 Canton Street
 Norwood, MA 02062
 Tel: (781) 619-1942
 FAX: (781) 769-5037
 cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
 (Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
 4 Valley View Court
 Middletown, MD 21769
 Tel: (301) 371-8830
 FAX: (301) 371-8832
 mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
 (CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT, NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE & Western Canada)
 144 Segre Place
 Santa Cruz, CA 95060
 Tel: (831) 426-4143
 FAX: (831) 515-5444
 blandy@mwjournal.com

International Sales
 Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
 16 Sussex Street
 London SW1V 4RW, England
 Tel: +44 207 596 8742
 FAX: +44 207 596 8749
 rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
 WMS Werbe- und Media Service
 Brigitte Beranek
 Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
 D-72574 Bad Urach
 Germany
 Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
 FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
 bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
 Liat Heiblum
Oreet International Media
 15 Kineret Street
 51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
 Tel: +972 3 570 6527
 FAX: +972 3 570 6526
 liat@oreet-marcom.com

Korea
 Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
 2nd Floor, ANA Bldg
 257-1, Myungil-Dong
 Kangdong-Gu
 Seoul, 134-070 Korea
 Tel: +82 2 481-3411
 FAX: +82 2 481-3414
 yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
 Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
 12-6, 4-Chome,
 Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
 Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
 Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
 FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
 amskatsu@dream.com

China
 Michael Tsui
ACT International
 Tel: 86-755-25988571
 Tel: 86-21-62511200
 FAX: 86-10-58607751
 michaelt@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong
 Mark Mak
ACT International
 Tel: 852-28386298
 markm@actintl.com.hk

Ed Kiessling
Traffic Manager/Inside Sales
 685 Canton Street
 Norwood, MA 02062
 Tel: (781) 619-1963
 FAX: (781) 769-6178
 ekiessling@mwjournal.com

TINY Wideband Transformers



0.15-8000 MHz as low as **99¢** each (qty. 1000)  RoHS compliant.

Rugged, repeatable performance.

At Mini-Circuits, we're passionate about transformers. We even make our own transmission line wire under tight manufacturing control, and utilize all-welded connections to maximize performance, reliability, and repeatability. And for signals up to 8 GHz, our rugged LTCC ceramic models feature wrap-around terminations for your visual solder inspection, and they are even offered in packages as small as 0805!

Continued innovation: Top Hat.

A Mini-Circuits exclusive, this new feature is now available on every open-core transformer we sell. Top Hat speeds customer pick-and-place throughput in four distinct ways: (1) faster set-up times, (2) fewer missed components,

(3) better placement accuracy and consistency, and (4) high-visibility markings for quicker visual identification and inspection.

More models, to meet more needs

Mini-Circuits has over 250 different SMT models in stock. So for RF or microwave baluns and transformers, with or without center taps or DC isolation, you can probably find what you need at minicircuits.com. Enter your requirements, and Yoni2, our patented search engine, can identify a match in seconds. And new custom designs are just a phone call away, with surprisingly quick turnaround times gained from over 40 years of manufacturing and design experience!



STEM Works

Satellite [sat-l-ahyt]

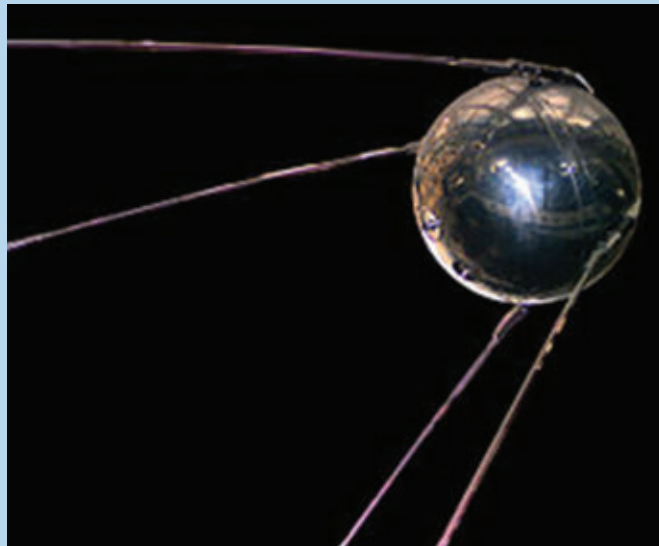
A satellite is an artificial object, which has been intentionally placed into orbit. Common types include military and civilian Earth observation, communications, navigation, weather and research. Satellite orbits vary greatly, depending on the purpose of the satellite, and are classified in a number of ways including low Earth orbit, polar orbit and geostationary orbit.

1945 English science fiction writer Arthur C. Clarke, "Space Odyssey: 2001", provides a detailed description of the possible use of communications satellites for mass communications in a wireless world letter to the editor entitled, "Peacetime Uses for V2".

1955 John R. Pierce of AT&T's Bell Telephone Laboratories elaborates on the utility of a communications "mirror" in space that includes a medium-orbit and a 24-hour-orbit "repeater."

1957 The Soviet Union opens the space age with the launch of Sputnik 1, the world's first artificial satellite.

1958 The United States launches its first artificial satellite, Explorer 1, from Cape Canaveral, Fla. Congress passes the Space Act a few months later, officially creating NASA.



1961 NASA awards a competitive contract to RCA to build a medium-orbit (4,000 miles high) active communication satellite (RELAY). AT&T builds its own medium-orbit satellite (TELSTAR) on a cost-reimbursable basis with NASA. NASA commissions Hughes Aircraft Co. to build a 24-hour (20,000 mile high) satellite (SYNCOM).

1976 AT&T and COMSAT launch the first of the COMSTAR series, to be used for voice and data, but television quickly became a major user.

1979 The UN International Maritime Organization sponsored the establishment of the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT) in a manner similar to INTELSAT.

1987 Motorola conceives the Iridium satellite constellation, consisting of 66 active satellites in low Earth orbit. Iridium provides voice and data coverage

to satellite phones, pagers and integrated transceivers over the entire surface of the Earth.

STEM Works recognizes



for its support of
science education.

Fast. Accurate. Power Meters from Rohde & Schwarz.

- | World's fastest
- | More than
9500 measurements/s
- | USB capable

For decades, RF professionals have trusted power measurement solutions from Rohde & Schwarz. With their unrivaled speed and fidelity, the R&S®NRP-Z8x USB wideband power sensors are the market leaders.

More to explore:

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/powersensors



ROHDE & SCHWARZ



Mismatch Tolerant®

HIGH POWER, MULTI-OCTAVE PERFORMANCE

Radial Combiners

- Multi-kW Power Levels
- Lowest Loss
- Custom Designs Available



Combiners / Dividers

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Connectors (Sum Port, Inputs/Outputs)
D8182	5-Way	1175-1375	1,500	0.4	1.35:1	1 5/8" EIA, N Female
D8454	8-Way	370-450	10,000	0.25	1.30:1	3 1/8" EIA, N Female
D9710	8-Way	1000-2500	2,000	0.3	1.40:1	1 5/8" EIA, N Female
D9529	8-Way	2305-2360	1,000	0.2	1.15:1	7/16 Female, N Female
D9528	8-Way	2305-2360	2,000	0.2	1.15:1	7/8" EIA, N Female
D5320	12-Way	470-860	500	0.3	1.30:1	All N Female
D9194	16-Way	2305-2360	1,000	0.2	1.15:1	7/16 Female, SMA
D9527	16-Way	2305-2360	2,000	0.2	1.15:1	7/8" EIA, N Female
D9706	16-Way	2700-3500	6,000	0.35	1.35:1	Waveguide, N Female
D6857	32-Way	1200-1400	4,000	0.5	1.35:1	1 5/8" EIA, TNC

Werlatone®, Inc.
17 Jon Barrett Road
Patterson, NY 12563
T 845.278.2220
F 845.278.3440
www.werlatone.com

Mismatch Tolerant® is a registered trademark of Werlatone, Inc.



Directional Couplers • 0° Combiners/Dividers • 90° Hybrid Couplers • 180° Hybrid Combiners • Absorptive Filters

Semiconductors • First Response • Medical • In-Building • Military Comm and EW

2014

MILITARY MICROWAVES

RADAR/EW TEST SOLUTIONS

A SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT TO



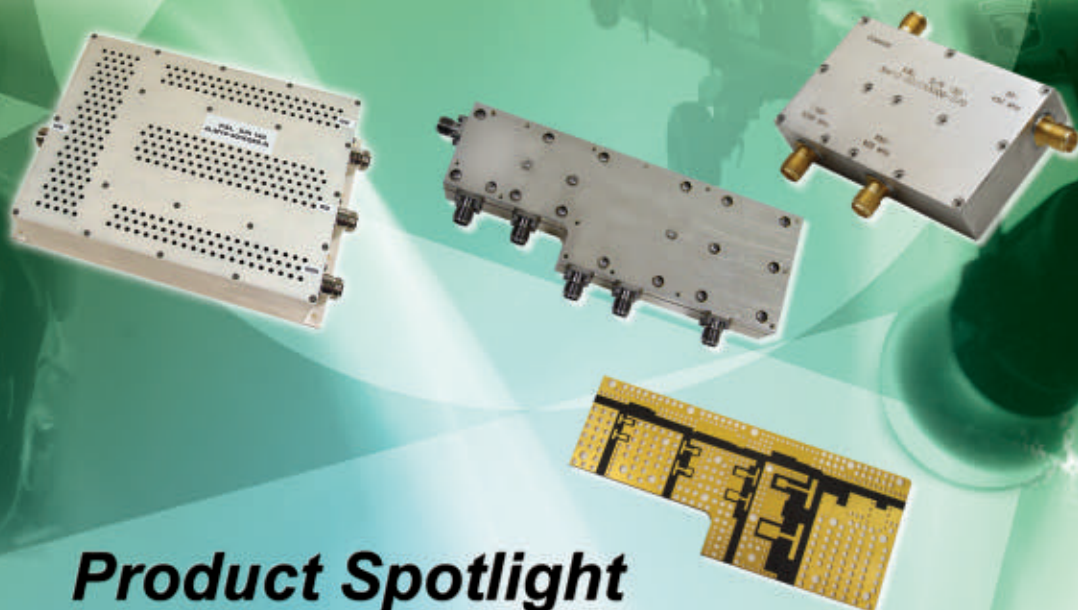


Filter Solutions

Passbands from 8 to 18 GHz

Combines Several Filters to a Common Port

Small Sizes and Custom Packages



Product Spotlight



8-18 GHz Multiplexer with Overlapping Bands

For wideband receiver applications, the 8 to 18 GHz spectrum is divided into 2 GHz segments prior to the amplification stage. The multiplexer passes each band with flat insertion loss of 1.25 dB and provides isolation of 70 dB between channels, directly affecting the dynamic range of signal detection equipment.

Other features of the multiplexer include:

- Overlapping Channels
- Resonators Machined Directly into the Housing for High Reliability
- Laser Welded Cover to Meet Fine Leak Requirements
- 4" x 3" x .5" with SMA Connectors on One Side

Filter WizardSM

K&L Microwave's Filter WizardSM software simplifies selection of the right filter product for your application from a vast number of designs. Provide desired specifications, and Filter WizardSM returns response data, downloadable S-parameter data, and outline drawings for matching products. Visit www.klfilterwizard.com today!

www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com • 410-749-2424

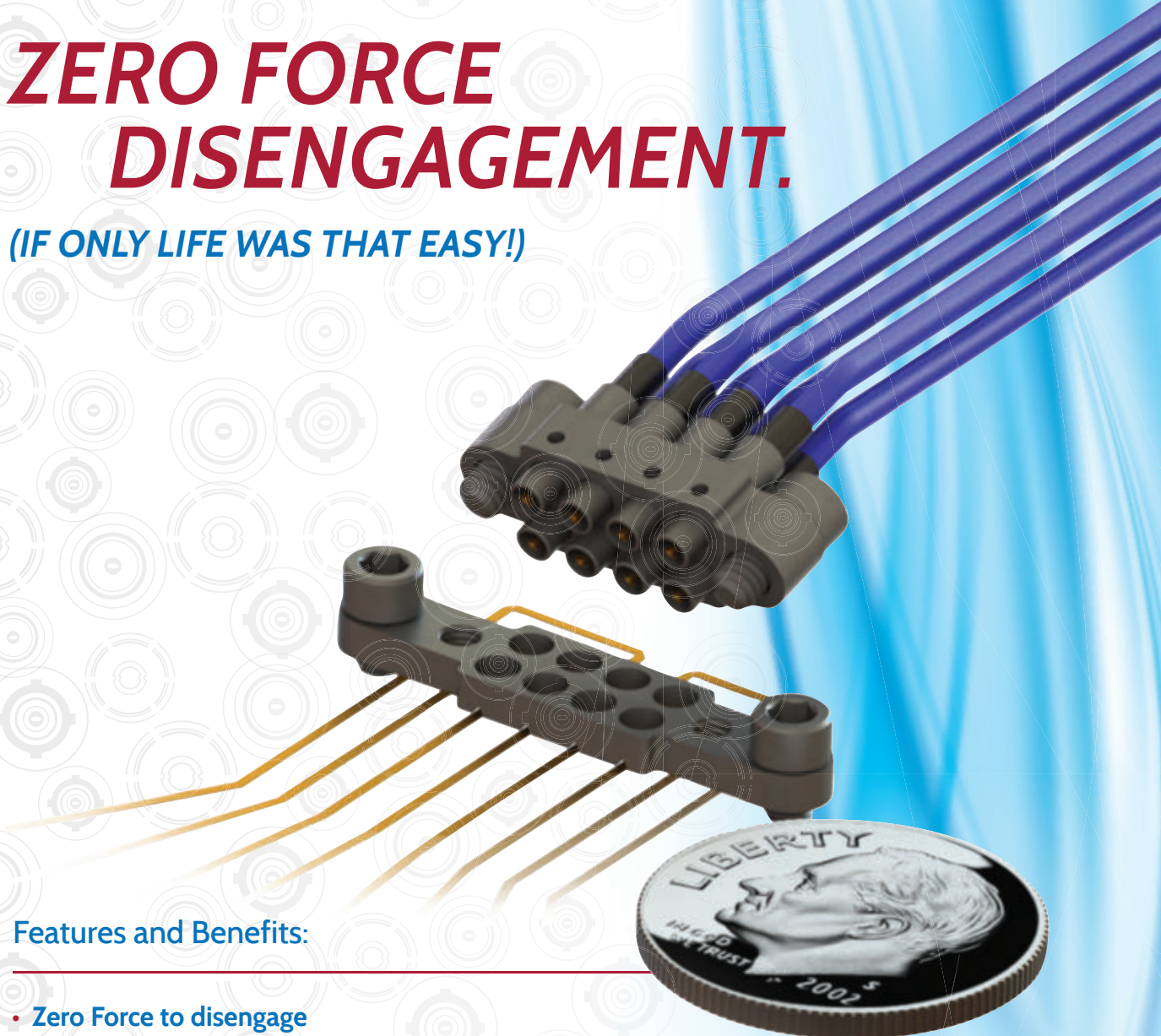


FEATHERMATE



ZERO FORCE DISENGAGEMENT.

(IF ONLY LIFE WAS THAT EASY!)



Features and Benefits:

- Zero Force to disengage
- 1/2 ounce per port to engage
- Less than .100" center-to-center spacing
- 40+ GHz frequency range
- 500+ mating cycles

Amphenol
SV MICROWAVE[®]

www.svmicrowave.com

Contents

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 8 Modular Platform Approach for UWB Radar System Design and Verification Challenges**
Bertalan Eged, Raffaele Fiengo, David A. Hall, National Instruments
- 18 A Cost-Effective Approach to Simulation for Electronic Warfare Systems**
John S. Hansen, Keysight Technologies
- 26 Co-existence Tests for S-Band Radar and LTE Networks**
Steffen Heuel and Andreas Roessler, Rohde & Schwarz
- 40 Low Loss Configuration for Integrated PIN-Schottky Limiters**
Chin Leong Lim, Avago Technologies

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 50 Multi-Channel Antenna Calibration Reference Solution**
Keysight Technologies Inc.
- 56 Waveguide Noise Figure and Gain Test Extenders**
SAGE Millimeter Inc.

TECH BRIEFS

- 60 Compact Waveguide-to-Coaxial Transition**
BSC Filters Ltd.
- 62 PCB Embedded Cooling Layer Interactive Power System**
CIREXX International
- 64 1 to 6 GHz, 50 W SSPA**
Exodus Advanced Communications

LITERATURE SHOWCASE

- 66** Detailed descriptions of company catalogs and brochures



AUGMENTED REALITY: HOW IT WORKS

STEP 1

Download the free Layar app from the iTunes (iOS) or Google Play (Android) store.

STEP 2

Launch the app to view enhanced content on any page with the **layar** logo.

STEP 3

Frame the entire page in the screen and tap to experience enhancements (tap screen again for full screen view).

REFER TO PAGE 74 FOR THIS MONTH'S PARTICIPANTS
AR PAGES MAY EXPIRE AFTER 60 DAYS

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES
EDITOR: DAVID VYE
MANAGING EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO
TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: CLIFF DRUBIN
MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITORS:
 BARBARA WALSH AND LESLIE NIKOU
CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.
CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE
CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER
CONSULTING EDITOR: RAYMOND PENGELLY

CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER:
KRISTEN ANDERSON
WEB EDITOR: CHRIS STANFA
AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:
CAROL SPACH
TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING
DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:
ROBERT BASS
ART DIRECTOR: JANICE LEVENSON
GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

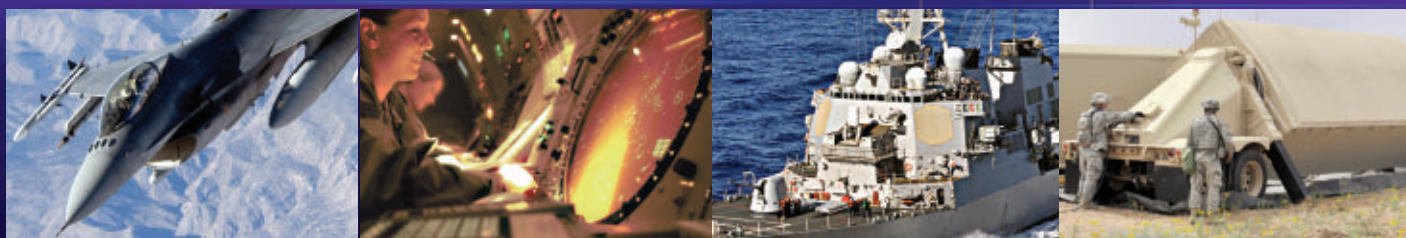
INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD
OFFICE MANAGER: NINA PLESU

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY
PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY
VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

Enabling wideband frequency agility

**GaN and GaAs Solid-State Power Amplifiers
for Multi-Function, Radar and EW System Design**



Whether your application is narrowband, wideband or ultra-wideband, operating in pulsed or CW mode, CTT's power amplifiers are an especially attractive choice for new multi-function frequency-agile systems that effectively conserve weight, space and power consumption.

The characteristics of the portion of the electromagnetic spectrum selected for any of these particular system designs are undoubtedly the most important to the end user, as it has the greatest impact on the type of information required and received.

Engineered specifically to meet the stringent requirements imposed by many modern system designs, CTT's family of GaN and GaAs-based solid-state power amplifiers excel in a wide range of applications.

CTT has delivered production quantities of amplifiers with power levels from 10 through 200 Watts – and higher – for a variety of multi-function, radar and EW applications.

- AMDR • Shipboard Radar • AESA Radar
- VLO/FLO Threats • New Land Radar • EW • UAVs

More than thirty years ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: quality, performance, reliability, service and on-time delivery of our products.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your success.

It's that simple.



Microwave Technology Leadership

- ❖ **Power Amplifiers**
 - NEW GaN and GaAs Models
 - Radar Bands up to 400W
 - EW Bands up to 200W
 - Pulse and CW
 - Rack-Mount Configurations
- ❖ **Low-Noise Amplifiers**
- ❖ **Up and Downconverters**
- ❖ **Subsystems**
- ❖ **Custom Engineered Options**



USA-based thin-film microwave production facility

CTT INC.

241 East Java Drive • Sunnyvale • California 94089 • Phone: 408-541-0596 • Fax: 408-541-0794
www.cttinc.com • E-mail: sales@cttinc.com

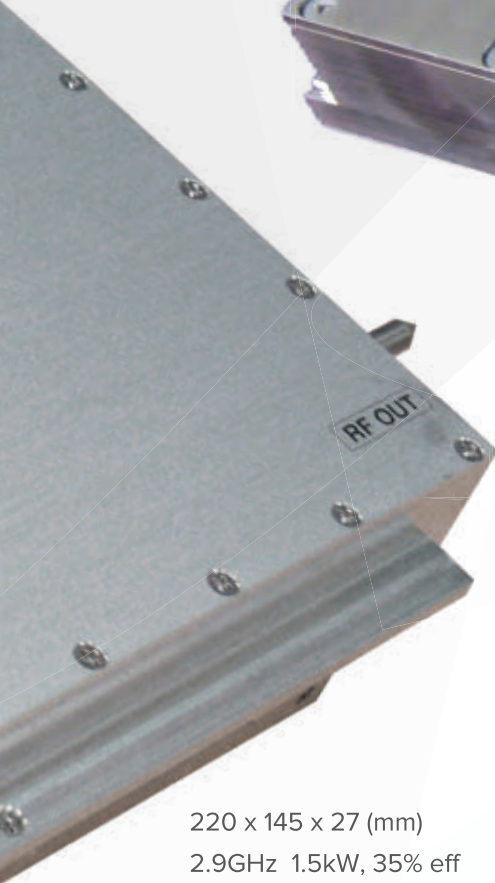
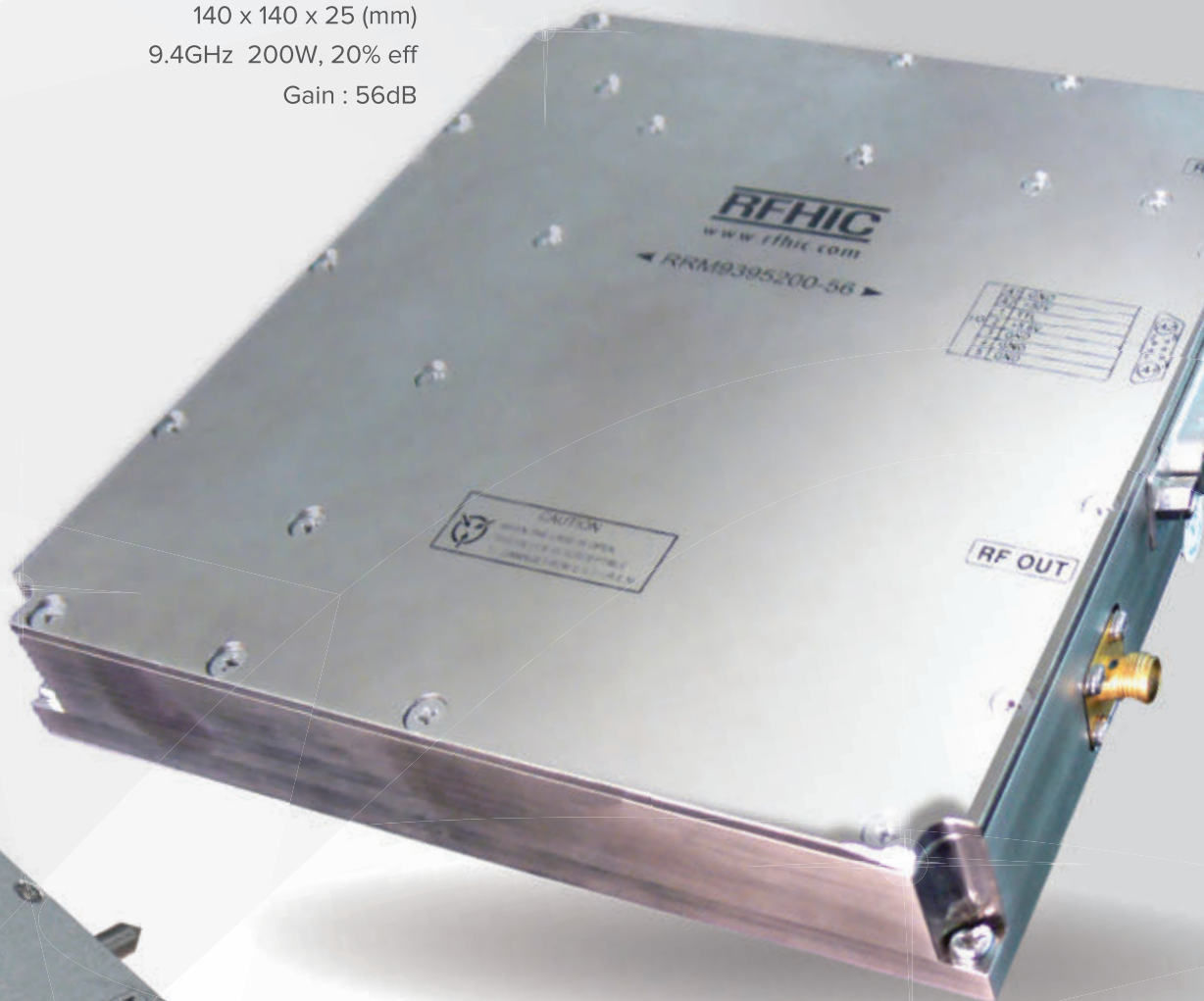
Industry Leading Affordability on **GaN** High Power Solutions

If you wonder the size of this 1.5kW 2.9GHz HPA
or 200W 9.4GHz HPA, measure them yourself.



Send your inquiries to rfsales@rfhic.com

140 x 140 x 25 (mm)
9.4GHz 200W, 20% eff
Gain : 56dB



220 x 145 x 27 (mm)
2.9GHz 1.5kW, 35% eff
Gain : 62dB

These are

Actual Size



RF & MW is our business & passion
Korean Facilities
Tel : 82-31-250-5078 / E-mail : rfsales@rfhic.com
US Facility
Tel : 919-677-8780 / E-mail : sales@rfhicusa.com

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Modular Platform Approach for UWB Radar System Design and Verification Challenges

Bertalan Eged, Raffaele Fiengo and David A. Hall
National Instruments, Austin, Texas

Ever since the 1940s, the design of radar systems has been subject to continuous innovation and experimentation. Today, radar systems use technology ranging from ultra-wide bandwidths (UWB)¹ to phased arrays and even passive radar. Some of the emerging technologies under investigation from the radar community include: cognitive radar², waveform diversity³ and compressive sensing.⁴ In addition, multifunction radars, such as DMPAR,⁵ can be employed for meeting the requirements of multiple scenarios and challenges.

In the defense industry, there is a continuous contest between radar and electronic support measures (ESM) systems. Radar scientists are looking for new technologies that will improve the low probability of intercept (LPI) properties of radar and prevent ESM receivers from detecting and classifying signals transmitted by radar. In these applications, the requirement of ambiguity-free radar has increased interest in noise or pseudo-noise radar systems⁶ that use digital transmitters and receivers with hundreds of MHz of instantaneous bandwidth.

UWB radar technology remains an attractive technology because of its ability to increase obstacle detection and tracking resolution of

traditional radar systems. More importantly, UWB systems do this while spreading power over a wider signal bandwidth. As a result, they inherently transmit a lower power in any narrow band and reduce the likelihood of detection. IEEE Standard 686⁷ defines ultra-wide-band as any signal that either occupies more than 25 percent of the bandwidth of the carrier (called 'percentage bandwidth') or has a bandwidth greater than 500 MHz.

This article will discuss some of the design and test challenges associated with UWB radar systems with a focus on system verification and RF testing, trends in radar architecture, approaches to system design and prototyping, and typical RF measurements.

EVOLUTION TO SOFTWARE-DEFINED ARCHITECTURES

As the design of modern radars has adopted an increasingly sophisticated software-defined architecture, advanced signal processing algorithms have become an essential element of modern radar systems. **Figure 1** illustrates a general block diagram of a modern radar system. In this figure, high sample rate digital-to-analog converters (DAC) and analog-to-digital converters (ADC) support wide input signal



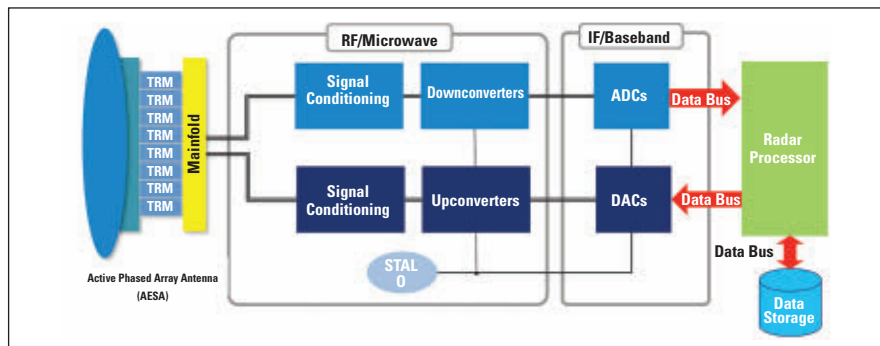
The AWR mmWave design flow. Often MMIC'd. Never duplicated.

When you're racing toward important targets, design performance is paramount. Don't let yourself be duped. Nobody does more for mmWave MMIC design than AWR's Microwave Office®. You can do circuit, system, and EM simulations faster, easier, and more accurately. What's more, with schematic and layout in the same UI, you're more efficient and avoid the manual mistakes associated with running multiple tools.

Grab a test copy at awrcorp.com/tryAWR.



MILITARY MICROWAVES



▲ Fig. 1 Software defined radar systems.

Cover your bases with KRYTAR



KRYTAR, Inc., founded in 1975, specializes in the design and manufacturing of ultra-broadband microwave components and test equipment for both commercial and military applications.

Products cover the DC to 67 GHz frequency range and are designed for a wide range of applications including:

- ❑ Test Equipment
- ❑ Simulation Systems
- ❑ SATCOM & SOTM
- ❑ Jammers for Radar & IEDs
- ❑ Radar Systems
- ❑ EW: ECM, ECCM & ESM

KRYTAR has a commitment to technical excellence and customer satisfaction.

These principles form the basis for the steady growth that has earned KRYTAR an enviable reputation in the microwave community.

Cover your bases. Contact KRYTAR today for more information.

MIL-Qualified RF, Microwave & mmW Components

- ❑ Directional Couplers to 67 GHz
- ❑ 3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz
- ❑ 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 26.5 GHz
- ❑ Beamforming Networks to 18 GHz
- ❑ Power Dividers to 45 GHz
- ❑ Detectors to 40 GHz
- ❑ Custom Applications



KRYTAR

www.krytar.com

1288 Anvilwood Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Toll FREE: +1.877.734.5999 • FAX: +1.408.734.3017 • E-mail: sales@krytar.com



bandwidth. In microwave radar systems, these components enable wide instantaneous bandwidths of the radar system. In some cases, use of high sample rate DACs and ADCs also enables the design and deployment of direct sampling transmitters and receivers for L-Band radars.

In phased array radar systems, having multiple channels of the analog signal conditioning and ADCs/DACs is a key requirement. In these applications, providing tight synchronization between these elements using low-phase noise local oscillators and sampling clock sources is crucial to ensuring a high degree of system performance.

In addition to synchronization between channels, today's software defined radio systems require synchronization within elements of the processing chain, including DDCs, DUCs and channelization algorithms. The ultra-wideband architecture use of a large number of channels, in conjunction with high sampling rate converters, produces an immense amount of data. As a result, transferring this data (often multiple gigabytes/sec) introduces additional challenges in the system architecture design and verification.

The software-defined approach to radar system design is an important enabling technology in modern radar system design because it allows the engineers and scientists to continually evolve radar systems with new waveforms and architectures. As a result, engineers are increasingly adopting software defined radio platforms as a design tool for next-generation radar algorithms.

DESIGNING MODERN RADAR SYSTEMS

The instantaneous bandwidth requirements of modern UWB radar systems add considerable difficulty to the challenges of designing and prototyping modern radars. For example, with signal bandwidths of up to 500 MHz, the data associated with the single physical channel ranges from 2 to 4 GB/s – depending on ADC and DAC resolution. Not only do these extremely high data rates present a significant challenge in the design of the deployed radar, but they also introduce significant challenges when

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

GPS FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters for military and commercial applications.

Our versatility and expertise is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for GPS systems.

Small and lightweight, rugged for high power or anything in between; let our engineers design a unit which is the right fit for your application.

- Bandpass
- Notch
- Multiplexers
- Dual Filters
- L1, L2, L5 Bands

AIRBORNE



PORTABLE



MOBILE



COMMERCIAL



[Download a copy of our new full line catalog today!](#)

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim> • Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.



ISO 9001:2000 Registered

prototyping. In order to better understand these challenges, it is worth explaining the typical design process used in the design of a radar system and how engineers are dealing with the large amount of data that modern radar systems produce.

Historically, radar systems had typically been designed and integrated by a small team of hardware engineers. However, today's increasingly complex, software-defined radar systems require a mix of software, digital and analog designers. As a result, engineers face an increasing need for a highly integrated tool chain that enables them to prototype radar systems early during the design process.

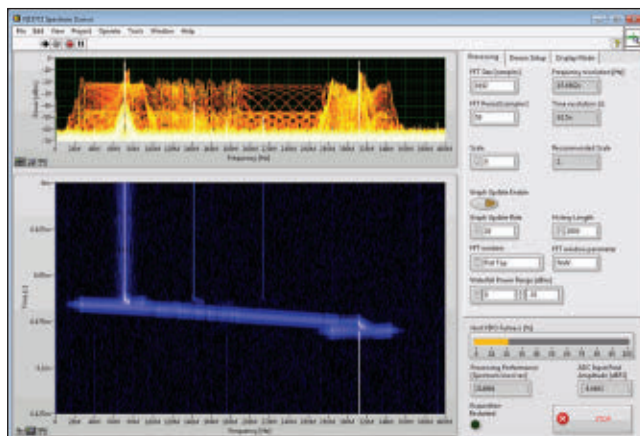
An increasingly common approach to radar system verification and prototyping is the use of software defined radio technology to design and test the signal processing algorithms used in modern radar systems. When developing such systems, engineers are tasked with the challenge of designing and testing signal processing algorithms, often before the front end design is complete. An increasingly common approach to radar validation is to use instrumentation as the radio front end to validate the behavior of signal processing.

VALIDATING RADAR SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

Validating radar subsystems or building prototypes using instrumentation requires extremely wideband instrumentation. Not only can engineers use instrumentation to validate the behavior of complex radar signals, but they can also use it to emulate the behavior of the radar itself at either baseband or RF frequencies.

For example, consider the use of real-time spectrum analysis tools to validate the creation of a hopped or chirp waveform. At baseband frequencies, one can use an IF digitizer such as the NI PXIe-5624R IF with up to 1.7 GHz of analog bandwidth with a digital downconverter capable of up to 800 MHz of instantaneous bandwidth. Engineers can use this instrument or similar ones as either as an IF digitizer connected to existing RF front ends or as a direct sampling digitizer in L-Band radar systems. At RF frequencies, engineers can use a vector signal analyzer (VSA) such as the NI PXIe-5668R VSA that has

more than 500 MHz of RF bandwidth at frequencies up to 26.5 GHz. As illustrated in **Figure 2**, both of these instruments offer real-time spectrum analysis capabilities that execute a wideband FFT on samples. As a result, the behavior of a radar pulse can be validated using displays such as the persistence plot or the real-time spectrum analyzer.



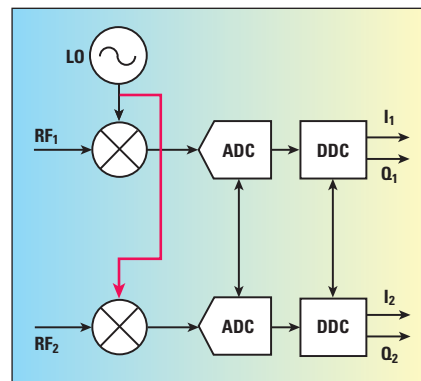
▲ Fig. 2 Analyzing radar chirp on a real-time spectrum analyzer.

MULTI-CHANNEL ANALYSIS

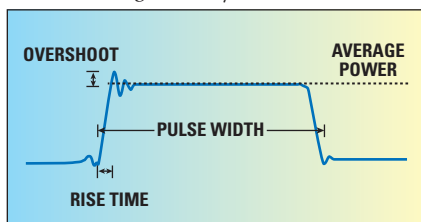
A second key verification technique of advanced UWB radar systems is the use of multi-channel instruments to verify radar behavior. Modern radar systems, that often use active electronic scanned array (AESA) technology, are increasingly utilizing multi-channel architectures. Common multi-channel implementations include phased-array and multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) radar systems with co-located antennas.

Although the two approaches use similar radio configurations, there is a distinct difference between phased-array and MIMO radar systems. A phased-array radar transmits scaled versions of the same waveform whereas a MIMO radar system transmits different waveforms from different transmit antennas in order to achieve a large virtual array size.² Due to the constraints of MIMO radar design, several alternate transmission schemes have attracted much interest including: FDMA, TDMA, randomized TDMA, Doppler DMA and slow-time CDMA.

The complexity of multi-channel radar systems creates significant challenges for engineers tasked with verifying the performances of the radar system. In fact, phase-coherent RF signal acquisition systems require sophisticated synchronization technology to ensure that each downconverter/digitizer shares all timing signals, including local oscillators (LO), sample clocks and start triggers. As we observe in **Figure 3**, a two-channel RF signal analyzer requires each channel to share a common LO.



▲ Fig. 3 Architecture of a simplified two-channel RF signal analyzer.



▲ Fig. 4 Typical radar pulse measurements.

Modular instruments such as PXI have become an increasingly popular approach to testing multi-channel radar systems because of their native support of tight channel-to-channel synchronization. For example, up to 16 IF channels of a digitizer can easily be synchronized in a single PXI chassis. At RF frequencies, modular PXI RF signal analyzers feature the ability to share local oscillators between each channel. As a result, using multiple PXI chassis, it is possible to synchronize 2, 4, 8 or even more RF channels using the native synchronization characteristics of PXI.

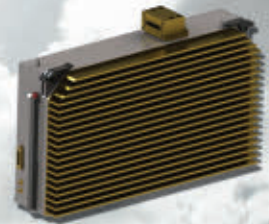
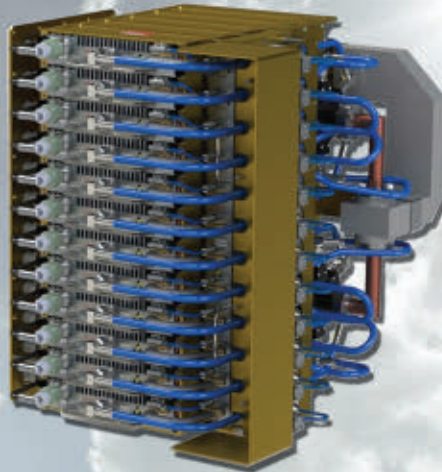
RADAR TESTING

A final challenge of modern UWB radar testing is associated with the bandwidth requirements of wideband

Solid State Power Amplifiers



S-Band



X-Band

GaN Solid State Amplifiers

FEATURES

High Efficiency Pulsed Modules (10% duty)

BIT & Controls via - EIA 422

Compact Light Weight

High Reliability

Field Replaceable Modules

9.0 - 9.2 GHz X-Band: 1 kW Modules

2.7 - 2.9 GHz S-Band: 1.3 kW Modules

1.2 - 1.4 GHz L-Band: 700 W Modules

Power Combine Modules up to 25KW

For more information contact

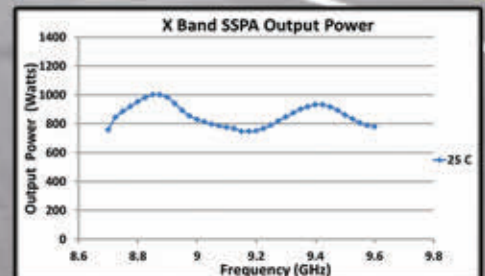
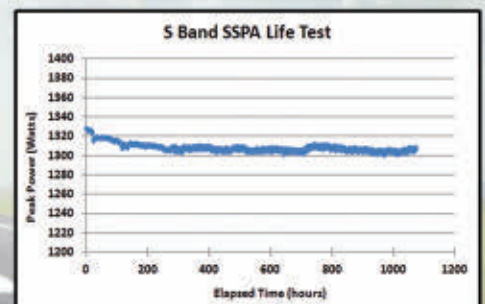
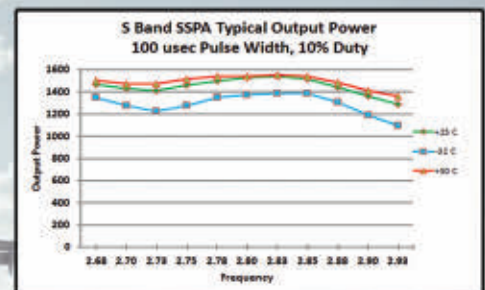
Communications & Power Industries

Beverly Microwave Division

150 Sohier Road Beverly, MA 01915

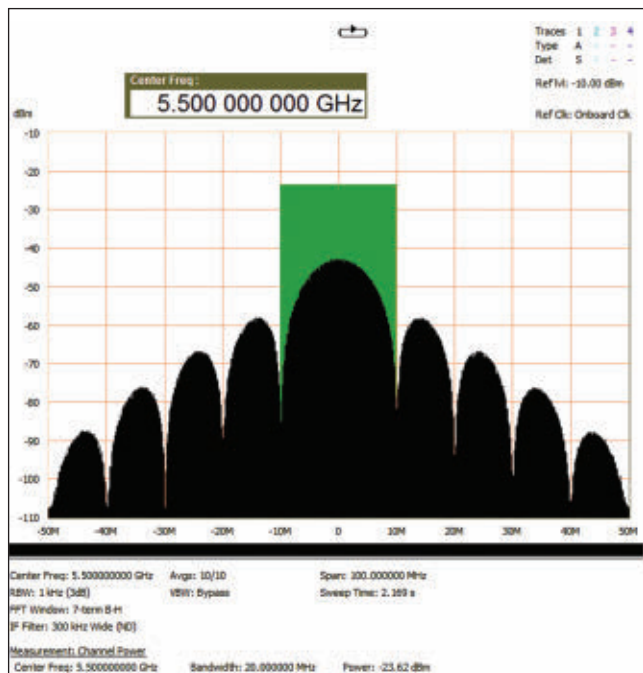
Phone: (978) 922-6000 Fax: (978) 922-2736

Email: bmdmarketing@cpil.com

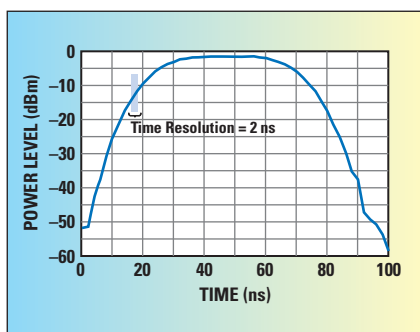


www.cpii.com/bmd
Beverly Microwave Division

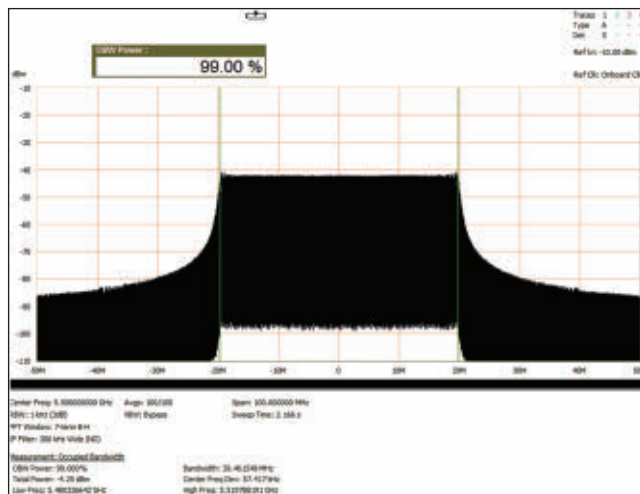
MILITARY MICROWAVES



▲ Fig. 5 Main power lobe of a 50 ns pulse is contained within a bandwidth of 20 MHz.



▲ Fig. 6 Time domain of a 50 ns pulse using 500 MHz of instantaneous bandwidth.



▲ Fig. 7 Example FM chirp occupying approximately 40 MHz of bandwidth.

pulsed transmissions. Today's radar systems can require extremely wide bandwidths either through extremely short pulse widths or through pulse compression. Common radar pulse measurements include rise time, fall time, overshoot and pulse width. Although extremely short pulses with a shorter pulse repetition interval (PRI) improve radar resolution (at the expense of range), they inherently require RF signal analyzers with very wide instantaneous bandwidth. All of these measurements, illustrated in **Figure 4**, are performed using the zero span mode of an RF signal analyzer, which displays power as a func-

tion of time.

Pulsed radar signals are typically characterized by a sinc function in the frequency domain. As a result, when measuring extremely wide pulses, wide instantaneous bandwidth is required to accurately measure rise time. In **Figure 5**, observe the frequency domain of a 50 ns pulse. The main power lobe of a 50 ns pulse is contained with 20 MHz of bandwidth. However, substantial power exists in each of the adjacent side lobes. Thus, accurately measuring pulse time also requires capturing the side lobes as well. A general rule of thumb for measuring pulse rise time is that the instrument's instantaneous bandwidth must be three times wider than 1/rise time.

Empowering Our
Nation's Defenders



- ✓ Bidirectional Amplifiers
- ✓ Duplexers / Multiplexers
- ✓ Bandpass Filters
- ✓ Low Noise Amplifiers

MPI METROPOLE PRODUCTS, INC
[THE FREQUENCY OF INNOVATION]

Metropole offers a broad spectrum of specialized communications products available immediately, along with the proven expertise to design and manufacture customized solutions to meet the most demanding mission requirements.



FIND YOUR SOLUTION ONLINE
www.MetropoleProducts.com
Call us toll free (800) 659-2132



Where Performance Counts



Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass • Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm understands just how much is on the line with each and every product we make. We continually provide the highest quality filter products, design support, and service to our customers each and every time. Where Performance Counts, Count on EWT.

Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**



www.ewtfilters.com

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

MILITARY MICROWAVES

For example, in order to measure pulse rise times as low as 6 ns, the required instrument instantaneous bandwidth would be $3/(6 \text{ ns})$ or 500 MHz. In **Figure 6**, we observe the same 50 ns pulse from Figure 5 in the time domain using 500 MHz of instantaneous bandwidth. This configuration shows the rise time of 20 ns given an extremely wide bandwidth and short time-domain resolution of 2 ns.

In addition to measuring short pulse rise times, engineers are in-

creasingly using wideband instruments to test the effectiveness of pulse compression algorithms. Pulse compression techniques such as an FM chirp, shown in **Figure 7**, can be an extremely effective mechanism to spread transmission power over an extremely wide bandwidth. However, the use of increasingly wide modulation bandwidths for modern pulse compression techniques can often push the measurement limits of modern RF signal analyzers.

For example, because an FM chirp spreads signal power over frequency, it is important to measure power variation over the duration of the pulse to ensure that transmitted power is not frequency dependent. In a traditional spectrum analyzer in swept mode, approximate pulse power is measured by averaging spectrum over a large number of traces and scaling the measured power according to the duty cycle of the transmission.

However, modern wideband vector signal analyzers often allow engineers to capture an entire wideband pulse in a single acquisition. Using this technique, engineers can measure power versus frequency and time more accurately, as well as measure additional pulse characteristics such as the linearity of an FM chirp or characterize LPI signals.

CONCLUSION

The needs and challenges of the design and verification of UWB radar systems require engineers to use sophisticated tools for radar design and test. Today, engineers are using a combination of advanced software and hardware that includes complex scenario generators, wideband signal analyzers and multi-channel modular instruments. These tools allow engineers to quickly prototype and validate advanced radar systems using a common set of hardware. ■

References

1. Mark E. Davis, Frequency Allocation Challenges in Ultra-Wideband Radars, July 2013, s.l.: *IEEE A&S System Magazine*, 2013.
2. Joseph R. Guerri, Cognitive Radar: The Knowledge-aided Fully Adaptive Approach. s.l.: Artech House, 2010.
3. Fulvio Gini, Antonio De Maio, Lee Patton, *Waveform Design and Diversity for Advanced Radar Systems*. s.l.: IET, 2012.
4. Etgar Israeli, Shahar Tsiper, Deborah Cohen, Eli Shoshan, Alex Reysensen and Yonina C. Eldar. Sub-Nyquist Cognitive Radio System. IEEE ICASSP Conference: Show and Tell, [Online] May 2014, [Cited: 2014 13-May.], www.icassp2014.org/files/ST/1569913589%20-%20A%20Sub-Nyquist%20Radar%20Prototype.pdf.
5. Kuschel, Heniner, Deployable Multiband Passive/Active Radar for Air Defense (DMPAR), *Aerospace and Electronic Systems Magazine, IEEE*, September 2013, Vol. 28, 9.
6. Kulpa, Krzysztof, 2013. Signal Processing in Noise Waveform Radar. s.l.: Artech House, 2013.
7. IEEE Standard 686 for Radar Definitions.

MOVE BEYOND TWTs

Upgrade to solid state reliability & performance



Model BME69189-20/50
6-18 GHz, 20 & 50 Watts*
Solid State Power Amp Module

- Full Power Across the Entire Bandwidth
 - Maintains Output Power, Gain, and Efficiency with Real World Load Conditions
 - Low Harmonic Distortion
 - Superior Harmonics AND Input /Output VSWR
 - Compact, Lightweight, and Usable in the Harshest Environments
 - 28 Vdc GaN Technology
 - High Speed Blanking
- *100 Watts Coming Soon!**

Take advantage of what low voltage, integration friendly solid state HPA's have to offer over TWT's and MPM's.

Comtech's latest development expands on its proven innovative integrated GaN RF Power Amplifier designs. These highly integrated designs are ideal for use in communication, electronic warfare, and radar transmitter systems where space, cooling, and power are limited. Applications include ground, surface, and airborne platforms.

Contact us today with your requirements and specs...we'll meet your needs and exceed your expectations.

Comtech...Simply More.



ISO 9001:2008 / AS9100C: 2009



105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747 • Tel: (631) 777-8900
Fax: (631) 777-8877 • www.comtechpst.com

NOW!
ULTRA·REL[®]
CERAMIC MIXERS
300 MHz to 12 GHz



\$5⁹⁵
from only **\$5⁹⁵** ea. qty. 10

- **Hermetically Sealed, 100% Tested**
- Rugged LTCC Construction
- Easy Visual Solder Inspection, *gold-plated terminals*
- Low Profile, *only 0.06"/1.5 mm thick*



- Highly Repeatable Performance
- Flat Conversion Loss & High Isolation across the whole band
- Outstanding Thermal Stability, -55 to +125°C

Mini-Circuits new MAC mixer family combines rugged ceramic construction with monolithic quad semiconductor technology to produce the most reliable mixers available in the marketplace today—the only mixers anywhere backed by a **3-year guarantee!** Top to bottom, inside and out, they're designed and built for long-term reliability under hostile conditions such as high moisture, vibration, acceleration, and thermal shock from -55 to +125°C.

Excellent electrical performance across the entire frequency range makes them ideal not only for aerospace and military ground applications, but anywhere long-term reliability adds bottom-line value: instrumentation, heavy industry, high-speed production, and unmanned facilities, to name just a few. So why wait? Go to minicircuits.com for performance data, technical specifications, and **remarkably low prices**, and see what MAC mixers can do for your applications today!



A Cost-Effective Approach to Simulation for Electronic Warfare Systems

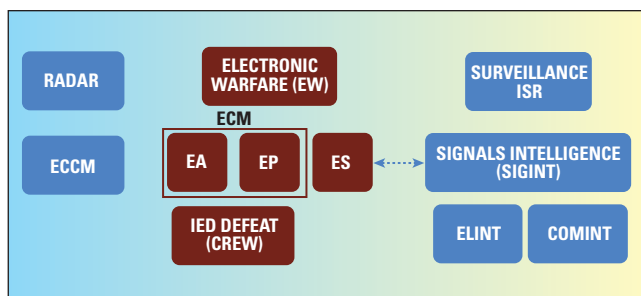
John S. Hansen

Keysight Technologies Inc., formerly Agilent Technologies electronic measurement business
Santa Rosa, Calif.

Electronic Warfare (EW), in general, involves denying an enemy use of the Electromagnetic Spectrum (EMS) or gathering intelligence of an enemy's intended actions or capabilities through analysis of electromagnetic (EM) signals they may transmit, either intentionally or unintentionally. Simulation of the spectral environments encountered by an EW system in the field is a complex undertaking and the need for an effective and validated operational test capability cannot be underestimated, while tight budgets introduce a new dimension of complexity. This article discusses the EW environment, the EW test and evaluation process, and off-the-shelf alternatives for simulation requirements.

EW comprises three areas of application: Electronic Attack (EA), Electronic Protection (EP) and Electronic Support (ES) and operates with other types of systems – specifically Intelligence, Sur-

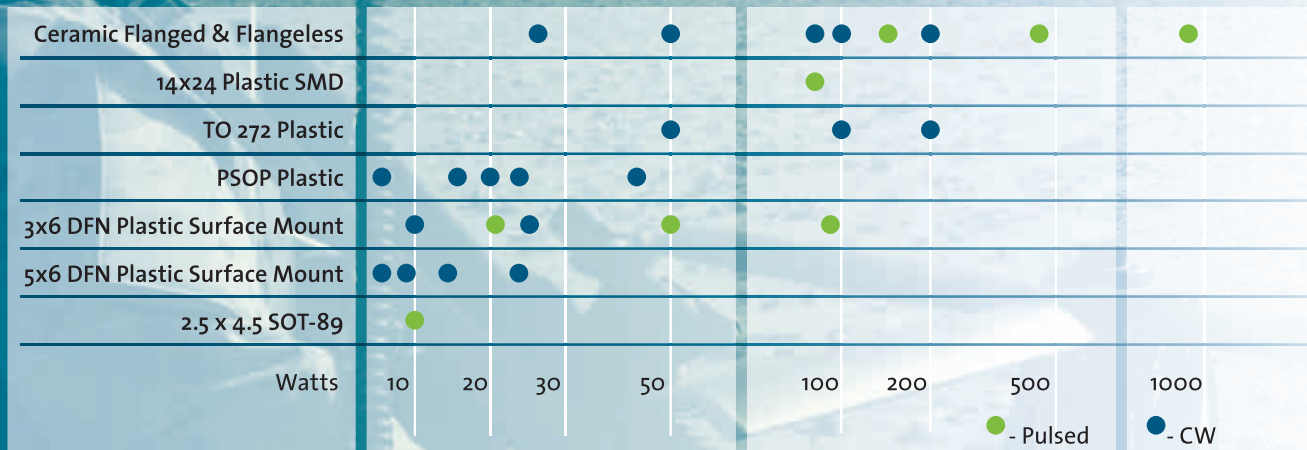
veillance and Reconnaissance (ISR), and radar (see **Figure 1**). Electronic attack includes jamming of threats using everything from high power barrage techniques to selective deception techniques that offer the advantage of not jamming your own side's systems as well as your adversaries. Weapon systems are also part of electronic attack in the form of High Speed Anti-radiation missiles (HARM) in addition to actively transmitting decoys. Electronic protection involves managing the spectrum you are using to find clear and safe areas of operation and to ensure your own systems are not overly vulnerable to electronic attack from your adversaries. It also involves control of your own emissions such that your own sig-



▲ Fig. 1 The application space and sub-elements of EW.

**MACOM**TM

Partners from RF to Light



Industry-leading GaN Portfolio Arms Your Application Flexibility

Expanding transistor family enables next-gen applications in modern battlefield, civil aviation, ISM & networks

MACOM GaN transistors improve upon the high-power handling and voltage operation of LDMOS with the high-frequency performance of GaAs. Improved bandwidth, efficiency and power density give your applications greater power in a variety of packages.

Leveraging deep experience in RF, MACOM engineers are expanding our power transistor family to fuel the future of military and commercial radar as well as other commercial applications. These rugged devices deliver greater flexibility and multi-function capability in your radar communications.

Our growing pulsed power GaN portfolio includes 5W-90W Pk transistors in DFN and SOT-89 plastic packaging, up to 1000W ceramic packages and L-, S-band fully matched modules. Our new CW GaN portfolio includes ceramic package transistors up to 200W, DFN packages from 5W to 25W and TO-272 plastic packages from 50W to 200W.

Only MACOM offers dual sourcing for surety of supply, breaking down the last barrier to mainstream GaN adoption.

Order samples and get more information at
www.richardsonrfpd.com/MACOM-GaN



Your Global Source for RF, Wireless & Energy Technologies

www.richardsonrfpd.com | 800.737.6937 | 630.208.2700

At AR Modular Our Approach To Booster Amps Can Be Summed Up In Three Words... Less Is More.



Creating booster amplifiers that are smaller in size, quick to respond and easy to use was our challenge.

The AR-20: 20-watt and KMW1031 amps were the results. Dependable, tough,



and simple. No buttons. Nothing to adjust, just plug it in and talk. From a portable manpack battery, to a vehicle power supply.

From anywhere. Any time. We can even customize existing modules to match your needs.

AR products are backed by the best and most comprehensive warranty in the industry; and by a global support network that reaches the far corners of the world.



To learn more, call AR Modular RF at 425-485-9000.

We also invite you to visit us at www.arworld.us/more



modular rf

Other AR divisions: rf/microwave instrumentation • receiver systems • ar europe
The Battle Tested logo is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off. # 3,821,099.

Copyright© 2014 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

nals don't provide a beacon for enemy fire. Electronic support includes systems that are termed Electronic Support Measures (ESM) that provide threat warning, Signal collection and cataloging, and direction finding (DF) where we'll use the adversary's emissions to locate them.

Radar can pose a threat in the form of a tracking or fire-control radar or a radar signal from a guided missile. The EW system must identify the threat and take mitigating action. Collectively this is known as electronic counter-measures or ECM. Processing by the radar and the actions to overcome ECM or jamming are known as electronic counter-counter measures or ECCM.

The EW application and specifically ES is closely related and overlaps with the SIGINT or signals intelligence area. The collection, identification and cataloging of various threat signals is a critical part of the EW process and receivers are specifically designed to support this mission. SIGINT is divided into several different sub-areas depending on the type of signals in which we are interested. ELINT and COMINT are the two largest with ELINT or electronic intelligence covering radar signals and COMINT dealing with communications signals.

ELECTRONIC ORDER OF BATTLE

There are many terms, abbreviations and acronyms associated with EW technology and operations. One that warrants a closer look is the EOB or Electronic Order of Battle. This refers to all the activity in the EM spectrum occurring at any given time in the theater of a conflict. Generating an EOB requires the identification of all emitters in an area of interest using SIGINT techniques to determine their geographic locations or ranges of mobility, characterizing their signals, and wherever possible, determining their roles in the broad organization and configuration of the conflict. The EOB details all known combinations of emitters and platforms in a particular area of responsibility for both sides of the conflict. The simulation and analysis systems that provide this capability are large and expensive. The magnitude of the signal environment they are designed to simulate drives complexity, making them difficult to modify and program. The solution described here is somewhat simpler but also less capable. The assumption is that many of the steps in the test and evaluation process of different types of EW systems do not need to simulate an entire electronic order of battle but various subsets at any one time.

One example of an EW system we want to characterize the performance of is the Radar Warning Receiver (RWR). The primary purpose of the RWR is to issue a warning when a radar signal that might be a threat is detected. The warning can then be used, in conjunction with other systems, to manually or automatically evade the detected threat. Radar warning systems are often capable of classifying the source and type of radar by the signal's strength, phase and waveform type.

EW SYSTEM TEST AND EVALUATION

The test and evaluation of an EW system involves several distinct steps (see **Figure 2**) that progress through different levels of integration with the system by itself and then the system within the host platform such as an

BETTER BUILDINGS / BETTER PERFORMANCE.



For next-generation DAS, there's only one name for passives.

It's simple. Better signals equal better performance. Today's buildings personify the need for next-level Distributed Antenna Systems (DAS). And the engineers that are building them turn to MECA for passive components. American Ingenuity and 53 years of experience have resulted in the deepest, most reliable product line of ready-to-ship and quick-turn solutions, such as:

Capt. D.A.S. © Prescribes: MECA Low PIM Products

Power Dividers Up to 16-way and 18 GHz

Attenuators Up to 60 dB and 500W

Terminations Up to 500W

Couplers Up to 40 dB and 1kW

Integrated Rack Units Delivered in 3-6 weeks

They come with an industry leading 3 year guarantee and true MECA pride.

Ready to build a better DAS? Start with a visit to www.e-MECA.com.

Capt. D.A.S. © Prescribes...

MECA Low PIM Products!!

- 155 to -165 dBc



www.e-MECA.com

MECA Electronics, Inc.

Microwave Electronic Components of America

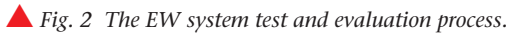
The Professional's Choice for RF/Microwave Passive Components

459 E. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

Tel: 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277 • Sales@e-MECA.com



MILITARY MICROWAVES



environment. Finally, testing moves to an open air range to ensure high performance operation in all situations using a variety of tactics. This stage of testing is very costly and the also the least repeatable, so it is critical to push as much of the evaluation activity as possible to the earlier stages of the test process.

and dynamic spectral environment required. At the open air range a variety of equipment is employed from off the shelf instruments to customized automated systems.

Often the signal scenarios used for EW testing are long and take time to evolve. Waveform memory will be used up quickly when bandwidths are wide and sample rates are high. This means a huge amount of waveform memory beyond what is available internal to the AWG may be required to play the scenario. Different methods of streaming the waveform data may be employed to expand the possible signal scenario length to seconds, minutes or hours. The waveform data could be stored on a deep memory device such as a RAID (redundant array of independent disks) that allows access to a very large memory space. The rate at which data can be streamed is generally limited by the interface between the AWG and the RAID such that the signal bandwidth is well below what is needed for a wideband multi-emitter simulation. Another method is to describe the different pulsed signals contained within a waveform by their temporal parameters such as pulse width and amplitude. This becomes a compressed set

Proven Performance of GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies

A recent study conducted for the aerospace industry showed that more than 29 percent of microwave assemblies fail during installation, and aircraft manufacturers

have accepted the practice of simply replacing them. However, with the need to decrease costs, they can no longer afford the total cost associated with assemblies that cannot withstand the installation process and the extreme conditions of aerospace. Manufacturers need assemblies that provide the same level of electrical performance before and after installation as well as throughout their service life.



Performance Testing with an Installation Simulator

W. L. Gore & Associates (Gore) has designed a simulator to evaluate the stress of installation on microwave airframe assemblies. The simulator has several features that replicate minimum bend radius conditions, routing guides that induce torque, and an abrasion bar to simulate routing across sharp edges or through access holes in the airframe structure.

The simulator enables Gore not only to evaluate the electrical performance of various cable assemblies after installation but also to design products that meet real application challenges. Testing electrical characteristics such as insertion loss and VSWR before and after routing through the simulator verifies whether an assembly can withstand the rigorous challenges of installation – resulting in lower total costs and longer service life.



gore.com/simulator

Performance That Meets the Challenge

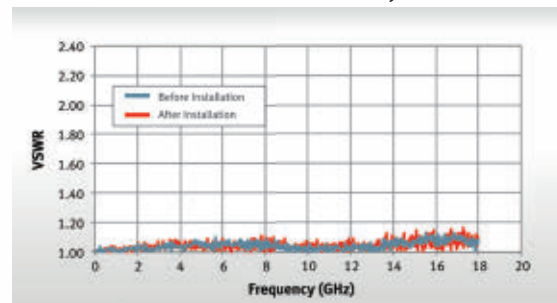
Gore has engineered new ruggedized, lightweight and vapor-sealed airframe assemblies that withstand the challenges of aerospace. These assemblies – known as GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies, 6 Series – improve system performance with:

- Outstanding signal integrity with lowest insertion loss before and after installation
- Lower installation costs due to fewer failures and reduced aircraft production delays
- Improved fuel efficiency and increased payload with lightweight assembly
- Longer system life and reduced downtime due to mechanically robust construction
- Less RF interference among electronic systems due to superior shielding effectiveness
- Proven compliance with MIL-T-81490 requirements

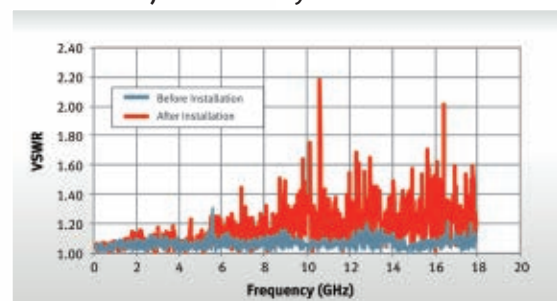
When compared to other leading airframe assemblies, the 6 Series maintain lower insertion loss, more reliable VSWR performance, and consistent impedance of 50 ± 1 Ohms, eliminating insertion loss stack-up issues when routing through airframe bulkheads.

With GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies, 6 Series, a fit-and-forget philosophy is now a reality – providing the most cost-effective solution that ensures mission-critical system performance for military and civil aircraft operators.

GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies, Series 6 VSWR



Alternative Airframe Assembly VSWR



When failure is **NOT** an option

Rely on Crane for your Mission Critical needs

NEW!

Ku-Band Iso-Dividers

- Low Insertion Loss
- Broad-band Performance
- Small Size
- Designed for Space Flight



Visit us at AOC Annual Conference

Booth # 307 • Washington, DC

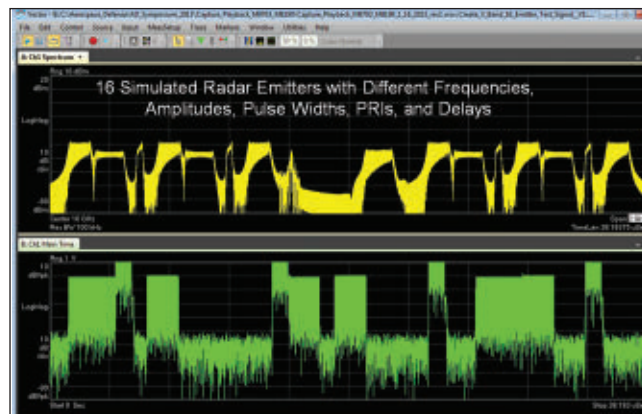


Microwave Solutions

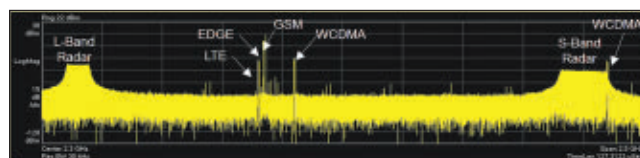
MERRIMAC® • SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY

www.craneae.com/kubid

MILITARY MICROWAVES



▲ Fig. 4 16 radar emitter waveforms combined and generated from a single AWG channel.



▲ Fig. 5 Mixed communications and radar emitters combined into a single waveform file.

of information of what is termed pulse descriptor words (PDW) which are much more manageable, particularly for off-the-shelf tools.

Multiple threat emitters with different characteristics are shown in **Figure 4**. Here the 16 unique signals have different frequencies, amplitudes, bandwidths and pulse repetition intervals (PRI). The drawback of adding multiple uniquely modulated emitters to a single AWG waveform file is that the dynamic range of the generated signal will be reduced.

Figure 5 shows a measured multi-emitter spectral environment on an oscilloscope using vector signal analysis (VSA) software. The L-Band radar signal is on the far left. Several communication signals including LTE, EDGE, GSM, and WCDMA signals are near the middle of the spectrum, and the S-Band radar signal is on the far right. A second WCDMA signal has been placed within the S-Band radar's bandwidth. This will allow potential interference effects between the radar signal and the WCDMA signal to be investigated using the VSA software. These various emitters were generated using a single AWG by combining multiple waveform files created using both SW tools and recordings. This was all accomplished using off-the-shelf equipment and software tools.

CONCLUSION

Very sophisticated threat signal and scenario simulation can be produced using commercially available off-the-shelf equipment and software tools; however, there are limitations when attempting to create scenarios with a very large number of threat emitters. In this case, a more costly custom system capable of generating perhaps thousands of emitters may be needed; but for many simpler EW simulation needs, a cost effective solution is right there waiting on the shelf. ■

A satellite in space with solar panels and a camera lens, with a small circuit board inset.

Space & defense

A tall cellular tower with multiple antennas, with a small circuit board inset.

Cellular infrastructure

A hand holding a smartphone, with a small circuit board inset and a cup of coffee in the foreground.

Consumer electronics

An industrial factory setting with machinery and two QR code tags labeled '10 35' in the foreground.

Wireless "internet of things"

Wherever you need RF, we've got you covered.

Whether you're interested in a hybrid coupler measuring .04 x .04 inches – or a sophisticated, high-complexity beamformer bound for space – Anaren is your proven, reliable, and high-integrity provider.

- > **Our Space & Defense Group** offers a fast-growing range of passive and active solutions, including multichip modules and IMAs. Exciting, new substrates, high-rel PCB, and packaging choices. And a growing line up of next-gen, space-grade power combiners/dividers.
- > **Our Wireless Group** continues to reinvent the passive components category. From new, Femto-sized Xinger®-brand components for today's smaller base stations. To tiny baluns, couplers, and PDs for consumer devices. To low-cost or high-powered terminations, attenuators, and resistors. To our new family of Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules based on Texas Instruments low power RF chips, ideally suited to all kinds of traditionally non-RF applications that will form tomorrow's industrial, commercial, and residential "internet of things".

To learn more – visit www.anaren.com
or email us at sales@anaren.com today!



Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

Co-existence Tests for S-Band Radar and LTE Networks

Steffen Heuel and Andreas Roessler
Rohde & Schwarz, Munich, Germany

Air traffic control (ATC) radar, military air traffic surveillance (ATS) radars and meteorological radars operate in the S-Band frequency range. The excellent meteorological and propagation characteristics make the use of this frequency band beneficial for radar operation – but not just for radar. These frequencies are also of special interest to 4G wireless communications systems such as UMTS long-term evolution (LTE). The test and measurement of co-existing S-Band radar systems and LTE networks is absolutely essential, as performance degradation of mobile devices and networks or even malfunction of ATC radars has been proven.

The Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) and standardization body behind LTE started its work on this new technology back in 2004. Four years later, in December 2008, the work on the initial version of the standard was finished and published as part of 3GPP Release 8 for all relevant technical specifications. As of February 2014, 263 LTE networks are on air in 97 countries. The majority of Time-Division (TD) LTE frequency bands are in the S-Band frequency range where ATC, ATS and meteorological radars operate. A dedicated co-existence study for TD-LTE and S-Band radars is therefore recommended.

This article describes potential issues concerning S-Band radar systems and LTE networks from base stations, mobile devices and radar operating in close proximity to one another. It addresses frequency allocation of these systems, explains the performance degradation or malfunction that can be expected and describes measurement solutions for interference testing of radar and LTE networks. Measurements completed at airports demonstrate possible interference and significant performance degradation of both radar systems and LTE networks.

SPECTRUM ALLOCATION

The S-Band has been defined by IEEE as all frequencies between 2 and 4 GHz. Besides aviation and weather forecast, several other maritime radars worldwide also operate in this frequency band. LTE is supposed to operate in two different modes, frequency division duplex (FDD) and time division duplex (TDD). Both duplex modes use different frequency bands worldwide. The latest version of the LTE standard specifies a total of 29 frequency bands for FDD and 12 frequency bands for TDD.

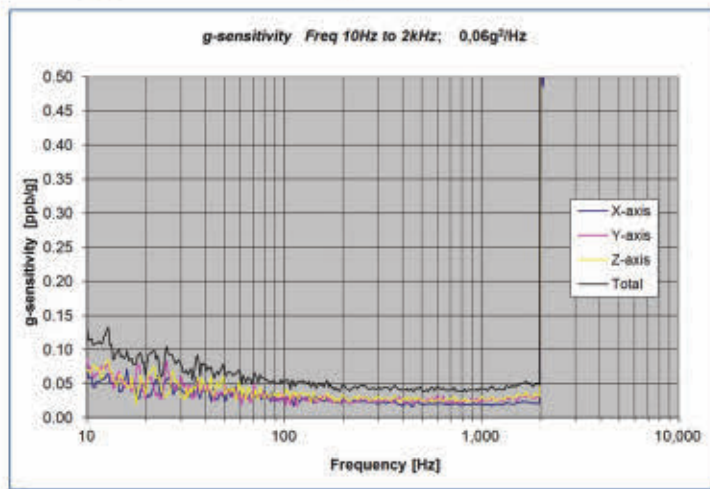
Table 1 lists the LTE FDD frequency bands, whereas the ones in the S-Band frequency range are marked in light blue. The frequency bands that are fairly close to any op-

Low g-sensitivity 5x7mm TCXO

Critical applications in the Military, Avionics and Industrial markets continue to emerge demanding lower phase noise performance under harsh environment applications. This TCXO is designed to meet the challenge of delivering low g-sensitivity performance in the smallest footprint.



g-sensitivity Performance



Features:

- Frequency Range: 10 to 50 MHz
- g-sensitivity:
 - ▶ >0.2ppb/g standard
 - ▶ 0.1ppb/g option available
- Temperature Stability:
 - ▶ ±1ppm from -40 to 85°C
- Package: 5 x 7 x 2.8 mm

Applications:

- Military portable radios
- GPS telemetry
- Test and measurement
- Missile systems

TCXO

OCXO/EMXO

VCSO

VCXO

Jitter Attenuation

SAW Filter

MEMS/XO

Crystals

Timing Solutions

High-Temp Electronics



Select from **Our Precision Portfolio** that supports your performance requirements, ensuring **Stability, Synchronization and Timing**.

Learn more about Vectron's broad oscillator portfolio

www.vectron.com/products/tcxo/tcxo_index.htm

TABLE I

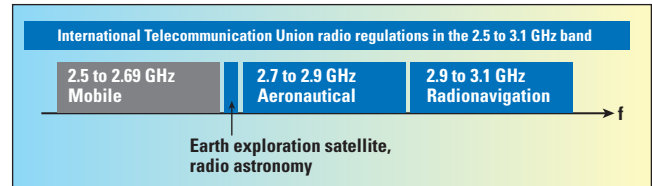
LTE FDD FREQUENCY BANDS; FREQUENCY BANDS WITHIN THE S-BAND ARE MARKED IN BLUE

E-UTRA Band	Uplink in MHz	Downlink in MHz
1	1920 to 1980	2110 to 2170
2	1850 to 1910	1930 to 1990
3	1710 to 1785	1805 to 1880
4	1710 to 1755	2110 to 2155
5	824 to 849	869 to 894
6	830 to 840	875 to 885
7	2500 to 2570	2620 to 2690
8	880 to 915	925 to 960
9	1749.9 to 1784.9	1844.9 to 1879.9
10	1710 to 1770	2110 to 2170
11	1427.9 to 1447.9	1475.9 to 1495.9
12	699 to 716	729 to 746
13	777 to 787	746 to 756
14	788 to 798	758 to 768
17	704 to 716	734 to 746
18	815 to 830	860 to 875
19	830 to 845	875 to 890
20	832 to 862	791 to 821
21	1447.9 to 1462.9	1495.9 to 1510.9
22	3410 to 3490	3510 to 3590
23	2000 to 2020	2180 to 2200
24	1626.5 to 1660.5	1525 to 1559
25	1850 to 1915	1930 to 1995
26	814 to 849	859 to 894
27	807 to 824	852 to 869
28	703 to 748	758 to 803
29	N/A to N/A	717 to 728
30	2305 to 2320	2345 to 2360
31	452.5 to 457.5	462.5 to 467.5

erational S-Band radar system are highlighted in dark blue. One of the highlighted bands in Table 1 is Band 7, which is used throughout Europe. Due to the rapid deployment of base stations and the addition of small cells to increase system capacity, for example at airport terminals; the co-existence of LTE base stations and ATC radar is of major interest.

Another example in terms of LTE and radar co-existence is the anticipated commercialization of the 3.5 GHz spectrum in the U.S. by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The FCC hosted a technical workshop this past January that explored the possibilities of using 100 MHz of spectrum in the 3550 to 3650 MHz band for small cell deployment based on shared spectrum access.¹ Today, this spectrum is owned by the Department of Defense (DoD) and is being used, for example, by maritime radar.²

The 2.5 to 2.69 GHz band is allocated by terrestrial mobile services organized in two 70 MHz blocks of paired spectrum (FDD) and one 50 MHz block of unpaired spec-



▲ Fig. 1 International Telecommunication Union radio regulations in the 2.5 to 3.1 GHz band.³

trum (TDD), see **Figure 1**. With FDD, the uplink communications frequencies that could be used by the mobile device to transmit to the base station are allocated from 2500 to 2570 MHz. The 2570 to 2620 MHz block is reserved for TDD, and the 2620 to 2690 MHz block is intended for the downlink, where the base station would transmit to the mobile device. 3GPP adopted these frequencies as band 7 (FDD) and as band 38 (TDD). The 2.7 to 2.9 GHz frequency band is primarily allocated to aeronautical radio navigation, i.e., ground-based fixed and transportable radar platforms for meteorological purposes and aeronautical radio navigation services, shown in Figure 1.

Carrier frequencies of the radars mentioned are assumed to be uniformly distributed throughout the S-Band.⁴ As depicted in Figure 1, the two frequency bands for mobile communications and aeronautical radio navigation are located very close to each other. As an example, some ATC radar systems operate at 2.7 to 2.9 GHz; others, such as the AN/SPY-1 radar operated by the U.S. Navy, operate at a frequency of 3.5 GHz. Most of these types of radar apply pulse and pulse compression waveforms.

After pulse transmission, the radar switches from transmitter to receiver and receives the radar echo pulses from targets inside the observation area. Receivers use low noise front ends because echo signal power is extremely low. This high sensitivity makes receivers susceptible to interference signals. LTE networks using nearby frequencies can cause these interferences and may significantly degrade the radar performance.

CO-EXISTENCE OF LTE AND S-BAND RADAR

Disturbance of LTE networks may occur through S-Band radar, such as degradation of performance due to lower throughput, indicated by an increasing block error rate (BLER). On the first view, this is not a major drawback, but spectral efficiency, power reduction and cost are of great importance for any mobile network operator.

3GPP specifications find solutions, e.g., dynamic frequency selection or transmit power control, in order not to disturb other signals. However, radar parameters such as transceiver bandwidth, spurious emissions, transmit power, transmit antenna pattern, polarization and waveform may limit the performance of mobile services, because these systems obey different regulations.

ITU Recommendation M.1464-1⁴ mentions ATC radar systems operating in mono-frequent or frequency diversity. The RF emission bandwidth of these radars ranges from several kHz to 10 MHz while transmitting power of up to 91.5 dBm. Since the mobile network has standardized filtering in line with 3GPP, disturbance must not occur. Yet measurement results show that 4G user equipment and base stations are influenced by radar signals and should be tested to ensure proper functionality, efficient power and spectrum usage.

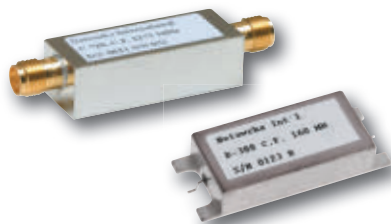
Your Signal Integrity Depends on NIC's Filters.

 **NIC**
www.nickc.com

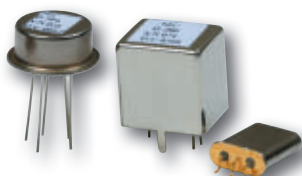
✓ Innovative Solutions: DC-40GHz
✓ Preferred Supplier to Major OEMs

✓ 3-4 Week Prototype Delivery
✓ 25+ Years of Success

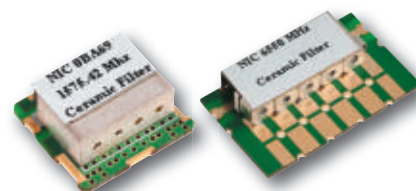
LC Filters



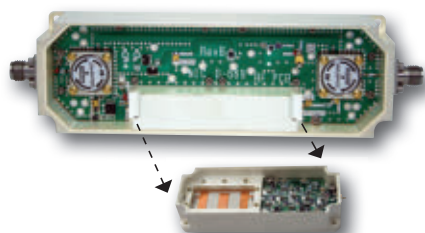
Discrete & Monolithic Crystal Filters



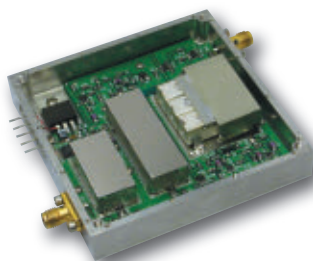
Ceramic Filters



Integrated Assemblies



Switch Filter Banks



Cavity Filters & Diplexers



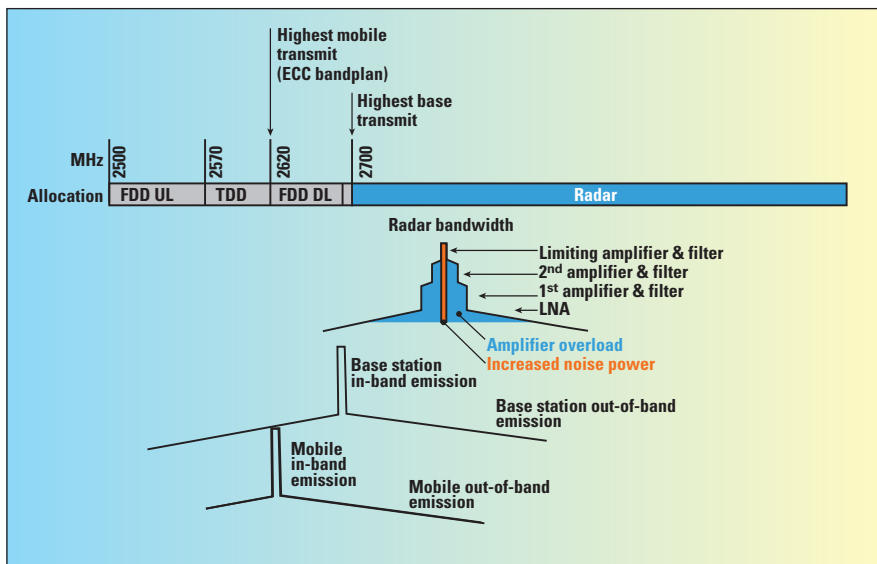
Radar | UAV | EW | Guidance & Navigation | Communications | GPS & Satellite



**ISO 9001:2008
AS9100C
CERTIFIED**

NIC NETWORKS
INTERNATIONAL
CORPORATION

913.685.3400
15237 Broadmoor
Overland Park, KS
e-mail: sales@nickc.com



▲ Fig. 2 Radar amplifier chain in the frequency domain and out-of-band and in-band interference.

On the other hand, the presence of LTE signals and less selective filters in the radar receiver can cause significant interference or even damage to the radar system. This may be indicated by false target detection or by the high power state of the receiver protector. The latter can occur when LTE signals and spurious emissions

are very strong and received by the radar. In the case of weaker signals or signals outside the nominal receiver bandwidth, the radar could go into compression and produce nonlinear responses or react by raising the constant false alarm rate (CFAR) threshold (see **Figure 2**). Targets that are present can thereby be lost in consec-

utive measurements and targets with low power echoes cannot be detected.

The performance degradation depends strongly on the type of signal disturbing the radar. Continuous-wave or noise-like modulation signals with constant power disturb azimuth sectors of the radar in which the interferer is located. Pulsed interference strongly depends on synchrony with the radar and the design of the receiver, signal processing and mode of operation, e.g., frequency agile radar systems may be less influenced than non-frequency agile ones.

Interference entering the receiver chain and finally the detector of the radar is depicted in Figure 2. While in-band interference will raise the noise floor, out-of-band interference may overload the amplifiers and decrease the signal power. Either way, the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) of a target echo signal at the detector is reduced, which is why the probability of detection is reduced.

According to 3GPP Technical Specification (TS) 36.101 and TS 36.104, LTE base stations are allowed to transmit a maximum of 46 dBm with additional antenna gain of approximately 15 dBi. Antenna height may be up to 30 m above ground. To estimate the disturbance of radar caused by mobile services, technical radar parameters such as radar receiver sensitivity, noise figure, recovery time, bandwidth, antenna pattern and polarization have to be known.

The large variety of radar systems, their inherent design and technical parameters cause different and nearly unpredictable reactions to LTE signals in their environment. Additionally, antenna steering direction and output power of base stations can increase radar interference. Radar, as an extremely security-relevant system, therefore has to be tested in the presence of 4G networks.

TEST SOLUTIONS AND MITIGATION

Test and measurement solutions have been developed to apply different synthetic as well as recorded signals to both LTE networks and S-Band radar systems. These test solutions allow verification of proper functionality and, in the case of interference or even malfunction, development of mitigation techniques.

BLUE TOPS RF MODULES

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS FREQUENCY DIVIDERS AND MORE!

- Inputs: 5 MHz to 8 GHz, fixed
- Outputs: to 16 GHz
- Machined Aluminum Case
- Integral Filters and Amps
- Low Intrinsic Phase Noise
- Low Conversion Loss
- Low Cost / Fast Delivery

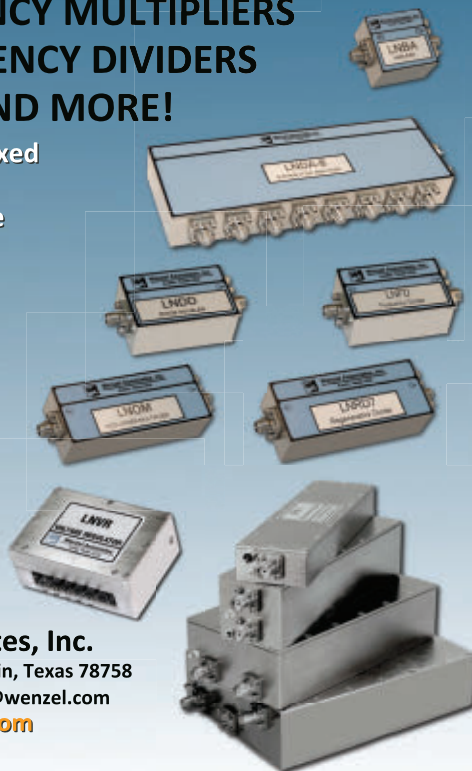
Please scan the QR code to visit our new website!



"Quietly the Best"



Wenzel Associates, Inc.
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com
www.wenzel.com



HIGH POWER

100 MHz
to 20 GHz



For Military/Radar Applications.

Isolators/Circulators

100 MHz HIGH POWER Circulator for Medical, Scientific and Industrial applications



A new HIGH POWER Circulator suitable for FM Broadcast, Scientific and Medical applications is now available. The unit provides 10 MHz bandwidth in the 85–110 MHz spectrum.

Specifications are 20 dB min. isolation, 0.3 dB max. loss and 1.25 max. VSWR. Operating power is 1 kW average and 25 kW peak. The 8-1/2" hex x 2" thick unit operates over a 15°–50° C temperature range. DIN 7/16 connectors are standard. Other units are available at higher frequencies.

The following models are examples of our High Power units

Model No.	Power	Connectors	Freq. Range
CT-1542-D	10 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	420–470 MHz
CT-2608-S	3 Kw Pk 300 W Av	"Drop-in"	1.2–1.4 GHz
CT-3877-S	2.5 Kw Pk 250 W Av	"Drop-in"	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-3838-N	5 Kw Pk 500 W Av	N Conn.	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-1645-N	250 W Satcom	N Conn.	240–320 MHz
CT-1739-D	20 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	128 MHz Medical

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

sales@utemicrowave.com

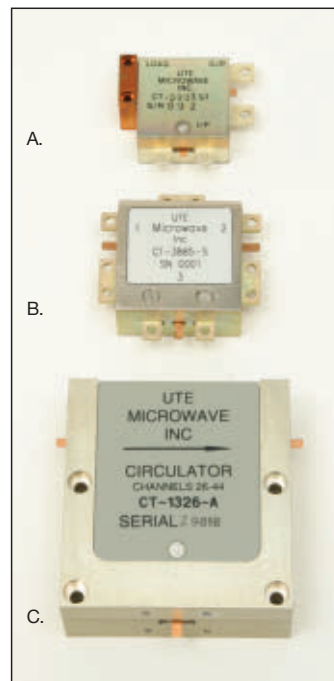
As one of the leading suppliers of ferrite components in the industry, UTE Microwave has pioneered innovative designs, quality craftsmanship and exceptionally high quality products. Custom designs, standards...many of them off-the-shelf, are the result of over 35 years of experience in the industry. UTE Microwave continues this tradition with new products for ever changing applications. Our broad line of HIGH POWER, low loss circulators and isolators spans the spectrum from below 100 MHz in coax/stripline units to waveguide devices at 18 GHz for both peak and average powers.

HIGH POWER Drop-in Series

A broad line of low loss HIGH POWER Drop-in circulators are available from VHF to Ku band including Kilowatt average power levels at VHF thru S band. L and S band radar are a specialty. A few of these are shown here.

- A) 2.7–3.1 GHz 1 kW pk, 100 W av
- B) 1.2–1.4 GHz 3 kW pk, 300 W av
- C) UHF TV Band 5 kW pk, 500 W av

Our "POWER-LINE" serves the COMMUNICATIONS, TELECOM, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, TV, PCS and INDUSTRIAL markets.



FEATURES:

- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies



3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 3 Vehicle with measuring equipment recording I/Q data at a German airport.

Performance and Interference Testing of LTE Terminals

For chipset and wireless device testing, a wideband radio communication tester is widely used. Engineers use it for protocol, signaling and mobility tests as well as for RF parametric tests of transmitter and receiver performance of a mobile terminal. 3GPP has defined multiple test cases for all three test areas: protocol/signaling, mobility and radio resource management (RRM), as well as RF conformance.

This ensures minimum compliance with the current 3GPP standard. However, the majority of receiver and performance tests for LTE only assume the presence of another LTE signal or 3G signals, such as WCDMA (UMTS). There are no tests defined by 3GPP for the presence of an S-Band radar signal in adjacent frequencies to the received signal from an LTE base station.

In order to test real-world conditions, it would be beneficial to record an S-Band radar signal and play it back on an adjacent frequency while performing a throughput test or receive sensitivity test on an LTE-capable terminal that is, for example, operational in Band 7 (detailed description in reference 8). The ATC radar signal from an airport could be recorded. Therefore a universal network scanner would be tuned to the desired S-Band radar frequency to capture the RF signal, perform the downconversion and thus convert the RF signal to I/Q data. **Figure 3** shows a picture taken at the airport recording an ATC radar signal.

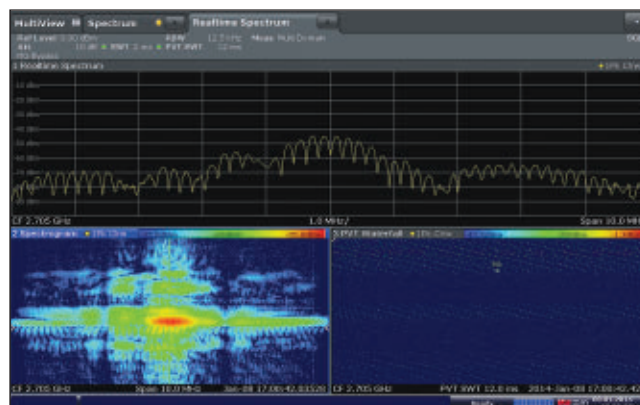
The recorded I/Q data can now be used in the lab and played back as an arbitrary waveform (ARB) using the embedded signal generator functionality in the wideband communication tester. At the same time, the wideband communication tester acts as a network emulator, simulating an LTE cell at e.g. frequency Band 7, where the device under test (DUT) registers in (see **Figure 4**).

To carry out a co-existence test, the recorded radar signal can now be applied during a receive sensitivity level test of the DUT, while measuring the BLER for a given LTE signal. To verify the above assumptions of LTE and S-Band radar interfering with each other, several measurements were carried out. The recorded radar signal that was used for these tests originated from an operational ATC radar at a distance of approximately 1.5 km from a major German airport.

As described, the I/Q data is played back using ARB functionality embedded in the wideband radio communication tester at a carrier frequency of 2.69 GHz and in a second test at 2.693 GHz. The measured radar transmitted consecutive pulses at different frequencies using a total bandwidth of 10 MHz. As the radar rotates during operation, radar signals arrive at the receiver in an equidistant time of 1.1 ms (see **Figure 5**). In the measurement data, a maximum power level of 0 dBm was detected by the spectrum analyzer, and the total SNR varied between 10 to 70



▲ Fig. 4 Test setup for LTE and S-Band radar co-existence tests, using a wideband radio communication tester.



▲ Fig. 5 Captured S-Band radar signal (10 MHz) analyzed with R&S FSW signal and spectrum analyzer in real-time mode.



▲ Fig. 6 LTE signaling configuring for modified reference sensitivity level test (BLER measurement).

dB depending on the measurement position.

To analyze receiver performance of an LTE-capable terminal in the presence of an S-Band radar signal, the receive sensitivity level test estimated with help of a BLER measurement and described in section 7.3 in 3GPP's TS 36.521-1 for UE RF conformance was adopted and slightly modified. The test described in this section requires the device to transmit at maximum output power, which is defined for LTE for all commercial frequency bands with +23 dBm.

In addition, the orthogonal channel noise generator (OCNG) on the downlink has to be enabled to emulate other users being active within this bandwidth. In general, the receive sensitivity test is designed to verify QPSK modulation only for a full resource block (RB) allocation in the downlink, but no MIMO. Dependent on the frequency band and bandwidth being tested, the reference sensitivity level varies.

For Band 7 and 20 MHz, it corresponds to a reference signal power level of -91.3 dBm full cell bandwidth power. In the



Critical Moments call for Critical Products

Coilcraft CPS has the battle-proven magnetics you need when the mission is on the line

Our critical-grade RF and Power inductors are built to withstand the most punishing conditions imaginable, including extreme temperatures, thermal shock, G-forces, EMI and vibration.

- Tin-lead (Sn-Pb) terminations for the best possible board adhesion. RoHS terminations also available.
- Extended temperature ranges (-55°C to +200°C)
- Vibration testing to 80 G / shock testing to 1000 G

We also offer comprehensive product testing and validation services in accordance with established military standards, as well as custom screening to your electrical and physical specifications.

Learn more about how our battle-tested components will keep your mission on target. Call or visit us online today!



800.981.0363 847.639.6400 www.coilcraft-cps.com

uplink, an allocation of 75 RB is used with an offset of 25 RB and is as close as possible to the downlink. The following sensitivity test is based on a BLER measurement. The wideband radio communication tester counts the reported acknowledged (ACK) and non-acknowledged (NACK) data packets, from where an average throughput is calculated.

For the test, specific test signals (reference measurement channels (RMC) for the downlink and uplink), are standardized. These test signals al-

low a maximum throughput based on the specified signal configuration in terms of bandwidth allocated, modulation scheme being used and transport block size (TBS). The standard test is only specified for QPSK modulation, where the maximum achievable throughput is relatively low, compared with any higher-order modulation scheme. Higher modulation schemes would require a better SNR.

Any interference would impact the achievable throughput using, for

example, 16QAM and/or 64QAM – which would result in a much higher BLER and a much lower throughput. To verify this assumption, the standardized test in 3GPP TS 36.521-1, section 7.3, was changed in such a way that the scheduling type was changed from RMC to channel quality indicator (CQI) and, in particular, follow wideband CQI mode (see **Figure 6**). This ensures more real-world conditions during the tests.

With this test method the LTE device measures the channel quality on the downlink signal using the embedded reference signals. The measured signal receive quality is translated to a CQI value that is reported back to the network. The scheduler in the LTE base station can now use this feedback to basically adopt the resource allocation, modulation and coding scheme being used based on actual channel conditions as seen by the device. This results in better performance, namely average throughput.

In terms of any interference present, the device would measure a lower received signal quality, translating into a lower CQI value being reported, which would result in the usage of a lower modulation and coding scheme by the base station. **Figure 7** shows the results for the first test without the radar signal being present. There was 100 percent acknowledged packets with an average throughput of 13.29 Mbit/s achieved.

In comparison, **Figure 8** shows the result for the reference sensitivity level test with the radar signal being present at a carrier frequency of 2690 MHz at an output power of -7.00 dBm, comparable to the power levels measured at an airport. All other test parameters are the same. The NACK rate has increased to almost 3 percent and there is a massive drop in data throughput (blue curve, upper graph) in the presence of a pulse radar signal. The throughput drops when the radar signal points toward the mobile terminal.

For the second measurement, the power level of the base station was increased to -83 dBm/15 kHz. As depicted in **Figure 9**, the block error rate increased even for a higher output power for the LTE downlink signal. Additional tests showed that the throughput and CQI decreased even when the radar was operating at a frequency of 2700 MHz, depending on the DUTs.

The results presented in Figures 8

CTS[®]

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

www.ctscorp.com

High Reliability and Ruggedized



DIL-8 Compatible OCXO



Download Data Sheet

Ultra-Low Power and Durable Ovenized Oscillator

Utilizing SC-cut crystal technology, our OCXO, Model 148, significantly reduces power consumption to 0.23W at +25°C. Its strong mechanical construction enables up to 500G of mechanical shock. In addition, the part is highly durable with stability up to 10ppb over 0°C to +70°C and maintains exceptional phase noise performance as low as -166dBc/Hz offset 10kHz from the carrier. Frequencies are available from 8MHz to 100MHz.



Solder Mount and Thread Bushing "C" and "Pi" Filters



Request Samples

Miniature Solder & Bushing Mount Filters

Small-sized EMI filters with high performance in "C" and "Pi" configurations and a threaded mounting technique are highly desired in mission critical applications where space is limited. CTS specifically assembled four sample kits — 4100-900, 4100-901, 4400-900 and 4400-901 — which include a range of solder mount and US- or metric-thread bushing "C" and "Pi" filters.



ZIF PCB Retainers



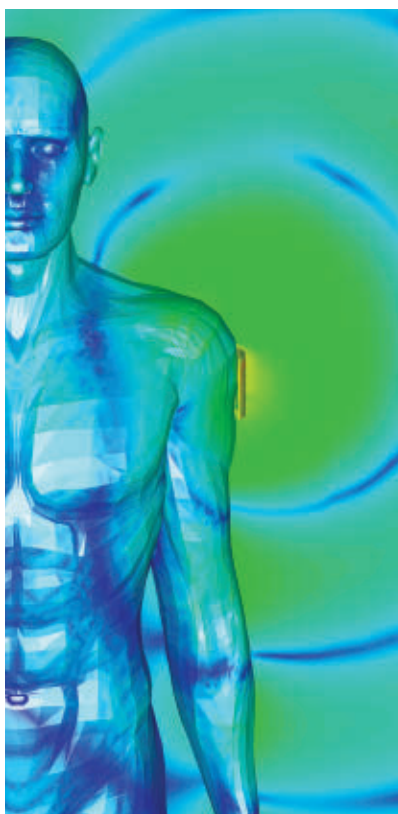
More Information

Rugged PCB Retainer, Superior Performance

CTS' PCB retainer offers zero-insertion force (ZIF) clamping. Its thermally conductive clamp secures the PCB to a chassis cold wall with uniform clamping pressure that eliminates hot spots, creating uniform heat transfer and resulting in an efficient heat transfer path. Our ZIF retainers are designed to be rugged and are ideal for use in high shock and high vibration military air or ground vehicles.

Make the Connection

Find the simple way through complex
EM systems with CST STUDIO SUITE



Components don't exist in electromagnetic isolation. They influence their neighbors' performance. They are affected by the enclosure or structure around them. They are susceptible to outside influences. With System Assembly and Modeling, CST STUDIO SUITE helps optimize component and system performance.

Involved in antenna development? You can read about how CST technology is used to simulate antenna performance at www.cst.com/antenna.

If you're more interested in filters, couplers, planar and multilayer structures, we've a wide variety of worked application examples live on our website at www.cst.com/apps.

Get the big picture of what's really going on. Ensure your product and components perform in the toughest of environments.

Choose CST STUDIO SUITE –
Complete Technology for 3D EM.

CST SUCCESS STORY

PULSE ELECTRONICS IMPROVES ANTENNA EVALUATION AND REDUCES PRODUCT DESIGN LEAD TIME WITH CST MICROWAVE STUDIO

Heikki Korva, Team Manager, RF, Pulse Electronics Wireless Division



Figure 1: Antenna module model, from simulation to mass production.

Pulse Electronics Mobile Division produces compact antennas for mobile communications and networking. Mobile antennas need to function in complex and mechanically limited environments, and so most antennas used today are specially designed and customer-specific.

About Pulse Electronics Wireless Division

Pulse Electronics boasts spreading mobile devices by providing intelligent antenna design and manufacturing solutions for handhelds, tablets, laptops, small cell base stations and more.

Our aim is to optimize antenna designs for complex multi-radio environments under all circumstances. The carefully developed Pulse solutions truly delight end users.

Pulse has delivered close to a billion antennas to the leading manufacturers of mobile devices. Pulse Wireless Division is headquartered in San Diego, USA, and has sites in Finland, China, South Korea, and Taiwan.

www.pulseelectronics.com

The antenna is one of the first electromechanical components considered in a new product concept design. In the past, most of the R&D work was done in the laboratory with the engineers constructing and testing different antenna designs for customer products. While this is still a good approach for single antenna systems, the introduction of 3D diversity schemes and other radio systems such as RF IC and GPS in current smartphones make reliable prototype evaluation very challenging.

Antenna prototypes typically include the device ground, PCBs, batteries, covers and any other large parts. Obtaining early prototypes seldom include any active transmitters, and so each antenna must be alone from an external signal cable. A typical UHF smartphone, with its main and diversity antennas, GPS and GSM/GPRS systems and a 3.5 GHz and 2.4 GHz WLAN capabilities, can need 5 or 8 cables to measure all the components at once. These cables would occupy too much of the volume of the prototypes, and severely distort the evaluation results. With electromagnetic simulation, the performance of a complete device can be calculated without worrying about these cable effects.

An example of an antenna product designed using only CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® (CST MWS) is shown in Figure 1.

Pulse
Electronics

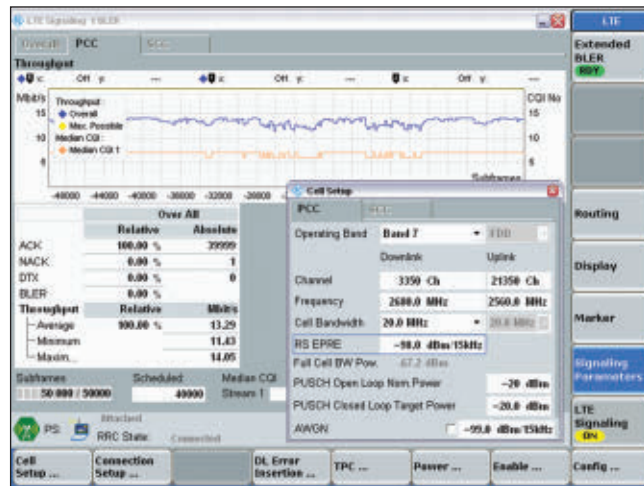
www.cst.com

CST
STUDIO SUITE

Find out how Pulse Electronics
improves antenna evaluation and
reduces product design lead time with
CST MICROWAVE STUDIO.



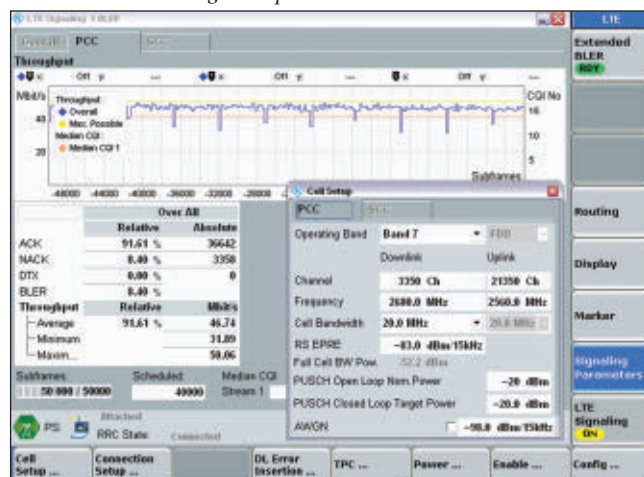
and 9 show that there are co-existence issues when an LTE-capable terminal has an active data connection running and comes close to an S-Band radar signal. In the real world, the receive power levels of the serving LTE base station might even be lower than the ones used in the test, in which case we would see a higher BLER resulting in lower throughput or even connection loss and thus impacting mobile services.



▲ Fig. 7 Reference sensitivity level test (BLER measurement) without S-Band radar signal present.



▲ Fig. 8 Modified reference sensitivity level measurement (BLER) while S-Band radar signal is present.



▲ Fig. 9 BLER measurement with S-Band radar signal present.

Radar Interference Test

When a radar system is being designed or a 2.6 GHz base station is being set up, several aspects have to be considered to ensure efficient functionality, robustness and co-existence of both systems. For test and measurement, an interference test system for S-Band radar systems to counter interference from LTE signals (see **Figure 10**) was developed.⁵

The system is able to generate realistic 4G scenarios in the frequency range of 2.496 to 2.69 GHz, including the generation of multiple base and mobile stations. The test system can be set up at a distance of 100 to 300 m in front of a radar system that is in normal operating mode. The radar operator is then able to immediately test and measure the ATC radar in the presence of LTE signals.

Measurements performed using the radar test system have shown that out-of-band and in-band interference mechanisms can become critical and cause ATC radar to become blind in certain azimuth sectors and under certain conditions, e.g., when broadcasting an LTE⁶ or WiMAXTM 7 signal towards the radar. This reduces the probability of detection and causes the radar to lose targets. Reference 6 addresses “challenging case” and “typical case” scenarios of 4G networks at airports and describes mitigation techniques.

Dominant interference occurs due to both mobile and base stations, which cause the noise floor to rise. Reference 7 describes tests in which the radar was disturbed using continuous-wave and pulsed signals. The study shows degradation in the probability of detection depending on the applied signal. **Figure 11** shows where the probability of detection (P_d) is reduced due to the presence of a 4G signal; the aircraft even disappeared from the radar screen.⁷ Due to these results, co-existence of radar and 4G networks should be tested.



▲ Fig. 10 Radar interference test system R&S TS6650.



▲ Fig. 11 4G signal at 2685 MHz.⁷

COAXIAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

RLC has the exact solution you're looking for.

Our complete line of Directional Couplers covers cellular, octave and broadband frequencies.

Designs include micro-strip, stripline and airline for high power applications.

- Frequencies from 10 MHz to 40 GHz
- Power ratings up to 500 watts average
- Custom design & packaging
- Low loss, high directivity
- Single or dual directional
- Low coupling variation
- Surface mount
- Directional detectors
- Very low passive intermodulation designs
- Standard connector types
- Waveguide

For more detailed information on Directional Couplers and Directional Detectors, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.



Mitigation Techniques

Different approaches can mitigate disturbances on radar and 4G base stations. One approach is to reduce transmit power at the base station and radar. However, this would reduce the maximum range of the radar and coverage of the base station. Another approach would be to increase frequency separation or distance between the two services, but frequency selection may be

impossible due to technical restrictions. There are also less expensive techniques, such as not pointing mobile service base station antennas towards S-Band radar. Basic approaches involve improving receiver selectivity, filtering transmitter signals, and reducing unwanted spurious emissions on both sides. These steps would allow co-existence. In order to validate mitigation techniques, test and measurement is necessary.

CONCLUSION

Up-and-coming 4G networks such as LTE and WiMAX™ operate in the 2.6 GHz frequency band, as well as ATC S-Band radar systems. To ensure proper functionality of the radar and efficient 4G networks, co-existence has to be proven. The tests and measurements explained in this article were conducted at airports to test radar as well as LTE mobile terminals in the presence of disturbing signals and found that performance degradation can occur on both sides. This causes reduced probability of detection of the radar and reduced throughput of 4G mobile networks. ■

References

1. 3.5 GHz Spectrum Access Workshop; retrieved from www.fcc.gov/events/35-ghz-spectrum-access-system-workshop; April 30, 2014.
2. FCC sets workshop date for 3.5 GHz band spectrum use; retrieved from www.rcwireless.com/article/20131119/fcc_wireless_regulations/fcc-sets-workshop-date-for-3-5-ghz-band-spectrum-use/; November 22, 2013.
3. *International Telecommunication Union (ITU)*, Radio Regulations – Articles S5, S21 and S22 Appendix S4, WRC-95 Resolutions, WRC-95 Recommendations, Geneva 1996, ISBN 92-61-05171-5.
4. ITU Recommendation M.1464-1, Characteristics of Radiolocation Radars, and Characteristics and Protection Criteria for Sharing Studies for Aeronautical Radionavigation and Meteorological Radars in the Radiodetermination Service Operating in the Frequency Band from 2700 to 2900 MHz; July 2003.
5. R&S@TS6650 Interference Test System for ATC Radar Systems, retrieved from www.rohde-schwarz-ad.com/docs/radartest/TS6650_bro_en.pdf; November 22, 2013.
6. realWireless, Ofcom, Final Report – Airport Deployment Study Ref MC/045, Version 1.5; July 19, 2011; retrieved from www.ofcom.org.uk/static/spectrum/Airport_Deployment_Study.pdf; November 22, 2013.
7. Cobham Technical Services, Final Report – Radiated Out-of-Band Watchman Radar Testing at RAF Honington, April 2009; retrieved from http://stakeholders.ofcom.org.uk/binaries/spectrum/spectrum-awards/awards-in-preparation/757738/589_Radiated_Out-of-Band_Wa1.pdf; November 22, 2013.
8. Application Note, *Coexistence Test of LTE and Radar Systems*, March 2014, retrieved from www.rohde-schwarz.de/appnote/1MA211; April 1, 2014.

Filters for Wireless, Satcom and Defense Applications

23 Years of Custom Filter Design and Manufacturing Expertise...and Thousands of Standard Models Too!

Cellular and public safety

- All wireless bands and public safety bands
- Low PIM for LTE
- >40 dB rejection 700 kHz from passband edges
- Indoor or weatherized
- Wi-Fi hotspots



Satellite communications

- INMARSAT
- Iridium
- GPS
- All satcom bands to 40 GHz
- Low and high power



Defense systems

- DC through 40 GHz
- Screening to MIL-STD
- GSA-approved vendor
- Land, sea, and airborne



CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Our library of more than 5,000 custom filter designs let us meet your requirements fast – with superb performance.

Indoor, outdoor, SMT, connectorized, low and high power, custom footprints, military screening, and many more options.



ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC
RF & Microwave Filters & Products

Bring us your challenge, we'll provide the answer

www.anatechelectronics.com

E-mail: sales@anatechelectronics.com Call us at (973) 772-4242



photo courtesy of the
U.S. Military & NASA



ULTRA-REL[®] 10 MHz to 6GHz **CERAMIC MMIC AMPLIFIERS**

Low NF 0.5 dB High IP3 up to 38 dBm Low DC current 65 mA **\$4⁹⁵** ea. (qty 20)

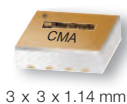
When failure is not an option. Our new CMA MMIC amplifiers deliver outstanding performance in a rugged, nitrogen-filled, hermetic LTCC design, just 0.045" high. These models are so tough, they've qualified for use under MIL environmental conditions:

Robust performance across wide bandwidths makes them ideal for instrumentation, or anywhere long-term reliability adds bottom-line value. Go to minicircuits.com for all the details today, and get them in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

MIL Qualifications (see website for complete list and details)

Gross and Fine Leak	HTOL (1700 hours+ @ +105°C)
Mechanical Shock	Thermal Shock
Vibration	Steam Aging
Acceleration	Solder Heat Resistance
PIND	Autoclave (and more)

Electrical Specifications (-55 to +105°C)



3 x 3 x 1.14 mm

Model	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P _{OUT} (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	DC (V)	Price \$ ea. (qty 20)
CMA-62+	0.01-6	15	19	33	5	5	4.95
CMA-63+	0.01-6	20	18	32	4	5	4.95
CMA-545+	0.05-6	15	20	37	1	3	4.95
NEW CMA-5043+	0.05-4	18	20	33	0.8	5	4.95
NEW CMA-545G1+	0.4-2.2	32	23	36	0.9	5	5.45
NEW CMA-162LN+	0.7-1.6	23	19	30	0.5	4	4.95
NEW CMA-252LN+	1.5-2.5	17	18	30	1	4	4.95

RoHS compliant





Scan page
using **layar** app

Low Loss Configuration for Integrated PIN-Schottky Limiters

Chin Leong Lim
Avago Technologies, San Jose, Calif.

The Schottky-PIN limiter provides better receiver protection than a PIN diode-only limiter because it has a ~10 dB lower limiting threshold; however, its insertion loss has a strong impact on the overall noise figure because it typically precedes the gain stages. The extra diode in the Schottky-PIN limiter results in higher loss than the PIN diode-only limiter. The main loss contributors are the diodes' parasitic capacitances, which load the signal path. In addition, the use of low cost, plastic packaged diodes introduces substantially more loss than either bare chips or hermetically packaged diodes.

Aside from reducing diode parasitic capacitance by either stacking¹ or mesa construction,² limiter loss can be minimized using circuit techniques. The loading effect of the Schottky diode on the RF path can be reduced with either a high-impedance, quarter wavelength line³ or a directional coupler,^{4,5} but these passive components add to either the size or cost, and further-

more, they detrimentally increase the limiting threshold. A new design recently demonstrated that a PIN-Schottky limiter's insertion loss can be improved by integrating the two discrete diodes' parasitic capacitances into a lowpass ladder network.⁶ The ladder configuration preserves the low limiting threshold, but requires that the PIN diode have two anode connections.

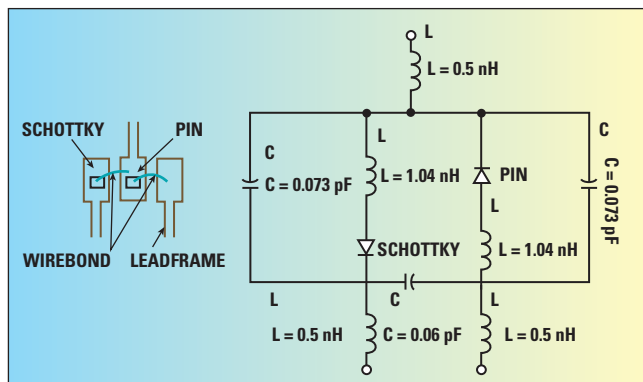
Traditionally, the PIN-Schottky limiter is fabricated using separate diodes, but we recently combined two diodes in a SOT-323 package to achieve greater miniaturization⁷ and demonstrated its viability in a microwave limiter application.⁸ The three-pin package, however, limits the PIN diode to one anode connection (see **Figure 1**). To reduce the insertion loss of microwave limiters fabricated with this device, a lowpass π configuration for absorbing the parasitic capacitances was devised. This article summarizes resulting performance improvements using the lowpass π configuration in a 1.8 GHz limiter.



32288 – New low loss cable for dynamic applications

- Excellent electrical characteristics:
 - Very low loss: typical 1.27 dB/m @ 26 GHz
 - Excellent phase stability versus temperature: 600 ppm
 - Great phase stability versus flexure
- Frequency range: up to 29 GHz
- Overall diameter: 5 mm





▲ Fig. 1 SOT-323 packaged PIN-Schottky diode pair (left) and package equivalent circuit model.

TABLE I

SCHOTTKY DIODE'S SPICE PARAMETERS

Parameter	Mean
n	1.067
Is (A)	1.48E-8
Rs (Ω)	7.8
Cj0 (pF)	0.649
BV (V)	26.7

TABLE II

PIN DIODE'S APLAC PARAMETERS

Parameter	Mean
R _{MAX} (kΩ)	5
I _s (A)	3.80 E-10
N	1.77
TT (ns)	70
C (pF)	0.6
A	0.0337
K	0.513
R _{MIN} (Ω)	0.35
L (nH)	2

HYBRID LIMITER WITH PIN AND SCHOTTKY DIODES

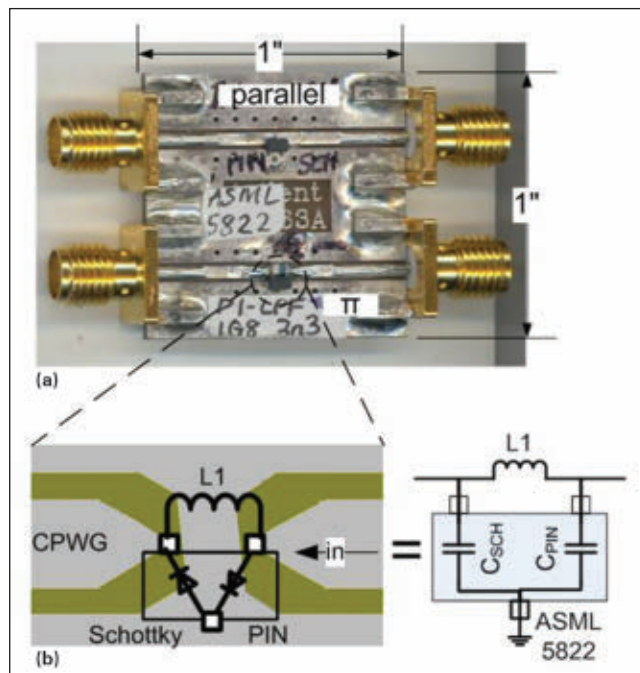
The PIN diode, which forms the signal-attenuating half of the limiter component, can be functionally described by its 1.5 μm I-layer and a 100 μm diameter.⁹ The first dimension determines the limiter's turn-on threshold,¹⁰ transient response time¹¹ and spike leakage,^{12,13} whereas, the second dimension caps its power dissipation. The APLAC simulation parameters (see **Table 1**) complete the PIN diode description. The Schottky diode, which constitutes the signal detecting half of the limiter component, can be described by a 250 mV barrier height at 1

mA^{14,15} and a set of SPICE parameters (see **Table 2**).

Electrical connections between the diode chips and the package leads are made using a combination of conductive epoxy and bond-wires (see Figure 1). A low thermal resistance of 150°C/W, achieved by attaching the diode chips directly to the copper lead-frame, improves power dissipation. The package leads and bondwires contribute ~0.5 and ~1 nH, respectively, to the component's equivalent circuit model. The plastic encapsulation adds ~73 fF parasitic capacitances across the diodes. Measured at the package terminals, the PIN and Schottky diodes' zero bias capacitances at 1 MHz are ~0.9 and ~0.7 pF, respectively. When the two diodes are connected in parallel in the limiter circuit, they present a combined ~1.6 pF capacitance in shunt with the RF path.

EVALUATION FIXTURE

The evaluation fixture consists of a 30 mil thick FR-4 PCB containing two 50 Ω co-planar waveguide (CPWG) with ground transmission lines (see **Figure 2**). The first line is continuous, but the second line has a narrow gap in the middle. The PIN-Schottky diode pair mounted on the continuous line acts as an experimental control; the circuit arrangement, two diodes connected in parallel, is the one originally envisaged for this component. The second PIN-Schottky diode pair is mounted on the gapped line with its adjacent leads straddling the gap. The diodes'



▲ Fig. 2 Test fixture for evaluating the PIN-Schottky diode pair (a); External inductor (L1) forms a π lowpass network with diodes' parasitic capacitances (b).

capacitances form the shunt arms of a lowpass π network. A chip inductor L1, which bridges the same gap, forms the series arm. Following the norm for this class of limiter, the PIN diode side is defined as the signal input.

SIMULATION

Through simulation, L1 is optimized for minimum loss at the operating frequency. To model the PIN-Schottky diode pair, APLAC and SPICE parameters from Tables 1 and 2 are combined inside the symbol X3 in **Figure 3a**. The frequency of 1.8 GHz is chosen for evaluation because it is the device's upper limit. **Figure 3b** shows that an inductance of 3.2 nH results in the lowest insertion loss (~0.4 dB), while the best return loss occurs at a slightly higher inductance of 3.4 nH. The physical realization uses a standard value of 3.3 nH from the Toko LL1608 series.

The limiter circuit containing the paralleled diodes is represented by the condition L1 = 0. A higher loss of 1.2 dB is obtained with the diodes mounted in parallel following the datasheet's recommendations. The results include an estimated fixture loss of 0.25 dB.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

Experimental results confirm im-

Innovation **That Detects.**

MERCURY SYSTEMS IS A LEADER IN DEVELOPING SOFTWARE-DEFINED SUBSYSTEMS THAT DETECT, INTERCEPT AND DEFEAT SIGNALS OF INTEREST — ON LAND, AT SEA AND IN THE AIR. THESE EW, SIGINT AND C4I SUBSYSTEM DESIGNS ARE BORN FROM OUR LONG STANDING EXPERTISE IN ANALOG, MIXED SIGNAL AND DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES. BECAUSE THAT'S WHAT IT TAKES TO COMBAT NEXT-GENERATION ELECTRONIC ATTACKS.

MERCURY ALSO OFFERS EXTENSIVE CORE EXPERTISE IN THE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE, SPEC-COMPLIANT RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS. OUR HIGHLY RELIABLE PRODUCT FAMILY CONSISTS OF RECEIVER COMPONENTS, NOISE SOURCES, VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS, LINEARIZED AND NON-LINEARIZED POWER AMPLIFIERS, AND MIXER AND FERRITE COMPONENTS.

Other Mercury Innovations

Big Data streaming analytics
Electronic countermeasures
High-density storage
High-performance computing
Mission security
Open EW architecture
Thermal management



 **MERCURY**
SYSTEMS™

INNOVATION THAT MATTERS™

Visit mrcy.com/SWaP to see how Mercury Systems' SIGINT and COMINT solutions deliver unrivaled capabilities.



MILITARY MICROWAVES

proved performance of the π configuration over the parallel connection (see **Figure 4**). After 0.25 dB of

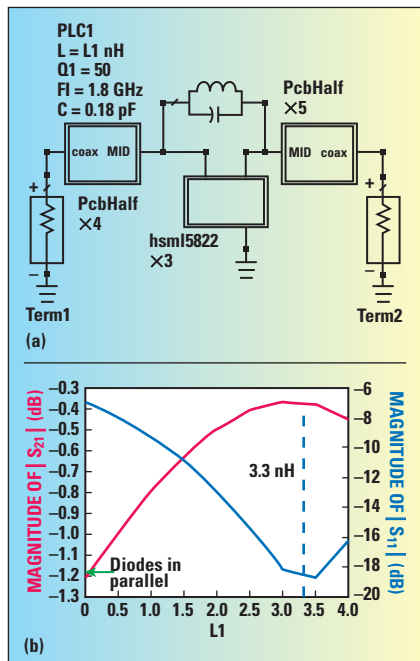
fixture loss is removed from the raw data, a 0.9 dB difference is recorded between the two configurations at 1.8 GHz. Despite optimization at 1.8 GHz, improvement is maintained over a 1 GHz bandwidth.

The π configuration can be optimized for reduced loss at other frequencies via L1, however, in addition to increasing insertion loss with frequency, isolation also degrades. Isolation degrades with frequency due to parasitic inductance in series with the PIN diode. This particular Schottky-PIN pair has ~2 nH of parasitic series inductance (see Figure 1). This lim-

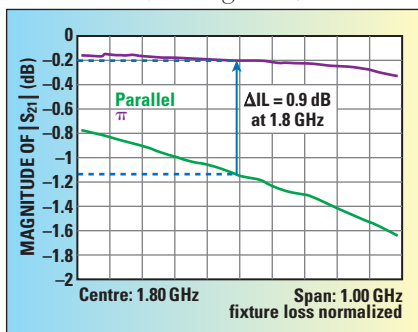
its its isolation to approximately 8 to 10 dB at 1.8 GHz. Components with lower parasitic inductance should produce better performance at higher frequencies.

The π -configured limiter is also significantly less reflective than the parallel-connected 'control' (see **Figure 5**). At 1.8 GHz, the π configuration achieves ~13 dB lower return loss than the control. The largest improvement occurs at ~2.4 GHz or ~33 percent higher than the design frequency, although we are not able to explain the responsible mechanism.

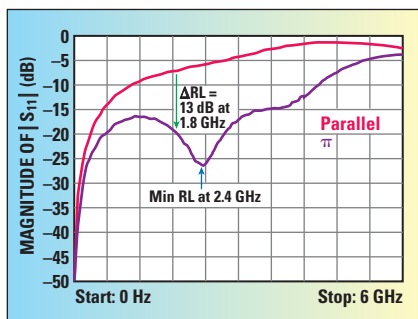
The measured noise figure of a



▲ Fig. 3 Simulation shows lower loss for the π configuration at 1.8 GHz (a); simulated results (b).



▲ Fig. 4 New configuration reduces 1.8 GHz insertion loss by 0.9 dB.



▲ Fig. 5 New configuration increases 1.8 GHz return loss by 13 dB.

PIC MicroMATES®

HIGH FREQUENCY DEMANDS HIGHER QUALITY

Engineered and manufactured to meet the most stringent electrical and mechanical criteria, PIC Wire & Cable's MicroMATES® line of cables and connectors is advancing interconnect technology for Ku and X Band assemblies required in electronic applications for aircraft, helicopters, ground vehicles and more.

200°C FEP JACKET

Superior Flame, Fluid & Abrasion Resistance, Low Smoke & Toxicity

EXPANDED TEFLON® DIELECTRIC

Lighter, Smaller, Tighter Bend Radius than Solid Extruded Types

CRYSTAL-CLEAR LABELING

To Your Specs

LABEL PROTECTION

Transparent Heat-Shrink

MULTI-LAYER SHIELDING CONSTRUCTION

Protection Against EMI & HIRF

SOLID SILVER-PLATED COPPER CENTER CONDUCTOR

Low Loss, Especially at GHz Frequencies; Superior Solderability

800.742.3191 • EUROPE: 44.1582.650263
WWW.PICWIRE.COM/MWJ

Part of the PICMATES® Family of Interconnect Products



Harness the Legacy of Teledyne Storm's Cabling Expertise



Our Heritage is Your Heritage

More than 30 years of microwave cable design and manufacturing expertise goes into our multi-channel harness assemblies...assemblies built to satisfy the challenging requirements of a wide range of airborne, ground, and sea-based defense systems.

Put our reputation for **technical expertise** and **outstanding customer service** to the test.

Contact us today for a harness solution designed to meet *your* needs.



**TELEDYNE
STORM MICROWAVE**
Everywhereyoulook™

10221 Werch Drive
Woodridge, Illinois 60517
Tel 630.754.3300
Toll Free 888.347.8676

Download our
**Multi-Channel Microwave Solutions
brochure at**
www.teledynestorm.com/mj0814

cascaded limiter and low noise amplifier (LNA) confirms the π configuration's lower loss. The test setup replicates the configuration of a limiter to protect an LNA input. The 1.8 GHz LNA uses a MGA-634P8 GaAs ePHEMT MMIC¹⁶ and has a ~ 0.5 dB NF at its connectors.¹⁷ The first combination of π limiter and LNA achieves ~ 1 dB NF, whereas, the second combination consisting of a parallel limiter and the LNA is significantly noisier at ~ 2 dB NF (see **Fig-**

ure 6). The difference between the two can be predicted from the limiters' insertion loss. In a final product, the cascaded NF should be < 0.8 dB because the limiter fixture and the SMA 'through' adapter add ~ 0.25 dB loss to the experimental results.

The π configuration also outperforms the alternative loss mitigating scheme based on the ladder network.⁶ To ensure a fair comparison, the ladder-configured limiter is fabricated from the same PIN and Schottky di-

ode chips as the π limiter, but the former's diodes are assembled into separate SOT-323 packages so that its PIN diode can have the required dual anodes. At 1.8 GHz, the π configuration has ~ 0.2 dB insertion loss versus the ladder configuration's ~ 0.4 dB (see **Figure 7**). Besides providing lower loss, the π configuration occupies approximately half the PCB space of the ladder configuration.

CONCLUSION

A 1.8 GHz limiter based on a three-pin hybrid Schottky-PIN diode component can benefit from lower loss and better matching when the diodes' parasitic capacitances are configured into a π network, as compared to the manufacturer rec-

EVANSCAPS ALWAYS



Evanscaps are always specified in hundreds of defense-critical air missions, because they are always more energy-dense, always ready, and always reliable.

Evanscaps have more in their hermetic tantalum packages than any other capacitor. They were delivered to over 100 aerospace and defense customers last year.

Evanscaps: the capacitors of choice for phased array radar, laser targeting, avionics, displays, communications, weapons systems, JTRS software-defined radio, space systems, and power hold-up. Always.

- 10V to 125V • Low ESR • >100 Amp Discharge
- Unlimited Cycle Life • High Shock and Vibe
- 5 Million Hour MTBF • -55°C to 125°C Operation



EVANS

The Evans Capacitor Co.

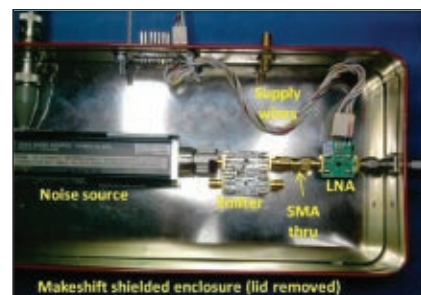
72 Boyd Avenue • East Providence, RI 02914 USA • 401.435.3555

Since 1996

FAX 401.435.3558 • chasd@evanscap.com

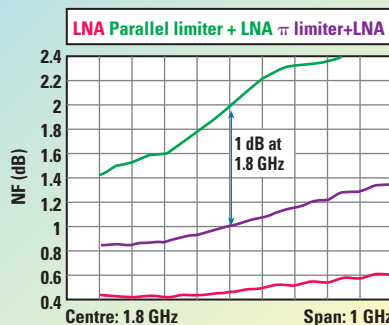


www.evanscap.com for specs and pricing



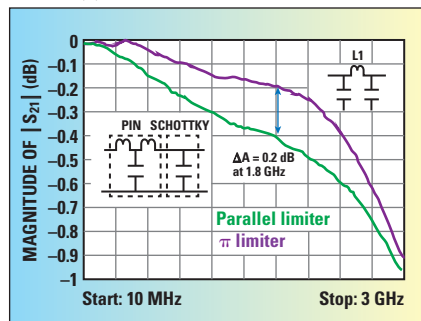
Makeshift shielded enclosure (lid removed)

(a)



(b)

▲ Fig. 6 Cascaded π limiter/LNA NF reduces NF by 1 dB versus parallel limiter/LNA; physical circuit (a), measured performance (b).



▲ Fig. 7 π limiter exhibits 0.2 dB lower insertion loss than the ladder limiter at 1.8 GHz.

Proven accuracy and reliability you can trust.

Radar/RF cable systems verified—Check!

The Site Master™ S820E is the first ever handheld 40 GHz microwave cable/antenna analyzer for field installation, troubleshooting, and maintenance of coaxial and waveguide systems.

With unprecedented dynamic range of 110 dB to 40 GHz, this new Site Master delivers ruggedness, portability and high accuracy. Widest frequency range to 40 GHz provides high resolution distance to fault measurements. Site Master S820E's compliance for use in Explosive Atmospheres also makes it ideal for maintenance of aircraft and Naval vessels.

Experience benchtop performance, and increase your efficiency in the field with the newest Site Master S820E.

Visit us online at: www.anritsu.com/en-US/coaxial-transmission-mwj



Microwave Site Master™ S820E



*Designed and
Manufactured
in U.S.A.*

ommended parallel diode connection. Although demonstrated with an ASML-5822 PIN-Schottky diode pair, the proposed configuration has general utility. Since most packaged PIN diodes are available only in single-anode styles, (e.g. SOD-323, SOD-523, beam lead and glass diodes) and two anodes are required in the competing ladder configuration, the π configuration expands the number of usable devices. Moreover,

the π configuration achieves lower loss than the ladder configuration when fabricated with a similar set of PIN and Schottky diode chips. Future work will investigate large-signal (limiting) and transient performance of the π configuration. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author thanks L.L. Vong measuring the package parasitics, R.W. Waugh for designing the PCB, and,


S.A. Asrul and the management of Avago Technologies for approving the publication of this work.

References

1. D.G. Smith, D.D. Heston and D.L. Allen, "Designing High-Power Limiter Circuits With GaAs PIN Diodes," *IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 1, June 1999, pp. 329-332.
2. Alpha Application Note 80300, "Characteristics of Semiconductor Limiter Diodes," *Specifications, Application Notes, Packages*, Alpha Industries Inc., Semiconductor Division, 1985, pp. 3-45.
3. L.G. Maloratsky, "Transceiver Duplexer Design Considerations," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 51, No. 10, October 2008, pp. 68-86.
4. B.M. Coaker and D.M. Dowthwaite, "Planar Limiters and Receiver Protectors," *Proceedings of the 4th European Radar Conference*, October 2007, pp. 405-408.
5. Skyworks Application Note APN1018, "PIN Limiter Diodes in Receiver Protectors," available at: www.skyworksinc.com.
6. C.L. Lim, "Reduce Losses in RF Schottky-PIN Limiters Circuits," *Electronic Design*, October 2012, available at: <http://electronicdesign.com/article/communications/reduce-losses-rf-schottkypin-limiter-circuits-74519>.
7. Avago Technologies Product Specification, "ASML-5822 Low Power Limiter Diode," available at: www.avagotech.com.
8. C.L. Lim, "Wideband Limiter Fits SOT-323 Pack," *Microwaves & RF*, July 2010, pp. 75-83.
9. Avago Technologies Datasheet, "Surface Mount RF PIN Switch and Limiter Diodes - HSMP-382x and HSMP-482x series," available at: www.avagotech.com.
10. Avago Technologies Application Note 1050, "Low Cost Surface Mount Power Limiters," available at: www.avagotech.com.
11. R.J. Tan, A.L. Ward and R. Kaul, "Transient Response of PIN Limiter Diodes," *IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 3, June 1989, pp. 1303-1306.
12. R.J. Tan, A.L. Ward, R.V. Garver and H. Brisker, "PIN Diode Limiter Spike Leakage, Recovery Time and Damage," *IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 1, May 1988, pp. 275-278.
13. A.L. Ward, R.J. Tan and R. Kaul, "Spike Leakage of Thin Si PIN limiters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 42, No. 10, October 1994, pp. 1879-1885.
14. Avago Technologies Product Specification, "HSMS-282x series," available at: www.avagotech.com.
15. R.W. Waugh, "A Schottky Diode Optimized for Consistency," Agilent Technologies Design Tip, available at: www.hp.woodshot.com/hprfhelp/5_downld/lit/diodelit/dt_d002.pdf.
16. Avago Technologies Datasheet, "MGA-634P8 Ultra Low Noise, High Linearity Low Noise Amplifier," available at: www.avagotech.com.
17. Avago Technologies Application Note 5475, "MGA-634P8 GaAs ePHEMT MMIC 1900 MHz Low Noise Amplifier With Superior Noise and Linearity Performance," available at: www.avagotech.com.

MISSION

CRITICAL




High-Power PIN Diode Technology


Hill Engineering specializes in "mission critical" custom & non-custom switches, RF limiters, and multi-function modules. Our technology focuses on control components and active high power RF products for the military, aerospace, and missile markets, including:

- ◆ Fast switching PIN diode switches
- ◆ Multi throw and T/R switches
- ◆ RF receiver limiter protectors
- ◆ Multi-function assemblies for Tx and Rx paths

Our many years of experience in high power RF and microwave positions us far above the competition. We fully understand the importance of your program's success and are dedicated to meeting our customer's needs. Whether you are looking for a prototype or high volume production, **Hill Engineering** has the solution you're looking for. *Call today to find the PIN Diode device technology that's right for your critical mission.*

The Power of Positive Partnering

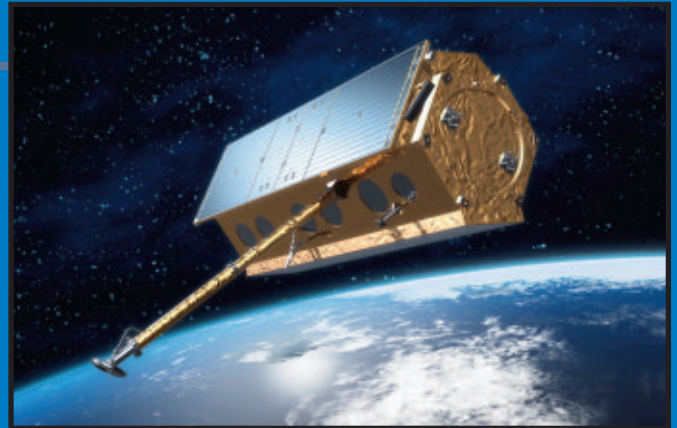




978.887.5754 • www.comtechpst.com/hill

ISO 9001:2000

Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!

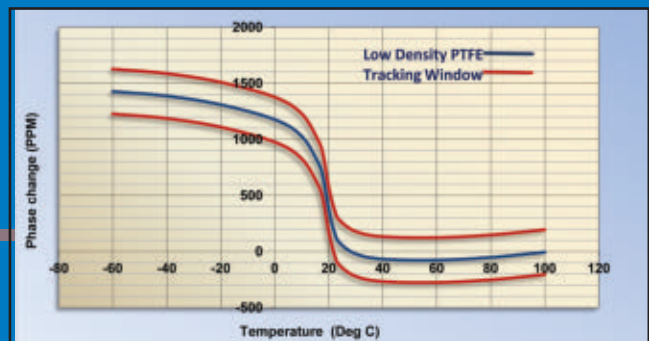
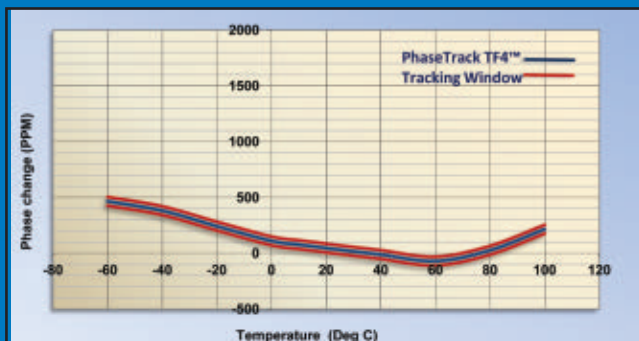


Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.

Not anymore!

TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.

Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance Typical Low Density PTFE Performance



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available

T **TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
An Amphenol Company



Multi-Channel Antenna Calibration Reference Solution

Keysight Technologies Inc., formerly Agilent Technologies electronic measurement business
Santa Rosa, Calif.

Precise cross-element phase and magnitude measurements and increased measurement bandwidth and system flexibility dramatically speed up large antenna array combinations

The market for multi-channel, phased-array antennas is growing and bringing increased pressure on manufacturers to reduce costs and increase test capacity. At the same time, manufacturers of these antennas need to expand test system flexibility to cover broad use cases and provide options for future upgrades, while facing multi-channel phased array antenna calibration and test challenges including:

- An increase in test times and test complexity due to a growing number of array elements
- Phase coherent sampling across all input channels, providing relative amplitude and phase measurements is critical for precise beamforming
- Advancements in antenna and radar technologies require a flexible and upgradeable test system

The multi-channel antenna test Reference Solution, the second in a series of modular-based Reference Solutions introduced by

Keysight Technologies earlier this year, is a combination of hardware, software, and measurement expertise providing the essential components of a narrow-band antenna calibration test system. With this Reference Solution, engineers have the ability to meet antenna test and calibration challenges with a new test approach and enhance or modify a test system to meet specific test application requirements. They include scalable channel count, options for downconversion of antenna receive channels, selectable analysis BW and choice of RF/microwave sources and LO. The Reference Solution also allows a test system to be extended to wide-band measurements as needs change. To facilitate evaluation and integration in a test environment the Reference Solution provides test code examples to set up receiver channels, including DDC, make phase and magnitude measurements, add channel-channel correction factors and export measurements for post-processing.



Sometimes your cable assembly may be put in harm's way.

GET PROTECTED!

Microwave cable assemblies are quite often exposed to a wide range of hostile environments including extreme temperature, abrasion, compressive forces, high pressure fluids, solvents, chemicals, salt water, UV, vibration, and mechanical stress just to name a few. IW offers a wide range of materials and processes designed to protect the integrity of our cable assemblies. These include:

- PEEK braid for high abrasion protection at temperatures up to 260°C
- Fire resistant aramid Fiber braid
- Interlocked stainless steel armor, crush resistant up to 400 lbs per/inch
- Abrasion resistant PET monomer braid
- Neoprene weather proof jacket
- Polyurethane low smoke, zero halogen
- Pressure tight flexible stainless steel conduit
- Cable assemblies optimized for lowest attenuation loss at frequencies from 11-67GHz
- Standard connectors include SC, Precision N, TNCA (18GHz), SMA, 7MM, 3.5MM, 2.9MM (K), 2.4MM, and 1.85MM (V). Other interfaces available on request

Call us today with your project specs and we'll show you the most reliable way to **get connected** in the industry.

AS9100:2009 and ISO 9001:2008 certified.

Visit Us
At
AOC
Booth 102



INSULATED WIRE, INC.

203.791.1999

www.iw-microwave.com

sales@iw-microwave.com



Scan code to find
out how you can
get connected

We're how the microwave industry **gets connected!**

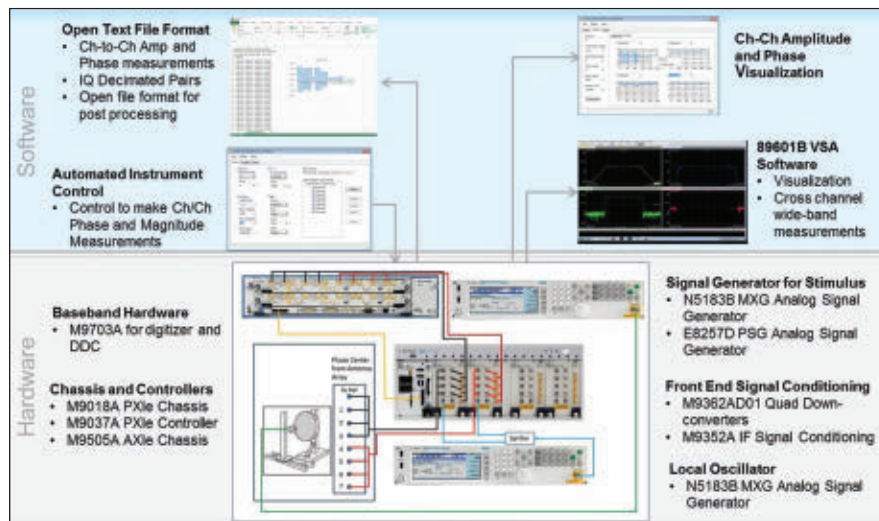
REFERENCE SOLUTION ARCHITECTURE

Antenna Calibration Example Software

This Reference Solution contains a C# test code example, specifically designed to collect data from an antenna under test and compute cross-channel magnitude and phase data. To accelerate test development and facilitate integration into a test environment, example software source code is provided in the form of a .NET class library. This allows the example to be built-upon (using Microsoft Visual Studio or National Instruments LabVIEW) and the collection and processing of data is customized for specific application needs. The Reference Solution antenna calibration example software provides a number of unique features and capabilities that facilitate and speed calibration and testing, including test setup and control, utility and file functions, cross-channel measurement computation, and measurement interval isolation (see **Figure 1**).

Test Setup And Control

The Reference Solution's example GUI allows users to set up the measurements made with the M9703A digitizer, including control over DDC parameters (see **Figure 2**). It includes settings such as initial sample rate, number of samples/segments, trigger control and decimated IQ sample rate. It also allows the user to select which digitizer channels are used for the test and the reference channel for

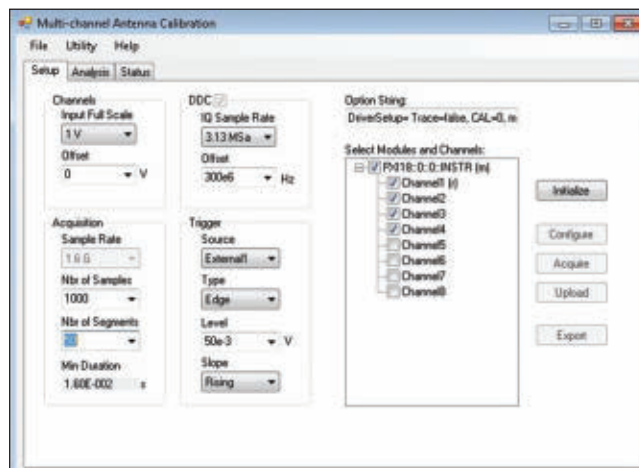


▲ Fig. 1 MAC block diagram.

cross-channel measurements. Once the test conditions are set the hardware is configured, data is acquired, and the decimated I-Q data record is uploaded to the host computer (see **Figures 3** and **4**).

Computing Cross-Channel Measurements

The analysis tab allows quick visualization of absolute or relative phase/magnitude measurements for all measurement intervals in a selected segment.



▲ Fig. 2 Test setup and control.

Isolating Measurement Intervals

The analysis tab also allows mea-

NOISE AND GAIN TEST EXTENDERS

UP TO 140 GHz




STG series full band noise figure and gain test extenders are offered to extend the noise and gain measurement capacity to the frequency range of **26.5 to 140 GHz in seven waveguide bands**. These extenders are designed to interface with industry standard noise/gain test systems, such as Agilent 8970A/B or to any noise/gain analyzers with an input frequency in the range of 10 MHz to 1.6 GHz capacity.

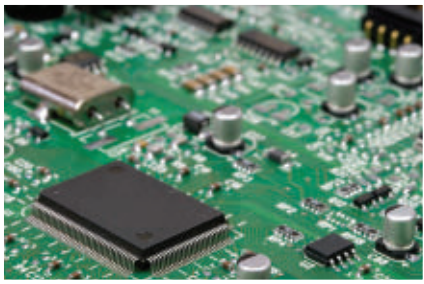


MADE IN USA

www.sagemillimeter.com | 3043 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505
T: 424-757-0168 | F: 424-757-0188 | sales@sagemillimeter.com



Microwave Absorbers For Cavity Suppression and Free Space Applications



Product Lines

C-RAM RF/Microwave Absorbers

NEW! C-RAM RGD-S-192: A thin (0.040" thick), flexible, highly magnetically loaded silicone absorber for use in cavity resonance suppression between 800 MHz – 18 GHz ; When you can't trade performance for thickness, this absorber is a great choice!

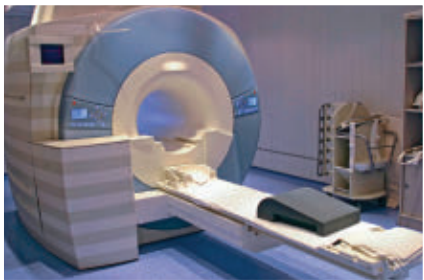
C-RAM Radar Cross Section Absorbers

C-RAM Anechoic & Free-Space materials

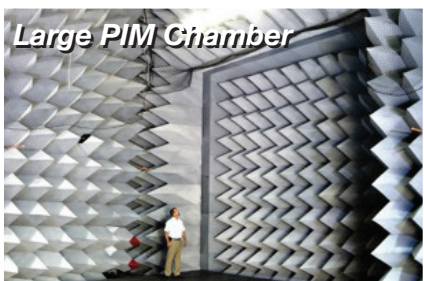
C-RAM Turn-key Anechoic & EMC Chamber Design and Installation

C-STOCK Low Loss Dielectric Materials

Custom Formulations and Custom Fabrication available



Large PIM Chamber



Cuming Microwave Corporation is an ISO 9001:2008 and AS9100:2009 global manufacturer of materials that absorb EMI/RFI between 10 MHz – 100 GHz

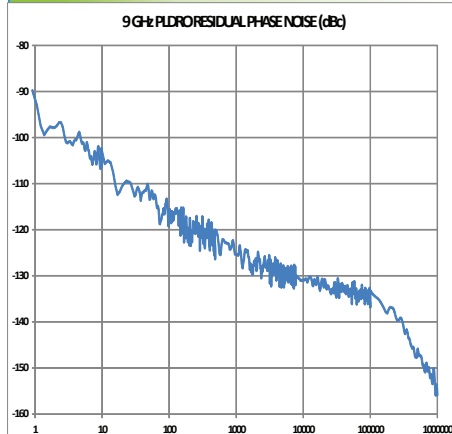
cumingmicrowave.com

264 Bodwell Street, Avon, MA, USA
508-521-6700 | sales@cumingmicrowave.com



We have specialized in Low Phase Noise Fixed Frequency Sources since 1998.

A plot of our new quieter PLDRO line.



- Crystal reference phase noise to -130 dBc/Hz @ 100 Hz @ 100 MHz
- Dual loop output frequency resolution +/- 0.001 Hz
- Internal reference stability to +/- 10 ppb
- 5 - 1000 MHz External reference
- Frequency: 10 MHz to 35 GHz
- Power output: +10 to +24 dBm
- Wide operating temperature range: -55° to +85°
- Spurious: < -90 dBc

We welcome your custom requirements.



Nexyn offers the best performance and reliability on the market.

1287 Forgewood Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel: (408) 962-0895
Fax: (408) 743-5354
sales@nexyn.com

www.nexyn.com

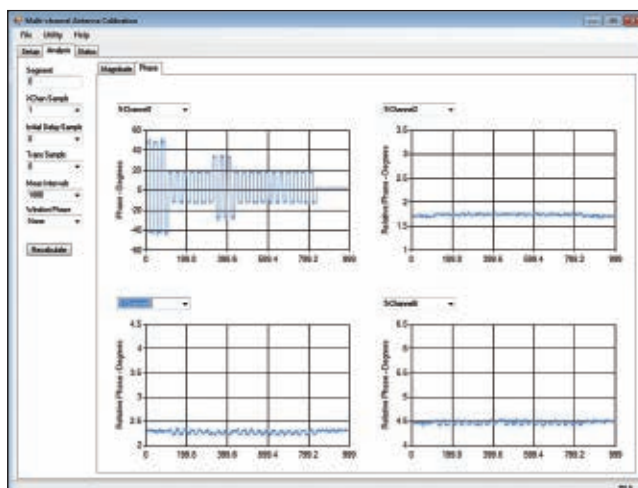
surement intervals to be isolated by selecting the number of samples to integrate over and setting the interval delay and transition time (samples) between intervals. After recalculating, the software will generate a single I-Q measurement for each interval. Again, the plots can be used to visualize either relative or absolute measurements (see Figure 4). Results can also be exported for post-processing in a test environment (see Figure 5).

Utility and File Functions

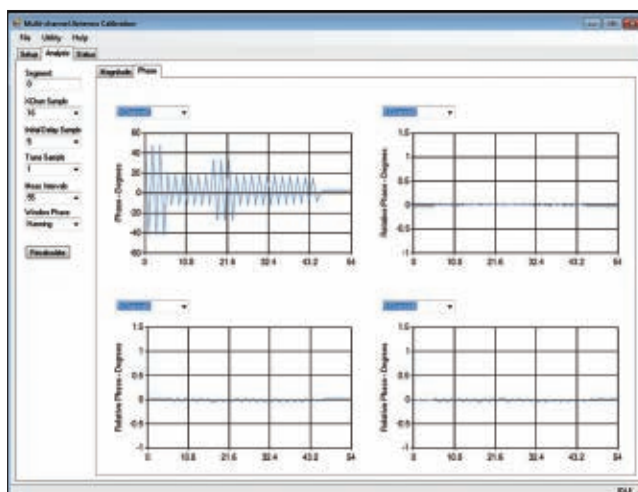
The example software also has utility and file functions to help improve and utilize test results. For example, a cal table containing channel-channel magnitude/phase correction factors can be loaded for use when calculating the cross-channel measurements. Results can also be exported for post-processing in a test environment.

CONCLUSION

The Keysight multi-channel antenna calibration Reference Solution provides antenna manufacturers greater testing flexibility for more applications and can be quickly integrated into a receiver channel calibration test environment, using near-field, narrow-band testing of the array. The solution allows antenna manufacturers to meet the demand for reduced costs and increased test capacity by making more antenna measurements per second; measuring



▲ Fig. 3 Cross-channel phase measurements for all I-Q samples with absolute (reference channel) and relative (other channels) values.



▲ Fig. 4 Absolute and relative phase plots, after computing a single I-Q pair for each interval and applying a calibration table.

Reference module: P0118-0-0-INST1 Channel1					
2 Norm vector: 9.348E-001 - (3.551E-001)					
3 Seg Time					
4	-5.10095E-007				
5		Abs Mag	Abs Phase	Rel Mag	Rel Phase
6	0.0525263	47.6788	1.03616	2.24895	
7	0.0504118	42.0245	1.03999	2.2504	
8	0.0503985	47.5952	1.03962	2.24861	
9	0.0504204	42.0243	1.03979	2.25068	
10	0.0504205	47.6035	1.03634	2.2505	
11	0.0504163	42.0475	1.03609	2.25725	
12	0.0511135	39.2728	1.03681	2.21603	
13	0.0515882	33.8411	1.03536	2.06638	
14	0.0516181	39.2545	1.03604	2.21602	
15	0.0516051	33.8607	1.03594	2.06379	
16	0.0512365	43.3699	1.03508	2.21262	
17	0.0510157	37.8168	1.03495	2.19123	
18	0.0509767	43.3785	1.03442	2.21643	
19	0.0510242	37.8104	1.03515	2.18401	
20	0.0510004	43.3958	1.03533	2.20676	
21	0.0532578	2.91498	1.03620	2.23483	
22	0.0542131	8.46126	1.03572	2.1896	
23	0.0541622	2.94604	1.03558	2.24209	
24	0.0537811	43.723	1.03449	2.23475	
25	0.0509473	38.1797	1.03459	2.17613	
26	0.0509351	43.6987	1.03504	2.21893	

▲ Fig. 5 Exporting cross-channel I-Q measurement.

multiple, phase-coherent channels in parallel; and optimizing the amount of data though real-time digital down-conversion (DDC). ■

VENDORVIEW

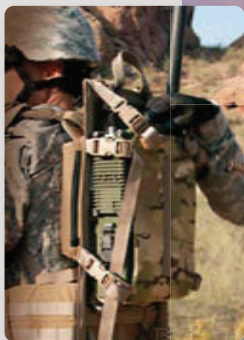
Keysight Technologies Inc.
Santa Rosa, Calif.
www.keysight.com/find/solution-mac

► **SOLID MODEL DESIGN**

► **FULL TESTING UP TO 50GHZ**

► **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING**

► **FAST TURNAROUND ON
PROTOTYPE/FIRST PIECE**



**FIELD TESTED,
PROGRAM PROVEN.**

- *Patriot*
- *Hawk*
- *Sea Sparrow*
- *THAAD*
- *E2D Hawkeye*
- *ALQ-99*
- *AEGIS*
- *Wedgetail*

TRU Capability

For more than 60 years, TRU Corporation has created engineered solutions for cable assemblies and connectors in defense applications. Our extensive technical and manufacturing capabilities provide a vital competitive advantage for your solution.

- Phase matching
- High power/voltage design
- Qualification test reports
- U.S. manufacturing
- Compliant to ITAR/DFARS regulations



To learn more about how TRU can connect with you, visit our website: trucorporation.com

TRU Corporation
Peabody, MA 01960 USA

1 800 262-9878
(1 800 COAX-TRU)
978 532-0775

To request literature:
marketing@trucorporation.com

trucorporation.com

©2013 TRU Corporation

YES IT'S



EXPERIENCE. TRU INNOVATION.



Waveguide Noise Figure and Gain Test Extenders

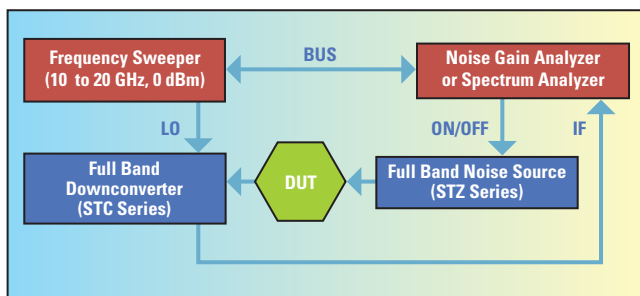
SAGE Millimeter Inc.
Torrance, CA

Many system integrators are recognizing the increasing number of commercial and consumer applications for the millimeter-wave frequency spectrum. Applications like automotive radar, local area and last-mile communication systems, portal security systems, traffic control infrastructures, and UAVs have encouraged those in the millimeter-wave industry to address the manufacturing costs of V-, E- and W-Band – and even higher frequency bands – devices, components and subassemblies. RF

performance testing for products is one key part of the manufacturing process and often requires expensive test equipment that drives up costs. While many test equipment leaders continually introduce new test equipment that pushes frequencies higher, noise figure measurement systems are still limited to 50 GHz or lower.

SAGE Millimeter has introduced a series of full waveguide band noise figure and gain test extenders (STG series) to extend industrial standard noise figure test equipment to 50 GHz and higher. **Figure 1** illustrates how the noise figure and gain test extender interfaced with standard test equipment. According to the diagram, the noise figure and gain test extender consists of two parts: the full band downconverter (STC series) and the full band noise source (STZ series).

The function of the downconverter is to convert high millimeter-wave frequency (50 GHz or higher) by mixing it with a low frequency signal (20 GHz or lower) to produce IF frequency which can be measured by a



▲ Fig. 1 Interface block diagram.

WHEN EVERY CONNECTION COUNTS... COUNT ON DELTA.



SMP & SMPM connectors from Delta Electronics Mfg. The smart choice for board to board or module to module microwave interconnects. Whether you're increasing package density, reducing weight or improving performance at higher frequencies, Delta has a solution engineered for your critical application.



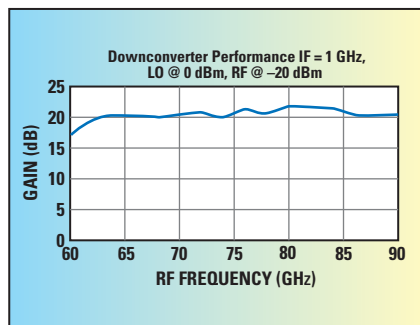
Engineered:

- ☒ Robust
- ☒ Reliable
- ☒ Cost Effective

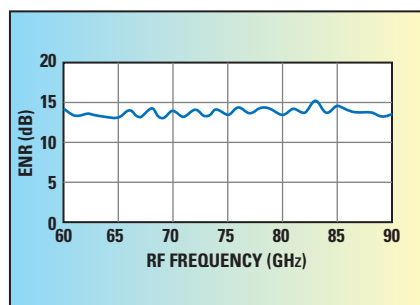


Get your copy of our **NEW SMP/SMPM** catalog, contact Delta today!

AS9100/ISO 9001 **ROHS** **SOMWBA**
REACH COMPLIANT
(978) 927-1060 • www.deltarf.com



▲ Fig. 2 Downconverter gain versus frequency.



▲ Fig. 3 Noise source ENR versus frequency.

low frequency analyzer or receiver (10 MHz to 1.6 GHz for example). The downconverter includes many high performance SAGE Millimeter components, such as a Faraday isolator (STF series), full band balanced mixer (SFB series), waveguide filters (SWF series), passive and active multipliers (SFP and SFA series) and an IF low noise amplifier (SBL series). While the standard model offers 10 dB input noise figure based on direct downconversion technique, the advanced model with integrated millimeter-wave low noise amplifier is offered as an option to further improve the input noise characteristics. A typical gain versus frequency of an E-Band downconverter is shown in **Figure 2**, demonstrating very flat gain performance.

The full band noise source is a silicon IMPATT diode-based solid state noise source. The noise source implements high performance diode and proprietary circuit designed to yield high ENR with extreme flatness in the entire waveguide bandwidth. While the standard model offers moderate ENR, the model with higher ENR up to 20 dB is also available as an option. The noise source integrates a Faraday isolator at its output to further improve the port VSWR, resulting in a more

TABLE I SPECIFICATIONS OF STG MODULE			
Extender Model Number	STG-15-S1	STG-12-S1	STG-10-S1
Downconverter	STC-15-S1	STC-15-S1	STC-15-S1
RF Waveguide Size	WR-15	WR-12	WR-10
RF Frequency Range (GHz)	50 to 75	60 to 90	75 to 110
LO Frequency Range (GHz)	12.5 to 18.75	10.0 to 15.0	12.5 to 18.33
LO Power (dBm)	0 to +5	0 to +5	0 to +5
IF Frequency Range (MHz)	10 to 1,600	10 to 1,600	10 to 1,600
Noise Figure (dB, typical)	10.0	10.5	11.0
Conversion Gain (dB, typical)	20.0	20.0	20.0
IF and LO Connectors	SMA(F)	SMA(F)	SMA(F)
DC Bias (VDC/mA, typical)	+12/450	+12/450	+12/450
DC Bias Port Connector	Banana Jack	Banana Jack	Banana Jack
Noise Source	STZ-15-I1	STZ-12-I1	STZ-10-I1
RF Waveguide Size	WR-15	WR-12	WR-10
RF Frequency Range (GHz)	50 to 75	60 to 90	75 to 110
ENR (dB, typical)	13.5	13.0	12.5
ENR Variation (dB, Max)	±1.4	±1.5	±1.5
Port VSWR (Max)	1.4:1	1.4:1	1.4:1
AM Modulation Trigger	TTL	TTL	TTL
AM Modulation Rate (kHz, Max)	1.0	1.0	1.0
AM Modulation Connector	SMA(F)	SMA(F)	SMA(F)
Temperature Stability (dB/°C)	0.01	0.01	0.01
Long Term Stability (dB/Day)	0.05	0.05	0.05
Bias (VDC/mA, Typical)	+18 to +28/60	+18 to +28/60	+18 to +28/60
Bias Port Connector	BNC (F)	BNC (F)	BNC (F)

stable and reliable noise figure measurement. A typical ENR versus frequency of an E-Band (60 to 90 GHz) noise source is shown in **Figure 3**. From the curve, very flat ENR figures across the entire E-Band are observed. The flat ENR level is highly desired for any measuring system.

Table 1 shows the main electrical and interface specifications of the featured noise figure and gain test extenders. The RF interface of the extenders is equipped with standard waveguide. SAGE Millimeter's SWC series waveguide to coax adapters can be used to convert the interface to 1

mm coaxial interface.

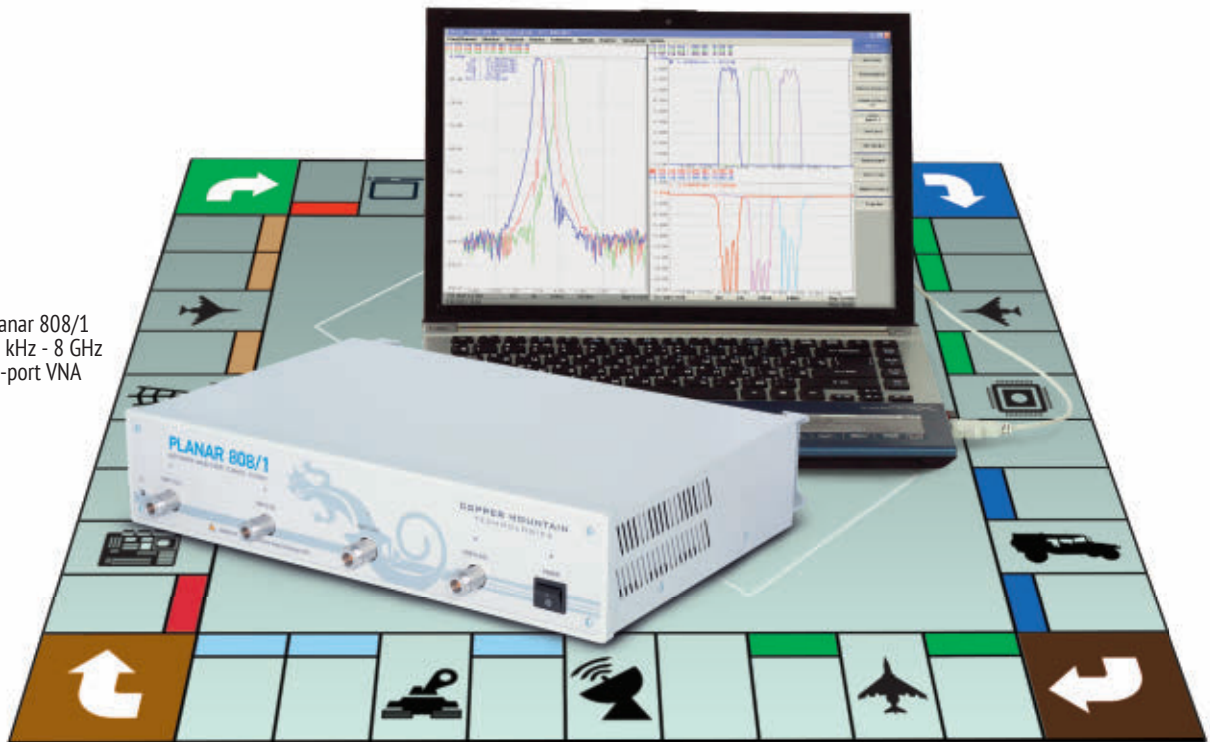
In addition, the standard extenders can also be tailored to offer lower input noise figure, higher ENR or various conversion gain options.

VENDORVIEW
SAGE Millimeter Inc.
 Torrance, Calif.
 (424) 757-0168
 info@sagemillimeter.com
 www.sagemillimeter.com

Game changer

A VNA that goes beyond the call of duty in performance and portability.

Planar 808/1
100 kHz - 8 GHz
4-port VNA



Lightweight, affordable, and highly accurate vector network analyzers from CMT perform exceptionally well on a lab bench and in the field, with no need for data purging. The VNA software operates on an external PC, which makes data transfer, automation, and system integration easy, so you can **put an advanced VNA where one hasn't gone before.**



COPPER MOUNTAIN
TECHNOLOGIES



R54 Reflectometer
85 MHz - 5.4 GHz



TR1300/1
300 kHz - 1.3 GHz



5048
20 kHz - 4.8 GHz



Planar 304/1
100 kHz - 3.2 GHz



Planar 814/1
100 kHz - 8 GHz
Direct receiver access

MILITARY MICROWAVES



Compact Waveguide-to-Coaxial Transition

The Neat Adaptor, No Connector (NANo) waveguide-to-coaxial transition is designed to provide a direct, compact transition between a 50 ohm coaxial pin interface and waveguide; replacing the need for the bulky approach of semi rigid cable to conventional waveguide transition. The NANo solution offers improved mechanical integrity and optimizes the signal path while minimizing space envelope and reducing the number of possible failure points.

Building on the BSC Ultra Short End Launch Transition (USELT) range, the patented NANo design has comparable performance to pre-

cision right-angled transitions with more than 20 dB return loss (VSWR of 1.22:1) for most models. Band-optimized or wideband versions are available, the latter achieving typical bandwidths of above 60 percent of the standard waveguide operating band for the wideband versions.

Typical applications include direct integration of low noise amplifiers to waveguide-based systems. Testing of the LNA can be carried out using field-replaceable coaxial connectors, which are removed and replaced by the NANo. The NANo is then securely fixed to the LNA module, forming one mechanically integrated unit.

The NANo design interfaces directly to a hermetically sealed pin (glass to metal seal) hence fine leak sealing of the LNA or module can be achieved. The standard range of coaxial pin diameters can be accommodated (0.012, 0.015, 0.018 and 0.020 inch).

The NANo range is available in either brass or aluminium with silver plate or passivated finish. Devices can be provided painted, unpainted or primer-finished to allow painting once integrated into the final assembly.

BSC Filters Ltd.

York, England

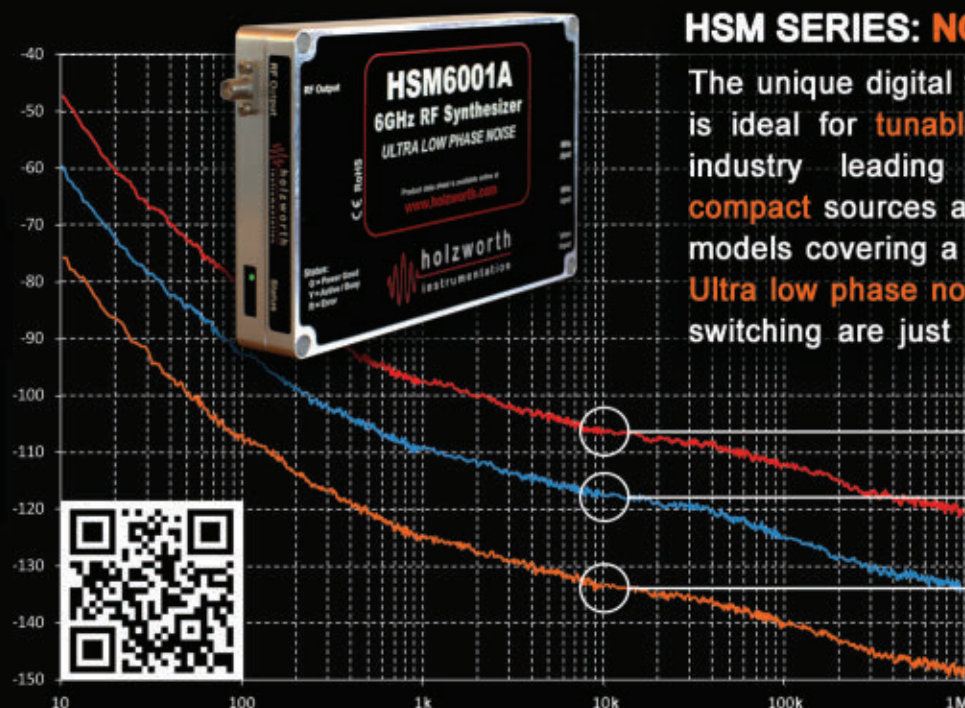
+44 (0) 1904 694250

www.bscfilters.com

AGILE LOCAL SCILLATORS

HSM SERIES: NON-PLL SYNTHESIZERS

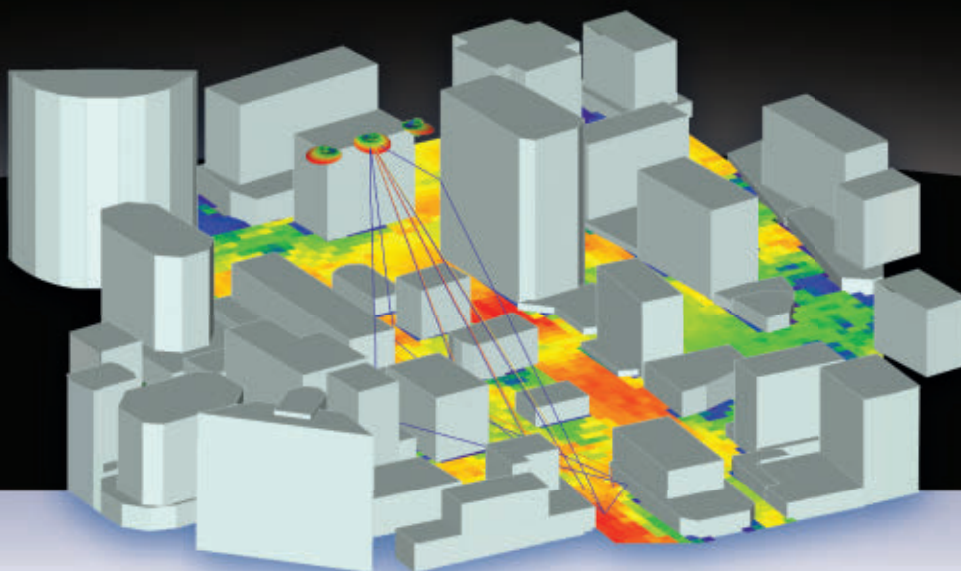
The unique digital to **direct-analog** architecture is ideal for **tunable** LO generation, providing industry leading **stability**. These rugged, **compact** sources are available in 6 broadband models covering a range of **250kHz to 20GHz**. **Ultra low phase noise**, spectral purity, and fast switching are just a few of many **advantages**.



18GHz Phase Noise Data
-106 dBc/Hz at 10kHz Offset

6GHz Phase Noise Data
-118 dBc/Hz at 10kHz Offset

1GHz Phase Noise Data
-134 dBc/Hz at 10kHz Offset



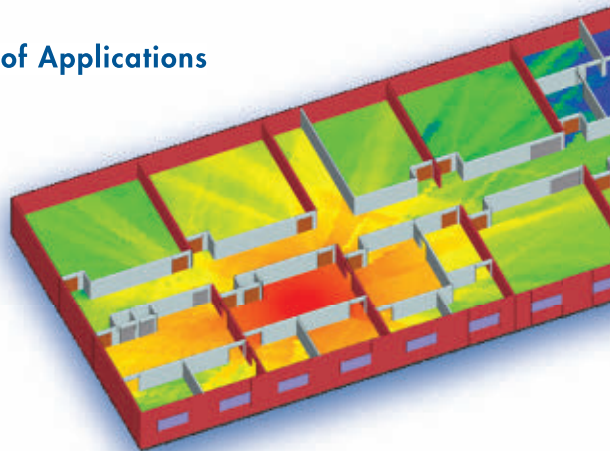
Remcom's Wireless InSite®

Radio Propagation Software for Wireless Communication Planning

Wireless InSite is a suite of ray-tracing models for analyzing EM propagation and communication channel characteristics in complex urban, indoor, rural and mixed path environments.

Wireless EM Propagation Capabilities for a Variety of Applications

- Indoor WiFi
- Moving vehicle or aircraft
- LTE and WiMax throughput analysis
- Tower placement for urban coverage
- Ad-hoc and temporary networks
- Base station coverage analysis
- Microcell coverage



Now integrated with the Geospatial Data Abstraction Library (GDAL).

See all the latest enhancements at www.remcom.com/wireless-insite-features

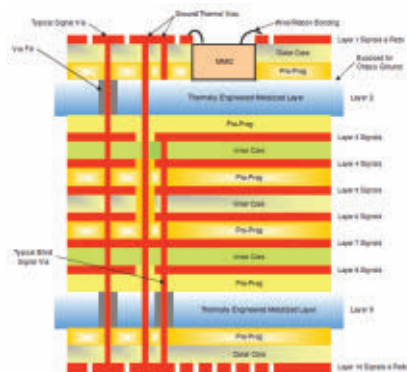


+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN) | +1.814.861.1299
www.remcom.com

Visit Us at MILCOM
Booth #322



PCB Embedded Cooling Layer System



Cirexx has developed the ECLIPSTM PCB systems based on a Lockheed Martin patented and licensed technology. ECLIPS (Embedded Cooling Layer Interactive Power System) is an advanced PCB system employing a specially developed, thermally engineered, metalized copper graphite composite with a ceramic-matched CTE. The engineered material has superior thermal conductivity properties and CTE values matched with Si, SiC, GaAs and GaN. This provides a reduced overall PCB weight, higher

power density and heat dissipation capabilities while maintaining the PCB structure in a stable form for direct die-attach of advanced components, such as GaA and GaN. Due to the stability and construction of the ECLIP PCB, all supporting components are standard SMT plastic packages. This can significantly reduce the cost of advanced designs by allowing for standard SMT assembly and eliminating ceramic die component sourcing, procurement and assembly of non-essential parts.

Cirexx has developed the ECLIPS manufacturing technique and process to incorporate this material into a standard PCB structure.

Common PTFE laminates can be selected to support advanced signal integrity along with variable thickness dielectrics. Heavy copper core layers for additional power and ground use are also available. The thermally engineered composite is currently stocked in 10, 20 and 40 mil thickness for use in PCB structures as a heat sink and stabilizer. Cirexx will help customers design an ECLIPS PCB to solve their high power packaging challenges.

CIREXX International
Santa Clara, Calif.
(800) 444-6817
www.cirexx.com

THE INDUSTRY LEADER



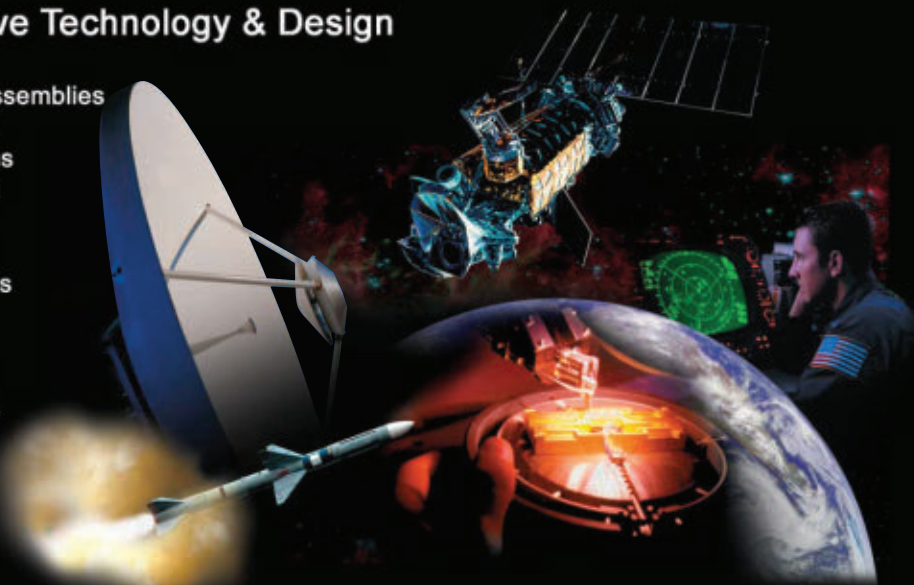
Millimeter-Wave Technology & Design

Standard Components & Assemblies

Military SATCOM pedestals
 Innovative antenna solutions
 Receivers, transmitters and
 frequency converters for:

- Millimeter-wave Radar
- Secure Communications
- Radiometers
- EW Applications

Space Qualified Hardware
 High-reliability sub-systems
 & components
 Custom products
 Much more at our website



COMMITTED TO YOUR SUCCESS

smiths microwave

email: info@millitech.com

www.millitech.com

SOLUTIONS FOR RADAR SYSTEMS

- Test & Measurement – Laboratory Use
- Civil Applications – Automotive, Satellite Tracking
- Defence Applications – Air, Sea, Land
- Space Applications
- Fiber Optic – Single & Multi Channel (up to 21 channels)

MEDIA & RF



FIBER OPTIC



FAST ETHERNET



CONTACTLESS POWER



SPINNER is a global leader in developing and manufacturing state-of-the-art RF components. Since 1946, the industries leading companies have trusted SPINNER to provide them with innovative products and outstanding customised solutions.

Headquartered in Munich, and with production facilities in Germany, Hungary and China the SPINNER Group now has over 1,100 employees worldwide.

SPINNER GmbH || Germany
rs@spinner-group.com
www.spinner-group.com

VISIT US AT
THE EUMW
BOOTH
182





1 To 6 GHz, 50 W SSPA

Exodus Advanced Communications has introduced an ultra-broadband 50 W minimum SSPA operating from 1 to 6 GHz. It is a Class AB linear GaN design with wide instantaneous bandwidth suitable for all modulation standards. It has power gain of 47 dB minimum and power gain flatness of 3 dB p-p maximum (constant input power) with a return loss of 12 dB minimum. The typical two-tone intermodulation

is better than 30 dBc (37 dBm/tone, = 1 MHz), harmonics better than 20 dBc and non harmonics spurious better than 60 dBc. Turn on and off speed is 5 μ Sec maximum.

The operating voltage is 30 to 32 V with a current of 12 A maximum. Maximum input power is 8 dBm. It has a small form factor (285 x 106 x 27 mm – excluding connectors) and is light weight. The SSPA also features built-in

protection circuits with high reliability and ruggedness. Exodus produces high power amplifiers featuring LDMOS, GaN and GaAs-FET discrete transistors and die on ceramic substrates covering frequency ranges from 1 MHz up to 26.5 GHz and power levels exceeding 500 W.

Exodus Advanced Communications
Henderson, Nev.

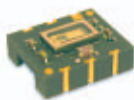
sales@exoduscomm.com

www.exoduscomm.com

TCXOs for MIL Apps? ✓

Greenray TCXOs are achieving new performance standards for g-Sensitivity, phase noise, and temperature stability – and providing our Military, Defense and Commercial customers frequency control solutions that work. On the ground, in the air and most definitely, in motion. Designing for demanding Military or Commercial applications?

Check out these examples from Greenray's latest catalog:



t1307	Frequency	10 - 50 MHz
	Attributes	Ultra-low g-Sensitivity: $7 \times 10^{-11}/g$
	Best Stability	± 0.5 ppm
	Output	CMOS, Sine
	Size	9.0 x 7.0 x 3.7 mm 0.35 x 0.28 x 0.15 in., SMD

Ultra-low
g-Sensitivity ✓



t52	Frequency	10 - 50 MHz
	Attributes	Tight Stability High Shock & Vibration
	Best Stability	± 0.1 ppm
	Output	CMOS, Clipped Sine
	Size	5.0 x 3.0 x 2.2 mm 0.20 x 0.12 x 0.09 in., SMD

Tight
Stability ✓



t1215	Frequency	10 - 800 MHz
	Attributes	Hermetic Pkg. High Shock & Vibration
	Best Stability	± 0.3 ppm
	Output	CMOS, Cl. Sine, LVPECL
	Size	9.0 x 7.0 x 2.8 mm 0.35 x 0.28 x 0.11 in., SMD

Wide Frequency
Range ✓

frequency control solutions



For Industry, for Defense. Greenray.

www.greenrayindustries.com



Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

Offering State-Of-The-Art RF and Microwave Components
& Integrated Assemblies From DC to 40GHz

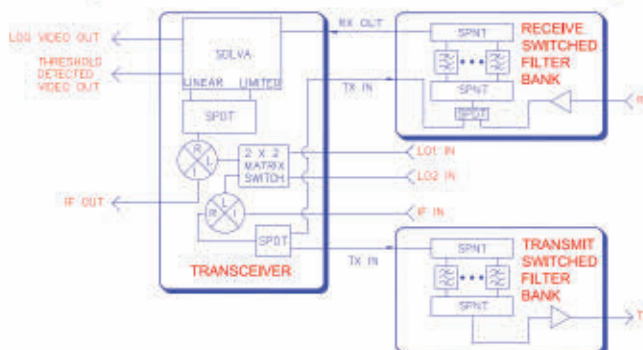
100MHz to 18GHz Transceiver 3U Open VPX Architecture

- 0.1 to 18.0 GHz Transceiver
- 3U Open VPX Architecture
- VITA 67 RF Interface
- Up to 4GHz Instantaneous Bandwidth
- Customizable Switched Filter Banks



- BIT Test Mode for Closed Loop Testing
- Linear & Limited RF, SDLVA Output Channels
- Log & Threshold Video SDLVA Output Channels
- Time Gated SDLVA's for Pulse Blanking
- CW Immunity
- Input Selection for Two Independent LO frequencies (4 to 20GHz)
- -80 to +10dBm Input Power Range
- IF Frequency of 100MHz to 4.0GHz
- LVDS Control Logic
- Ruggedized Construction for Military Applications
- 160mm x 100mm x 12HP per VITA 46 Standards (6.299" x 3.937" x 2.388")

Simplified Functional Block Diagram



West Coast Operation:

4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA
Tel: 916-542-1401 Fax: 916-265-2597

Email: sales@pmi-rf.com

East Coast Operation:

7311-F Grove Road
Frederick, MD 21704 USA
Tel: 301-662-5019 Fax: 301-662-1731

Website: www.pmi-rf.com

Hermetic Sealing, High Reliability to Mil-Std-883, Small Quantity Requirements accepted.
We offer Custom Designs

ISO9001:2008 REGISTERED

Amplifiers

Attenuators - Variable

DLVA & ERDLVA &
SDLVA's

DTO's & Frequency
Synthesizers

Filters

Form, Fit & Function
Products

IFM's & Frequency
Discriminators

Integrated MIC/MMIC
Modules

I/Q Vector Modulators

Limiters & Detectors

Log Amplifiers

Pulse & Bi-Phase
Modulators

Phase Shifters

Rack & Chassis Mount
Products

Receiver Front Ends &
Transceivers

Single Sideband
Modulators

SMT & QFN Products

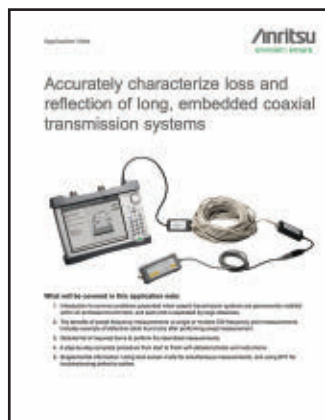
Solid-State Switches

Switch Matrices

Switch Filter Banks

Threshold Detectors

USB Products

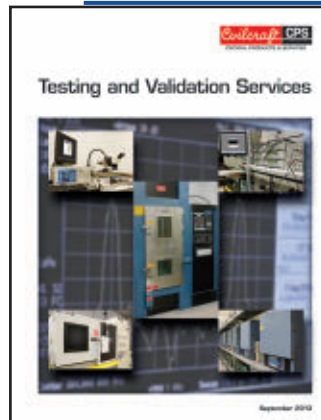


Anritsu
www.anritsu.com/en-US/coaxial-transmission-mwj

RF Network Testing Application Note



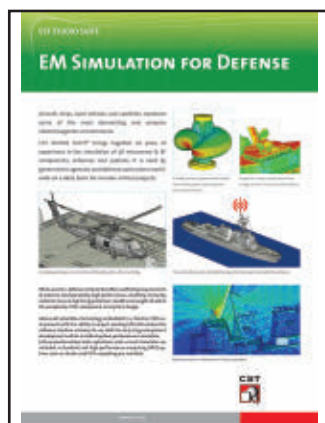
Transmission line and antenna testing has become a common test of RF network integrity over the past few years. This relatively new testing methodology is a result of new test equipment evolutions and the need to fully understand the integrity of RF networks after installation. This application note establishes some basic guidelines for the tests and methods of procedure in an effort to improve these valuable tests and establish consistency in the results and conclusions.



Coilcraft Critical Products & Services (CPS) offers a full range of product testing and validation services to help you determine the reliability, repeatability and/or compliance of the electronic components and assemblies you manufacture or procure. Coilcraft CPS's testing capabilities include vibration and mechanical shock to MIL-STD-202, as well as complete electrical testing, elemental analysis, radiographic inspection, thermal shock and cycling, and other environmental and analytical lab services. Screenings can be modified from an existing Coilcraft document or customized to meet your specific needs.

Coilcraft CPS Inc.
www.coilcraft-cps.com/pdf/testing.pdf

Testing & Validation Services



antenna placement and co-site interference, electromagnetic environmental effects and radar. Download it at www.cst.com/defenseflyer.

CST
www.cst.com

Electromagnetic Simulation for Defense



Aircraft, ships, land vehicles and satellites exist in complex electromagnetic (EM) environments. EM simulation tool, CST STUDIO SUITE®, helps development engineers address challenges unique to the field such as radar cross section and electromagnetic pulse. The transient solver, frequency solver, integral equation solver and asymptotic solver are suitable for a broad range of problems. This brochure details the use of EM simulation to analyze



CTT Inc.
www.cttinc.com

Power Amplifiers Catalog

CTT announced a new four-page power amplifiers short form catalog. The catalog features more than 75 models developed for radar, EW and multi-function systems design. The amplifiers feature narrowband CW, narrowband pulsed, wideband (CW) and ultra-wideband (CW) coverage. Frequency coverage is from 0.1 to 18 GHz. CTT's family of solid-state amplifiers are finding applications in many of the next generation of high-performance communications, instrumentation and medical systems where high power is required.



Eastern Wireless TeleComm Inc.
www.ewtfilters.com

Filter Catalog

This new short form catalog features a sampling of the company's RF and microwave filter products to 40 GHz utilized in military, commercial and wireless applications. The catalog also highlights some of the company's diverse filter design and manufacturing capabilities.



lightning protectors and fiber optic solutions.
HUBER+SUHNER AG
www.hubersuhner.com

New Defence Brochure

As a leading international manufacturer of components and systems for electrical and optical connectivity, HUBER+SUHNER unites technical expertise for the defence market in radio frequency technology, fiber optics and low frequency. The new defence brochure provides an overview of HUBER+SUHNER solutions. The first part particularly focuses on defence-specific applications such as airborne, gimbal, radar, naval, command and vehicles. The second part shows detailed information of the corresponding RF products like SUCOFLEX, minibend, EACON, cable and connectors,

Yeah, we do that.



Repeater Dilemma
that must be resolved.

*Trying to send and
receive a small signal
among big interferers on
your repeater platform?*

We should talk.

513.870.4087



www.polezero.com

MILITARY MICROWAVES

LITERATURE SHOWCASE

Scan page
using **layar** app



Low PIM Components & D.A.S. Equipment Catalog



MECA's new 12-page catalog features an extensive line of low PIM RF/microwave components with industry leading performance including RF loads, attenuators, directional couplers, power splitters, divider/tappers, adapters, jumpers and D.A.S. equipment. MECA's low PIM loads are considered a benchmark for the industry and are currently the only terminations capable of handling full rated

power at 85°C. Visit www.e-meca.com/pdfs/MECA_catalogo-2014.pdf to download a copy.

MECA Electronics Inc.
www.e-MECA.com



SATCOM Product Guide



Mini-Circuits has released a new SATCOM product guide in print and for download from their website. This 32-page guide features a full survey of components and assemblies for satellite and earth station systems. With selected products from over 20 different product types to 40 GHz, the guide provides key performance parameters for each product and serves as a handy reference for engineers evaluating parts for their design needs.

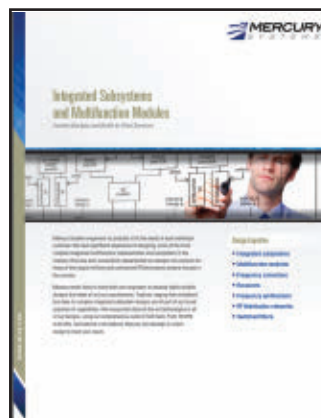
Mini-Circuits
www.minicircuits.com



Product Brochure

Pole/Zero's latest brochure details their newly-designed, lower-cost Mini-Pole® Series; Extended Range Frequency (ERF™) Series for applications needing a single filter with 30 to 520 MHz tunability and up to 5 W average in-band power handling; MINI/3 ERF filter providing 30 to 520 MHz tunability with enhanced selectivity by use of a three-pole filter architecture; Microwave Series of digital and voltage tuned bandpass filters offering tuning ranges beyond 4 GHz; and MINI-SMT, a surface mount version of the company's Mini-Pole Series.

Pole/Zero Corp.
www.polezero.com



Integrated Subsystems Flyer



Mercury offers a broad spectrum of design, manufacturing and testing services for complex integrated multifunction assemblies and subsystems. Working hand-in-hand with your engineers, the company helps develop highly reliable designs from 10 MHz to 40 GHz for narrowband or broadband. Manufacturing capabilities include vacuum lamination of substrates, surface mount solder assembly, chip and wire assembly, and hermetic sealing. Test capabilities include

static and dynamic phase noise measurements and detailed automated test routines to ensure compliance to all of your requirements.

Mercury Systems
www.mrcy.com/engineering



RF and Microwave Filters and Assemblies

NIC celebrates 28 years of uninterrupted service to the military and space markets. This catalog features NIC's design and manufacturing capabilities from DC to 40 GHz and showcases a broad range of filter technologies including: LC, crystal, ceramic, cavity, delay equalized and phase matched filters, as well as NIC's integrated assemblies such as: switch filter banks, filter/amplifiers, and phase shifters. NIC is ISO 9001:2008 certified and AS-9100C certified for aerospace applications.

Networks International Corp.
www.nickc.com



Filters, Multiplexers and Multi-function Assemblies



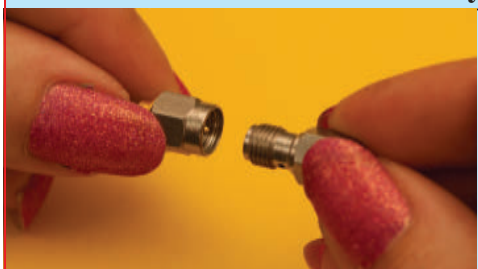
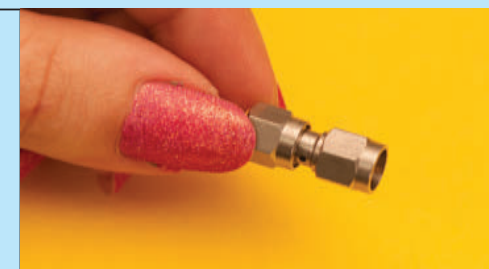
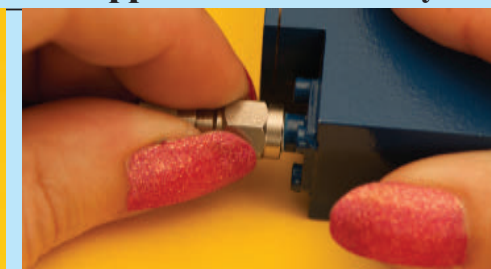
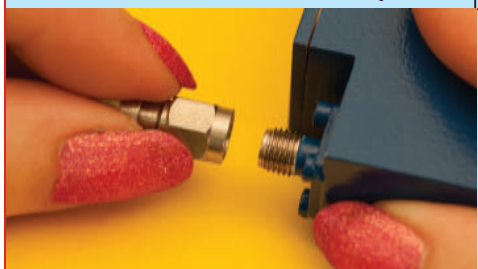


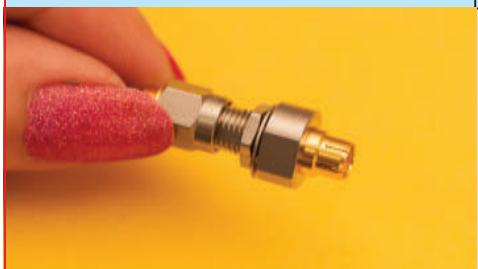

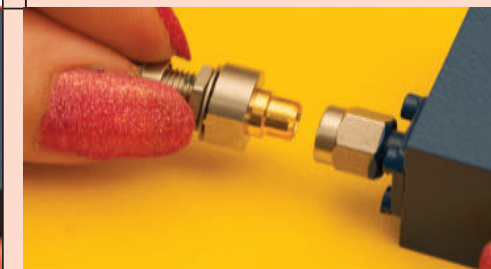
When being first to react makes all the difference in the world, choose Reactel for your mission-critical filter requirements. This catalog features RF and microwave filters, multiplexers and multi-function assemblies for the military, industrial and commercial industries. To request your copy, please email reactel@reactel.com, or visit www.reactel.com.

Reactel Inc.
www.reactel.com

Procedure for how to use the N, TNC and 7/16 Push-On male. Push-On Connectors mate with any standard female connector of the same connector style.

		
<p>1. Convert your standard Assembly into a Push-On Assembly using the Nf to Nm Push-On Adapter.</p>	<p>2. Put your fingers firmly onto the knurls of the "Lock Nut".</p>	<p>3. Push "Lock Nut" forward and engage the Push-On end of the Adapter with the mating female. Back nut must be released.</p>
		
<p>4. The Connection has been completed, easy and fast. The connector has been locked on safely.</p>	<p>5. To unlock (when "Back Nut" is in unlocked mode) push the "Lock Nut" forward and stop reverse movement by setting your fingers onto the "Back Nut".</p>	<p>6. Keep fingers on "Back Nut" to ensure that "Lock Nut" cannot slide back and pull the connector off.</p>

Procedure for how to use the SMA male and SMA female Push-On connectors. SMA Push-On Connectors mate with any standard connector of the same but opposite connector style.

		
<p>1. Convert your standard cable assembly into a Push-On Assembly by threading the standard female side of the adapter onto the male connector of the assembly.</p>	<p>2. Your standard SMA male cable assembly is converted into an SMA male Push-On Assembly.</p>	<p>3. Just slide the Push-On SMA male Connector onto any standard SMA female. The connection is securely completed in seconds.</p>
	<div>  <p>Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH</p> <p>Please contact us at: www.spectrum-et.com Email: sales@spectrum-et.com Phone: +49-89-3548-040 Fax: +49-89-3548-0490</p> </div>	
<p>4. To disconnect, just pull the connector off.</p>	 <p>Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH</p>	<p>1. Convert your standard cable assembly into a Push-On Assembly by threading the standard female side of the adapter onto the male connector of the assembly.</p>
		
<p>2. Your standard SMA male cable assembly is converted to a Push-On SMA female Cable Assembly.</p>	<p>3. Just slide the Push-On SMA female Connector onto any standard SMA male. The connection is securely done in seconds.</p>	<p>4. To disconnect, just pull the connector off.</p>

MILITARY MICROWAVES

LITERATURE SHOWCASE

Scan page
using **layar** app



EM Simulation of Automotive Radar

Trends in automotive safety are pushing radar systems to higher levels of accuracy and reliable target identification. Consequentially, engineers need to better understand how mounting brackets, fascia, paint color and bumper assemblies affect automotive radar systems. This paper outlines the advantages of FDTD EM simulation for analyzing designs that include both the antenna package and the automobile body features surrounding the device. An XFDTD simulation of radar mounted in

the rear bumper of a sedan is demonstrated.
Remcom
www.remcom.com/automotive-radar



Precision Microwave Components Catalog

RLC Electronics is a leader in the design and manufacture of RF and microwave components. In this catalog, you will find standard RLC products, including coaxial switches and filters up to 65 GHz, as well as power dividers, couplers, attenuators and detectors up to and beyond 40 GHz. As you will see, many of these components are available in surface mount or connectorized packages. RLC can also provide customized designs to meet specific customer requirements not shown in the catalog.

RLC Electronics
www.rlcelectronics.com



Hermetically Sealed Adapters

Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH offers a wide range of hermetically sealed adapters to the hermeticity of 10^{-8} atm cm³/s minimum. The adapters use fused-in glass seals between the center contact and outer conductor. This ensures complete hermeticity of the units. The adapters are normally used at vacuum chambers testing products that are intended for outer space, with the testing equipment and personnel staying at regular environment. Available connector styles 1.85, 2.4 and 2.92 mm; N and TNC.

Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH
www.spectrum-et.com



RF & Microwave Product Selector Guide for Aerospace & Defense

This guide features a broad range of all the latest products by leading suppliers including ADI, Anaren, Freescale, MACOM, Microsemi, Nitronex, Peregrine, Skyworks, STMicroelectronics, TriQuint, UMS, Wavelex and Wintcom. A&D applications supported by these products include electronic warfare, communications, jammers and radar (including commercial). Brought to you by Richardson RFPD, your global source for RF, Wireless & Energy Technologies.

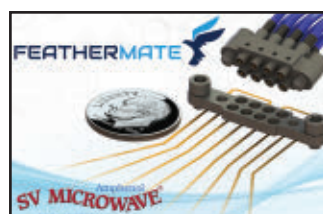
Richardson RFPD / Arrow RF & Power
www.richardsonrfpd.com



T&M Instruments That Meet Your Needs

Whatever your job is, you do not always need the ultimate high-end T&M equipment. What you need are precise, reliable, universal measuring instruments. That is what you get with Value Instruments from Rohde & Schwarz: they combine practical features with excellent measurement characteristics; they are easy to use and are easy on the budget. Find out more in the Value Instruments Catalog 2014 from Rohde & Schwarz.

Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
www.rohde-schwarz.com



Precision Light as a Feather to Flock Together

SV Microwave's new FeatherMate RF interconnect system combines a high density (0.100" center-to-center spacing), 40+ GHz multiport concept with a zero disengagement force mating mechanism. Direct connection to board trace, solder-free board mounts and small diameter coax cable connectors are available. Ideal for high density, low-force applications. Get more bandwidth and signal density in your application without worrying about destructive demating forces with SV Microwave's FeatherMate.

SV Microwave
www.svmicrowave.com



The 2014 Defence, Security and Space Forum

At European Microwave Week



Wednesday 8 October • Room Flavia, Fiera di Roma Conference & Exhibition Centre, Rome

A one day Forum addressing the application of RF integrated systems to defence & security infrastructure

Programme

09:00 - 10:40 Microwave Journal Industry Panel Session

The session offers an industry perspective on the key issues facing the defence, security and space sector. In accordance with the theme for 2014, the Panel will address: *Defence and security infrastructure*.

11:20 - 13:00 EuRAD Opening Session

13:10 - 14:10 Strategy Analytics Lunch & Learn Session

This session will add a further dimension by offering a market analysis perspective, illustrating the status, development and potential of the market.

14:20 - 16:00 Integrated RF solutions and its enabling and disruptive technologies on critical infrastructures and civil protection

Speakers from industry and academia present RF solutions and systems that contribute to civil protection, the protection of our critical infrastructures and disaster relief. The topics will be:

- The domino effects in critical infrastructures
- Civil protection, protection of critical infrastructures, disaster relief: vertical applications over a common architecture with heterogeneous communications
- Threats and countermeasures in the homeland security scenario
- Security at European institutional level

The three most highly rated unsolicited papers will complete the analysis of the main session topic.

16:40 - 18:20 EuMW Defence, Security & Space Executive Forum

Two executives from space industry and governmental institutions present their view on defence and space systems for our security. The titles of these two VIP talks will be announced closer to the event on the EUMW2014 website.

These two presentations will be complemented by three pitch presentations:

- Joint Applications of Airborne and Spaceborne Radars
- Instrumented fuzes for aero-ballistics diagnostics of large-caliber projectiles
- New Technologies and Innovative Payload for Space Q/V-Band Telecommunications

The session will conclude with an open forum discussion with all speakers.

18:20 - 19:00 Cocktail Reception

The opportunity to network and discuss the issues raised throughout the Forum in an informal setting.

Registration fees are €10 for those who have registered for a conference and €50 for those not registered for a conference.



**Register online at
www.eumweek.com**

Sponsored by:



Ultra Low Phase Noise Oscillators

Rakon has a diverse range of Low Noise Oscillators (LNOs) to meet the most demanding applications.

- Available in frequencies ranging from 80 MHz to 2 GHz.
- Unparalleled phase noise performance; phase noise floor level as low as -180 dBc/Hz.
- Ultra low noise multipliers and various shock absorption techniques are available for very demanding applications.
- Available in various sizes and packages.
- Applications include defense avionics, ground based military equipment, synthesizers, radars, GPS clocks and test & measurement equipment.



info@rakon.fr | www.rakon.com

FEATURED

WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts



New Mobile Device App
by AR RF/Microwave



Evolutionary & Disruptive Visions
Towards Ultra High Capacity
Networks



Increase Power Amplifier Test
Throughput with the Keysight
PXIe Vector Signal
Generator and Analyzers

Check out these new online Technical Papers
featured at **MWJournal.com**



Frequency Matters.

MILITARY MICROWAVES

LITERATURE SHOWCASE

Scan page
using **layar** app



Teledyne Storm Microwave
www.teledynestorm.com

Harness Capabilities Brochure

The Teledyne Storm Microwave Multi-Channel Microwave Solutions brochure details the company's capabilities in the design and manufacture of both standard and custom multi-channel microwave harness assemblies. The harnesses, found in a wide range of airborne, ground and sea-based military and commercial applications, are backed by Teledyne Storm's more than 30 years of microwave cable design and manufacturing expertise. The brochure includes a case study.



GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies

GORE-FLIGHT™ Microwave Assemblies, 6 Series are lightweight cable solutions for airframe assemblies in military and civil aircraft applications. These new assemblies deliver the lowest insertion loss before and after installation, ensuring reliable performance for the life of the system. Their robust construction reduces total costs by withstanding the challenges of installation, reducing costly production delays, field service frequency, and the need for purchasing replacement assemblies. The 6 Series are also lighter in weight, which improves fuel efficiency and increases payload.

W. L. Gore & Associates
www.gore.com/simulator



The 2014 Defence, Security and Space Forum At European Microwave Week



Wednesday 8 October 2014
Fiera di Roma Conference & Exhibition Centre, Rome, Italy

A one day Forum addressing the application of RF
integrated systems to defence & security infrastructure

Register online at
www.eumweek.com

Sponsored by:



SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

Scan page
using **layar** app

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2014
FIERA DI ROMA, ROME, ITALY
OCTOBER 5 - 10, 2014



EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

The Exhibition (7th - 9th October 2014)

Pivotal to the week is the European Microwave Exhibition, which offers YOU the opportunity to see, first hand, the latest technological developments from global leaders in microwave technology, complemented by demonstrations and industrial workshops. Register as an Exhibition Visitor at www.eumweek.com. Entrance to the Exhibition is FREE.

The Conferences:

Don't miss Europe's premier microwave conference event. The 2014 week consists of three conferences and associated workshops:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) 6th – 7th October
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC) 6th – 9th October
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD) 8th – 10th October
- Plus, Workshops and Short Courses from 5th October
- In addition, EuMW 2014 will include the 'Defence, Security and Space Forum'

Register for the conference online at: www.eumweek.com

Conference prices

There are TWO different rates available for the EuMW conferences:

- ADVANCE DISCOUNTED RATE - for all registrations up to and including 5th September
- STANDARD RATE - for all registrations made after 5th September

EuMA
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:
Microwave Journal

Organised by:
horizon house

Supported by:
IET The Institution of Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:
MTT-S

Co-sponsored by:
IEEE

EuMIC 2014
The 9th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



44TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2014
The 44th European Microwave Conference

Co-sponsored by:



EuRAD 2014
The 11th European Radar Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Register online now at www.eumweek.com

Ad Index

Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.
Anaren Microwave.....	25	MECA Electronics, Inc.	21
Anatech Electronics, Inc.	38	Mercury Systems, Inc.	43
Anokiwave, Inc.	COV 4	Metropole Products, Inc.	14
Anritsu Company.....	47	Microwave Journal	71, 72
AR Modular RF.....	20	Millitech.....	62
Arrow Electronics RF & Power.....	19	Mini-Circuits	17, 39
AWR	9	Networks International Corporation.....	29
Coilcraft CPS.....	33	Nexyn Corporation.....	54
Comtech PST Corp.....	16	PIC Wire & Cable	44
Comtech PST Corp. (Hill Engineering Division).....	48	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.....	65
Copper Mountain Technologies	59	Pole/Zero Corporation.....	67
CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	13	Rakon Ltd.....	72
Crane Aerospace & Electronics.....	24	Reactel, Incorporated	11
CST of America, Inc.	35	Remcom.....	61
CTS Electronic Components	34	RFHIC.....	6-7
CTT Inc.....	5	RLC Electronics, Inc.....	37
Cuming Microwave Corporation	53	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	COV 3
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.....	57	Sage Millimeter, Inc.....	52
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	15	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	69
EuMW 2014	73	Spinner GmbH.....	63
Evans Capacitor Company	46	SV Microwave, Inc.	3
Greenray Industries, Inc.....	64	Teledyne Storm Microwave	45
Holzworth Instrumentation.....	60	Times Microwave Systems	49
Huber + Suhner AG.....	41	TRU Corporation.....	55
Insulated Wire, Inc.	51	UTE Microwave Inc.....	31
K&L Microwave, Inc.....	COV 2	Vectron International	27
Krytar.....	10	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	23
		Wenzel Associates, Inc.	30

Advertisers in blue are enabled with the **layar** app

Sales Representatives

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, New York, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 619-1942
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Brian Landy
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT, NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE & Western Canada)
144 Segre Place
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Tel: (831) 426-4143
FAX: (831) 515-5444
blandy@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
WMS Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Liat Heiblum
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
liat@oreet-marcom.com

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

China
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong
Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk

Ed Kiessling
Traffic Manager/Inside Sales
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 619-1963
FAX: (781) 769-6178
ekiessling@mwjournal.com

Microwave Journal

Frequency Matters.

With this team on your bench, the sky's the limit.

Please visit us at the
European Microwave Week
in Rome,
hall 9, booth 102

Signal generation and analysis for demanding requirements

When working at the cutting edge of technology, you shouldn't waste your time with inferior tools. Rely on measuring instruments evolved in the spirit of innovation and based on industry-leading expertise. Instruments like the R&S®SMW200A vector signal generator and the R&S®FSW signal and spectrum analyzer. Each is at the crest of today's possibilities. As a team, they open up new horizons.

See for yourself at www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/highend



ROHDE & SCHWARZ



Anokiwave

mmW Solutions. Enabling a new world

mmW Si
Core Chips

mmW III/V
Front Ends

AESA
ASICs

www.anokiwave.com